RECORDING • LIVE SOUND • INSTRUMENTS • MOBILE

HAL LEONARD

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY, GEAR & ACCESSORIES

2020 CATALOG

HAL•LEONARD®

table of contents

MANUFACTURER LIST 2

SOFTWARE
Recording 4
Recording Bundles 9
Mastering 10
Plug-Ins 11
Music Notation 16
Sound Libraries 20
Video Editing 21
Theory & Creation 23
Books and Media 24
Video Tutorials (Groove 3) 25
Virtual Music Software Vault . 26

INTERFACES & CONTROLLERS
Desktop Interfaces 28
Audio Interfaces (MIDI) 36
Control Surfaces 40
USB/MIDI Keyboard Controllers 43
MIDI Controllers 46
Production Controllers 46
Percussion Keyboard Controllers 47
Guitar Controllers 44

PORTABLE RECORDERS
Multi-Track Recorders 50
Handheld Recorders with I/O 50

MONITORS & HEADPHONES
Pro Studio Monitors 53
Monitor Control Systems 56
Home Studio Monitors 57
Earphones 60
Headphone Amps & Mixers ... 61
Headphones 62

STUDIO & REHEARSAL SUPPORT
Acoustic Treatment Panels 66
Racks for Hardware 68

MICROPHONES
Studio Microphones 69
Live Microphones 76
USB Microphones 77
Mobile Microphones 80
Mobile for Journalists 82
Signal Boosters 83
Low Frequency Mics 84
Drum Microphones 85
Looping Microphones 85
Microphone Packs 85
Microphone Cases 86
Microphone Accessories 86

OUTBOARD RECORDING HARDWARE
Preamps 93
Direct Boxes 95
Channel Strip 97
Compressors 97
Equalizers 98

LIVE SOUND
Wireless Portable Speakers .. 99
Portable PA Systems 100
Powered Speakers 106
Power Amps 108
Analog Mixers 109
Digital Mixers 110
Speaker Stands 116
Rack Cases & Carts 117
Speaker Cables 121
Tutorials and Media 122

WIRELESS MIC SYSTEMS
Digital 123
VHF 128
UHF 129
Earset Microphones 135
Headset Mics 136
Lavalier Mics 137

GUITARS
Acoustic Guitars 139
Electric Guitars 141
Loog Guitars 142
ChordBuddy 144
Guitar Kit 145

GUITAR AMPS
Combo Amps 146
Combo & Stack Amps 148
Mini Amps 149

GUITAR EFFECTS
Walrus Audio 152
Morley Pedals 159
Hotone 162
Line 6 166
Other Guitar Pedals 169
Pedal Tuner 169
Foot Controllers 170
Pedal Accessories 171

BASS
Combo Amps 172
Cabinets 174
Bass Pedals 176
Amps 177

UKULELES
Flight Instruments 179
Kahua Ukuleles 191
Carlo Robelli Ukulele 192
Ukulele Kits 193

MANDOLIN 194

HARMONICA 194

FRETTED INSTRUMENT ACCESSORIES
Straps 195
Cases & Bags 201
Strings 203
Capos 208
Display Cases 209
Stools 209
Stands 210
Tuners 211
Tuner Accessories 212
Polish 213
Cables 213
Wireless Systems 214
UHF Systems 216
Posters 217
Sports-Branded Accessories 218
Reference Books 220

KEYBOARD
Digital Pianos 221
Portable Keyboards 223
Modular Synth Systems 224
Analog Rhythm Synthesizers 225
Benches 225
Keyboard Amp 225
Keyboard Stands 226
Bags 227
Cables 227
Pedals 227

DRUM MACHINES
Amplification 228

MOBILE DEVICE PRODUCTS
Interfaces 229
Guitar Products 230
Keyboard Controllers 232
Mic Interfaces 233
Looping Mic Interface 235
Mobile Recording Device 235
Other Interfaces 236
Headphone Amps 236
Laptop Stands 237
Phone Holders 237
Tablet Holders 238
Broadcast Systems 239
Wireless Page Turners 240
Cables 242
Bluetooth Speakers 243
USB Light 243

DJ STANDS & ACCESSORIES
Workstation Stands 244
Scrims 245
Plexi-Shields 245
Booms/Mounts 246
Table Tops & Trays 246
Other DJ Accessories 247

GENERAL ACCESSORIES
Metronomes 248
Cart 249
Lip Balm 249
Cup & Headphone Holders .. 249
Hearing Protection 250

SHEET MUSIC MANAGEMENT
Sheet Music Stands 252
Director Stands 256
Lights 258
Folders 260
Sheetminder 262

DISPLAYS 263

INDEX 267

SOFTWARE LICENSE INFO
.....Back Inside Cover

© 2020 Hal Leonard Corporation
Prices are listed in U.S. dollars.
Some products may not be available outside the U.S.
Prices, contents, and availability subject to change without notice.

Please see the separate Hal Leonard Drum & Percussion Catalog for more drum products.

TECH & GEAR COMPANIES REPRESENTED BY HAL LEONARD

For over ten years, Hal Leonard has built an MI distribution division to serve our dealers and to make more music makers. We proudly partner with the best-renowned manufacturers to be your source for these types of products. As consumers finds more ways to create, record and share their music, Hal Leonard is there to support this growth area with quality brand-name products and great service.

ACOUSTICA
Creators of Mixcraft as well as sound libraries and CD label creation software.

AIRTURN
Hands Free Page Turns
Wireless page-turning units for mobile devices.

ALPINE
HEARING PROTECTION
Protect hearing with this leader in proven hearing protection products, with great value and eye-catching merchandising options.

antares
FOR ALL THE VOICES IN YOUR HEAD
Creators of the industry-standard Auto-Tune, as well as vocal & modeling plug-ins.

APOGEE
High quality audio interfaces for mobile, laptop and desktop studios.

audient
Audient designs and manufactures professional audio equipment including large-format audio mixing consoles as well as smaller digital recording interfaces.

AUGUSTINE
GUITAR STRINGS
Augustine Strings produces nylon strings, premium "Cristal" nylon strings, carbon treble strings, and phosphor bronze and nickel steel string sets.

AVID
Encompassing **Sibelius** and **Pro Tools**, Avid provides industry-leading technology products in education, recording, video and live sound.

Blue Microphones
Designs and manufactures microphones and headphones for live, studio, and desktop markets.

CHORD BUDDY
This guitar instructional system gets beginners playing chords immediately with the aid of a patented device

CLOUD microphones
Cloud Microphones is the manufacturer of signal booster microphones including the industry standard Cloudlifter mic activators.

cre8audio
Cre8 Audio provides a Eurorack line of modular synthesizers which are affordable and easy to integrate into your productions and performances.

ETYMOTIC
Etymotic Research, Inc. is an engineering-driven research, development and manufacturing company.

Flight
Flight offers wide selection of beautiful ukuleles crafted in a variety of styles and materials.

7TH
Manufacturer of precise, durable, and stylized capos.

GEERFAB ACOUSTICS
GeerFab Acoustics makes a line of innovative and affordable acoustical treatment products for any music space.

grundorf
www.grundorf.com
Protect your gear with quality cases and carts for audio technology equipment from Grundorf.

HAMILTON®
Hamilton Stands is a leading manufacturer of quality stands for sheet music and instruments.

Hartke
Hartke has created a full line of bass amplifiers, cabinets and combos that are used by some of the world's greatest musicians.

HOTONE
Makers of the Skyline series of guitar effects pedals and Nano mini amps

iConnectivity
innovative interfaces
Manufactures iConnect products, the world's first audio and MIDI interface to support multiple iOS/PC/Mac computers at the same time.

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.
Hardware and software manufacturer that specializes in guitar modeling, sample libraries, and mobile device accessories.

iZOTOPE
iZotope creates industry-leading plug-ins RX, Ozone, Neutron and more.

Kahua
Makers of ukuleles that are expertly crafted from environmentally-friendly wood.

KAT 35 YEARS PERCUSSION
KAT Percussion produces a wide range of complete electronic drum sets as well as amplification tailored for the electronic percussionist.

TECH & GEAR COMPANIES REPRESENTED BY HAL LEONARD

KORG®

Hardware manufacturer that specializes in controllers and accessories.

LEVY'S®

Levy's is a market leader in hand crafted, high-quality instrument straps, gig bags, and accessories.

LINE 6

Manufacturer of music technology products, including guitars, amplifiers, effects, recording interfaces, live sound and wireless products.

loog

Developed in Uruguay, these visually striking, 3-stringed fretted instruments allow beginners to quickly enjoy making music.

MIGHTY BRIGHT®

The leading manufacturer of portable, lightweight, and flexible lights used for music stands, conductor stands, mixing consoles, and laptops.

MORLEY®

Manufacturer of distortion, echo, volume and wah pedals.

MXL®

MXL is a leading manufacturer of professional microphones for the music recording, broadcast, post production, and live sound markets.

PG music

Developers of educational software, including the popular practice tool **Band-in-a-Box**.

PORTASTAND
PORTABILITY MADE PERFECT

Manufacturer of portable music stands and accessories offering durability, versatility and affordability.

PreSonus®

Industry-leading manufacturer of music production tools that include audio interfaces, preamps, speakers, mixers and the flagship DAW StudioOne.

Reason Studios

One of the world's leading makers of music creation software **Reason** and **ReCycle**.

SAMSON®

Samson is an industry leader in professional audio solutions including mics, monitors, controllers, live sound, wireless systems and accessories.

Solomon manufactures low frequency microphones perfect for drums, bass and cajons.

SONUUS®

Music products designed in the UK, from the world's fastest pitch-to-MIDI converters to the most incredible guitar FX.

steinberg

Software developer of recording and mastering programs Cubase and Wavelab as well as interfaces.

Summit Audio Inc.®
Established 1979

Well-established manufacturer of top shelf audio products.

SwirlyGIG®

Manufacturer of patented holders that securely hang on to mic stands, and drum kits.

TASCAM®

Legendary audio company that manufactures industry-standard handheld digital recorders, mixer/interface/recording consoles and more.

TOURtek®

Tourtek offers value-rich and rugged powered speakers, cables and more.

The hottest selling line of boutique guitar effects pedals.

WALRUS® AUDIO

VOX
AMPLIFICATION LTD®

British manufacturer that offers a classic wah pedal, coiled cables, and headphone amps

waltons

Walton's Music was founded in 1922. Their Irish bodhrans and tin whistles are renowned worldwide.

WARM AUDIO

Warm Audio manufactures popular coveted pro audio equipment including: microphone preamplifiers, compressors, equalizers and microphones.

WOODROW™ GUITAR

Producer of music-related instruments and accessories that featured licensed artwork from sports teams in the MLB, NBA, NFL, and NHL.

ICON KEY

VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT

This marker shows up next to all the boxed software that also is available for purchase by a dealer for the end-user as a downloadable code. This secure and reliable electronic delivery service is processed through our Virtual Music Software Vault dealer program. See page 26 for details.

DL

These software products are available for purchase through a provided code for digital download. Unless listed separately as being available in a boxed edition, these products are only available as download codes.

Recording a demo or full-length album is any band or artist's key to communicating their music, as well as marketing themselves to potential fans, clubs, and record labels. Recording software enables anyone, beginner to experienced engineer, to produce, record, edit, and mix a demo or album on their computer. Pieced together with a quality audio interface and studio monitors, musicians of any level can bring their projects to life with any of Hal Leonard's industry-standard recording software titles.

Pro Tools

Professional Audio Recording and Music Creation Software

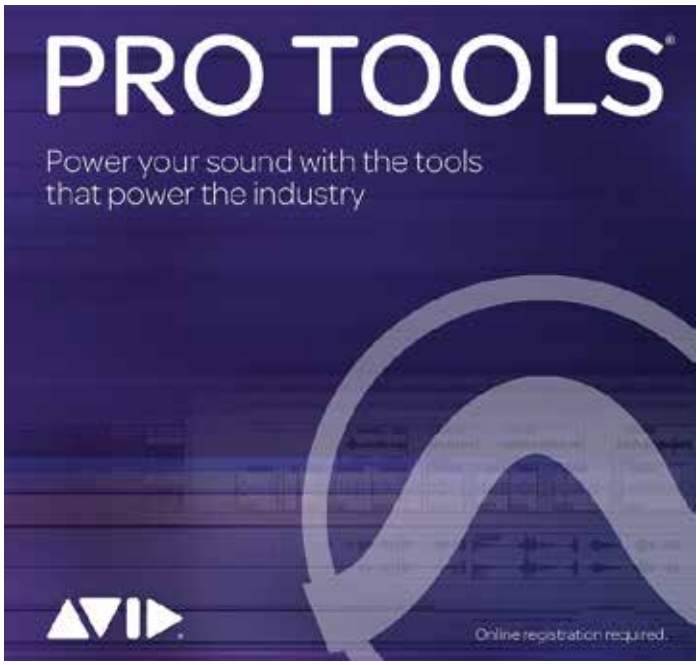
Avid

Pro Tools is the audio workstation that redefined the industry, providing everything you need to compose, record, edit, and mix music and audio. Proven and trusted by professionals in every segment of music creation, movie making, television, live sound, broadcast, and streaming media, Pro Tools enables you to expand your creative possibilities and opportunities and maximize efficiency, so you can deliver the best sounding mixes possible.

Pro Tools now comes with free UVI virtual instruments including the 2.6 GB Plugsound sample library and the powerful Falcon virtual synth. Additionally, Pro Tools Ultimate users will get the compete Falcon Factory library with over 1000 presets.

Pro Tools updated features:

- 64 bit
- Offline Bounce (faster than real-time)
- Cloud Collaboration
- Clip Effects
- Playlist enhancements
- Layered editing



Pro Tools Perpetual License NEW

With 1-year software updates & support plan

Pro Tools is the audio workstation that redefined the industry, providing everything you need to compose, record, edit, and mix music and audio. Create music and audio with up to 128 audio tracks. With this perpetual edition, you also receive 12 month of software updates and support.

00267661 Professional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $599.00
00195737 Professional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $599.00
00267663 Student/Teacher Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00195738 Student/Teacher Digital.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00145345 Institutional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00195739 Institutional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $299.00

Pro Tools 1-Year Subscription NEW

With Updates and Support for a year

With this edition you can use the industry standard Pro Tools for 12 months. Includes updates and support during that time. After that time has expired, you can renew your subscription or purchase a perpetual edition.

00267662 Professional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00215491 Professional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00267664 Student/Teacher Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00215492 Student/Teacher Digital.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00267665 Institutional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00215493 Institutional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $99.00

Pro Tools, 1-Year Updates and Support Plan RENEWAL

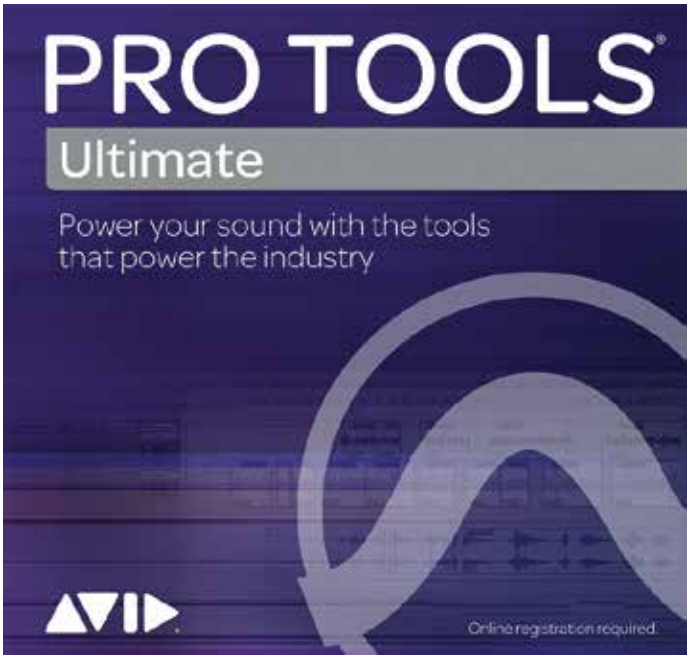
This is for anyone who owns a perpetual version of Pro Tools, and is currently on an update and support plan, and wants to continue to receive updates and support for another consecutive 12 months.

00160086 Professional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $199.00
00195745 Professional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $199.00
00160106 Student/Teacher Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00195743 Student/Teacher Digital.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00160107 Institutional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00195746 Institutional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $99.00

Pro Tools 1-Year Software Updates & Support Plan NEW

This is for owners of a Pro Tools Perpetual edition who currently are not on an update and support plan. This is how to get an older version of Pro Tools current (previously called the Reinstatement sku). The professional edition of this sku is no longer available from Avid directly, only though the dealer channel.

00158024 Professional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00195740 Professional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00141713 Student/Teacher Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00195744 Student/Teacher Digital.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00146632 Institutional Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00195747 Institutional Digital.....MSRP/MAP $99.00



Pro Tools | Ultimate

Create surround mixes with up to 384 Audio Tracks and 192 maximum inputs (inputs are hardware dependent). AAX DSP support, Surround mixing, and Dolby Atmos mixing. Perpetual and Subscription include 1-Year of software updates and support.

00267666 Perpetual Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $2599.00
00211526 Perpetual Digital.....MSRP/MAP $2599.00
00211527 Subscription Digital.....MSRP/MAP $999.00
00159105 1-Year Update & Support Plan Card.....MSRP $999.00 • MAP $599.00
00195742 1-Year Update & Support Plan Digital.....MSRP $999.00 • MAP $599.00
00159104 1-Year Update & Support RENEWAL Card.....MSRP/MAP $399.00
00195741 1-Year Update & Support RENEWAL Digital.....MSRP/MAP $399.00

Pro Tools Educational Multiseat Licenses

Minimum 5 units

PRO TOOLS

00298890 Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $99.00
00298891 Renewal.....MSRP/MAP $99.00

PRO TOOLS | ULTIMATE

00298892 Activation Card.....MSRP/MAP $299.00
00298893 Renewal.....MSRP/MAP $299.00

Pro Tools DigiLink I/O License

Use your existing audio interfaces with Pro Tools | Ultimate. Use non-Avid DigiLink-enabled audio interfaces with a new Pro Tools | HDX or HD Native system and get the same high I/O channel count capabilities offered by the Pro Tools | HD Series interfaces.

00298639 Digital.....MSRP/MAP $299.00



Pace iLok 3

USB Key Software Authorization Device

Holds up to 1,500 authorizations and delivers twice the transfer speed of the iLok 2. Please note, this iLok does not come with any pre-authorized licenses, software, or plugins. An iLok is not required to use with Pro Tools, but are needed to authorize versions of Pro Tools without an internet connection.

00216159.....MSRP $49.95 • MAP $45.95



Pro Tools Astra Keyboard

Designed for Avid Pro Tools

Features include:

- Backlit keys with dimmable light
- Built-in dual USB-ports 2.0
- Color-coded labelled shortcut keys with graphical commands

00288199 Macintosh.....$199.00
00288200 Windows.....$199.00

Pro Tools | First

Create music with up to 16 audio tracks with the free Pro Tools | First. Get many of the same tools used by your favorite artists and recording studios. https://my.avid.com/get/pro-tools-first

Avid Control

Free tablet app that allows you to wirelessly control Pro Tools and any EUCON-enabled audio and video software. Available at the Apple AppStore, Google Play Store, and Amazon Fire.



Cubase Pro 10.5

Advanced Music Production System

Steinberg Software

Cubase Pro condenses decades of music software development experience into the most advanced and intuitive audio production environment available today. Used by star producers and musicians for composing, recording, mixing and editing music, Cubase Pro combines outstanding audio quality, flexible handling, state of-the-art audio and MIDI tools with a range of inspirational VST instruments and effects in a way that cements your personal approach to music production. Uniting technical innovation and artistic inspiration, Cubase Pro represents an awesomely powerful yet instantly accessible music production environment.

Features include:

- Award-winning 64-bit floating-point Steinberg audio engine with up to 192 kHz, 5.1 surround, flexible routing and full automatic delay compensation
- Complete suite of over 90 high-end audio and MIDI VST effect processors, including Quadrafuzz v2, VST Amp Rack and VST Bass Amp guitar and bass tone suites, REVerence convolution reverb, Frequency eight-band EQ and many more
- Comprehensive set of 8 outstanding instruments with over 3,000 sounds, including HALion Sonic SE 3, Groove Agent SE 5, Padshop, Retrologue 2 and LoopMash 2
- Intelligent compositional tools like Chord Track, Chord Pads and the advanced Chord Assistant for creative and playful composing of harmonic progressions and advanced voicings
- VariAudio for MIDI-style note editing of monophonic audio tracks, automatic voicing harmonization and auto-tuning effects

00288816 Retail Edition
..... MSRP $739.99 • MAP $579.99
00288822 Educational Edition
..... MSRP $739.99 • MAP $359.99
00323395 Upgrade from AI
..... MSRP $399.99 • MAP $299.99



Cubase 10.5 Artist

Steinberg Software

Cubase Artist offers a range of proven editing and sequencing tools based on the same core technologies used and appreciated by musicians around the world. With an easy-to-use interface, unsurpassed performance and inspiring instruments and effects, Cubase Artist is simply the perfect choice for both talented newcomersand seasoned musicians, while remaining unmatched in its price range.

Features include:

- Award-winning 64-bit floating-point Steinberg audio engine with up to 192 kHz, flexible routing and full automatic delay compensation
- Comprehensive set of 8 outstanding instruments with over 2,600 sounds, including HALion Sonic SE 3, Groove Agent SE 5, Padshop, Retrologue 2 and LoopMash 2
- Suite of over 70 high-end audio and MIDI VST effect processors, including Pitch Correct for vocal editing, VST Amp Rack and VST Bass Amp guitar and bass tone suites, Quadrafuzz v2 and many more!
- Intelligent compositional tools like Chord Track and Chord Pads for creative and playful composing of harmonic progressions and advanced voicings
- Lightning-fast multi-take comping with the dedicated lane tracks and the click-and-drag comp tool for conjuring the perfect recording

00288818 Retail Edition
..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $329.99
00288823 Educational Edition
..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $199.99
00288819 Upgrade from AI
..... MSRP $189.99 • MAP $149.99



Cubase Elements 10.5

Personal Music Production System

Steinberg Software

Cubase Elements is your personal music studio, incorporating professional workflows as used by countless professional artists around the globe. Using the same technology platform as its larger siblings in the Cubase family, Cubase Elements offers tools for intuitive song-writing, instruments to develop your musical ideas and studio-grade effects.

Features include:

- Award-winning 64-bit floating-point Steinberg audio engine, flexible routing and full automatic delay compensation
- Three outstanding virtual instruments comprising the HALion Sonic SE 3 workstation, Groove Agent SE 5 drum machine and Prologue synthesizer
- Over 40 audio effect processors, including high-end VST Dynamics, Pitch Correct for vocal intonation correction and the VST Amp Rack guitar tone suite
- Chord Track and Chord Pads for playfully and creatively composing with chords
- Comprehensive content library with thousands of instrument sounds, MIDI construction loops and audio samples

00288820 Retail Edition
..... MSRP $130.99 • MAP $99.99
00288824 Educational Edition
..... MSRP $130.99 • MAP $66.99

steinberg



Reason 11

Reason Studios

As a plugin rack in your DAW or as a fast and flexible music production tool, Reason is ready for your music-making. Just starting out on your musical journey or well on your way to your next album? Wherever you are, Reason's legendary rack of synths, instruments and effects is ready to turn good ideas into great music. On its own or in your favorite DAW as a plugin. Reason is a powerful collection of virtual instruments, effects and production tools where musical ideas and amazing sounds comes to life. Use it as a plugin with your favorite DAW or produce music in Reason standalone. Reason's rack of legendary synths, instruments and effects can now be used in your favorite DAW with the Reason Rack Plugin. Reason 11 includes both the plugin version and the standalone Reason music production software.

Features include:

- Powerful virtual instrument rack plugin and music production software
- 17 premium instruments
- 29 audio effects
- 11 MIDI effects and utilities
- Sound Bank with more than 29000 device patches, loops and samples
- Fully equipped and ever expandable rack of instruments and effects
- Easy and comprehensive sequencing, easy audio recording and a studio grade mixing console

RETAIL EDITIONS

00322841 Boxed Edition..... MSRP/MAP $399.00
00322843 Upgrade from Intro/Essentials ..... MSRP/MAP $299.00
00322844 Upgrade from earlier full editions ..... MSRP/MAP $129.00

EDUCATIONAL EDITIONS

00322850 Single Edition..... MSRP/MAP $299.00
00322846 5-Seat License ..... MSRP/MAP $1199.99
00322847 10-Seat License ..... MSRP/MAP $1999.99
00322848 Upgrade (5 Seats)..... MSRP/MAP $399.99
00322849 Upgrade (10 Seats)..... MSRP/MAP $649.99



Reason 11 Intro

Reason Studios

As a plugin rack in your DAW or as a fast and flexible music production tool, Reason is ready for your music-making. Want to record your first song or looking to add a powerful expansion of instruments and effects to your current setup up at an unbelievable price? Reason Intro comes with a selection of amazing synthesizers, instruments and effects that will boost your music-making, whoever you are. Use it stand-alone with studio-grade recording and mixing tools or use it as a plugin in your favorite DAW.

Features include:

- Powerful virtual instrument rack plugin and music production software
- 10 premium instruments
- 9 audio effects
- 11 MIDI effects and utilities
- 16 tracks of MIDI and audio recording
- Sound Bank with more than 20000 device patches, loops and samples
- Use Reason as an instrument and effect plugin in any DAW or as standalone production software
- Easy and comprehensive sequencing, easy audio recording and a studio grade mixing console
- Upgrade to the full version of Reason at a discounted price

00322840 Boxed Edition..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

Reason Studios



Reason 11 Suite

Reason Studios

As a plugin rack in your DAW or as a fast and flexible music production tool, Reason Suite is ready for your music-making. Just starting out on your musical journey or well on your way to your next album? Wherever you are, Reason's legendary rack of synths, instruments and effects is ready to turn good ideas into great music. On its own or in your favorite DAW as a plugin. Reason Suite sets you on course with a formidable collection of instruments, effects and other music making tools – more than 70 devices in total! You will find everything from bread-and-butter effect units to out-of-this-world synthesizers. Reason Suite is an unbelievable package at an unbeatable price.

Features include:

- Powerful virtual instrument rack plugin and music production software
- Fully loaded with all Rack Extension plugins from Reason Studios
- Includes over 70 instruments, effects and utilities
- 28 premium instruments
- 31 audio effects
- 17 MIDI effects and utilities
- Sound Bank with more than 32000 device patches, loops and samples
- Use Reason the way you want: as an instrument and effect plugin in any DAW or as stand-alone production software
- Fully equipped and ever expandable rack of instruments and effects
- Easy and comprehensive sequencing, easy audio recording and a studio grade mixing console

00322842 Boxed Edition..... MSRP/MAP $599.00
00322845 Upgrade..... MSRP/MAP $249.00



Mixcraft® Pro Studio 9

Complete Audio Production Suite

Acoustica

Mixcraft 9 Pro Studio is packed with over $1300 worth of additional plug-ins, including Voltage Modular Ignite, Melodyne Essentials, iZotope Mastering Essentials, Pianissimo Grand Piano, incredible effects and instruments from ToneBoosters, G-Sonique, Applied Acoustics, Memorymoon, G-Sonique, and so much more! This new version 9 also adds TB Dither, TB FIX and TB FIX4.

00329008 Retail Edition (Download) $199.00
00329009 Academic Edition (Download)..... $199.00



Mixcraft® Recording Studio 9

Acoustica

Mixcraft 9 is unrivaled in the industry for its ease-of-use and raw power. Record and mix your tracks to perfection, in record time, with Mixcraft's incredibly intuitive interface, lightning-fast sound engine, reality-defying pitch-shifting and time-stretching technology, and nearly universal support for third party plug-ins, audio interfaces, and controllers.

00329011 Retail Edition (Download) $99.00
00329012 Academic Edition (Download)..... $99.00

ACOUSTICA®



Studio One® 4

PreSonus

Studio One 4 was designed with ease of use at its core. It seamlessly combines the time-tested and proven recording studio model with today's beat- and loop-oriented production process so you can bring musical ideas to sonic reality more quickly than ever before. An efficient, single-screen interface houses an unlimited number of tracks, intuitive editing tools, and advanced virtual instruments. Spend your precious time creating music instead of wondering what to click next. Studio One doesn't dictate how you work or what you work on.

Studio One 4 is a major update that combines the best of the traditional recording studio model with the modern methods of creating beat- and groove-oriented music. You truly can work better, faster. With Studio One 4, you create music on your terms: Create without boundaries, produce without limits.

Features include:

- The new *Chord Track* with Harmonic Editing makes it easy to prototype songs, thanks to flexible transposition, key modulation, and chord substitution for note data and audio
- The Impact drum module has been reborn as *Impact XT*, where you can create complete arrangements in a highly developed, sophisticated production environment
- *Patterns* bring the concept of step sequencing into the 21st century with the fastest way yet to come up with drum and percussion parts
- *Sample One XT* turns Sample One into not just a true sampler that can record data from anywhere within the program, but a powerhouse for slicing, dicing, and rearranging loops and beats

00281449 Professional Edition
..... MSRP $449.95 • MAP $299.95
00281450 Professional Upgrade
..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $99.95
00281448 Artist Edition . MSRP $149.95 • MAP $99.95

CHERRY AUDIO

All of these bundles are available for download only



Voltage Modular – Core + Electro Drums Bundle

Cherry Audio

Voltage Modular is a virtual modular platform, designed from the outset to be the best sounding, most powerful, flexible, and easy-to-use virtual modular instrument available.

00292378..... MSRP $200.00 • MAP $99.00



Voltage Modular – Ignite Bundle

Cherry Audio

Voltage Modular Ignite is a smaller bundle for a smaller price! Get a taste of Voltage Modular with the Ignite module collection. 45 modules are included for the ultimate introduction to modular synthesis.

00292379..... MSRP/MAP $50.00



Voltage Modular – Nucleus Bundle

Cherry Audio

With Voltage Modular Nucleus, you can discover the thrill of patching modules together in new and endlessly creative ways, and explore all of the capabilities of Voltage Modular, absolutely free.

00329013..... MSRP/MAP $50.00

RECORDING BUNDLES



AudioBox USB 96 Studio

Complete Hardware/Software Recording Kit

PreSonus

Start recording today with this complete, all-PreSonus® package! Based on the AudioBox USB® 96 audio/MIDI interface and award-winning Studio One recording and production software, PreSonus AudioBox 96 Studio is great for creating multitrack recordings, demos, live recordings, podcasts, field recordings for video and sound effects, and much more.

*00279796..... MSRP $249.95 • MAP $209.95



AudioBox Studio Ultimate

Deluxe Hardware/Software Collection

PreSonus

The core of this package is the AudioBox® 96 audio/MIDI interface and award-winning Studio One recording and production software. You also get PreSonus' best-selling Eris E3.5 Active Media Reference Monitors and HD7 headphones, allowing you to monitor your work loud and proud or quietly to yourself. Lastly, the M7 dynamic microphone is a superior all-purpose condenser mic ideal for guitar and vocals.

*00284898..... MSRP $399.95 • MAP $309.95



Atom™ Producer Lab

Complete Production Kit

PreSonus

Components include:

- Tightly integrated, flexible, all-PreSonus production environment ATOM USB pad controller (HL00288470) for producing, playing virtual instruments, and triggering samples and loops
- AudioBox USB 96 audio/MIDI interface (HL00237319)
- StudioOne Artist production software (HL00148961) and Studio Magic Plug-in Suite
- M7 studio condenser microphone
- MVP Loops content custom-designed for ATOM

00288469.....MSRP $389.95 • MAP $299.95



iTwo Studio Recording System Bundle

PreSonus

Start recording right-out-of-the-iBox with this complete, all-PreSonus package! Record with the ultra-mobile AudioBox iTwo bus-powered, 2-channel, USB/iPad audio/MIDI interface for Mac, Windows and iPad; award-winning Studio One Artist DAW software for Mac and Windows; and easy-to-use Capture Duo recording software for iPad.

Transfer songs wirelessly direct to Studio One or wired via Itunes between iPad and Mac or PC. Capture sound with the M7 large-diaphragm condenser mic and monitor with high-definition HD7 headphones.

*00142756 .....MSRP $299.95 • MAP $259.95



The UR22 mkII Recording Pack

Steinberg Software

Get ready for the perfect introduction to music recording and mixing, featuring a full production toolkit with first-class components to get you started right away! The UR22mkII Recording Pack has everything you need to record and produce your first songs on your computer or iPad: the popular UR22mkII twin-channel USB audio interface, the studio-quality ST-M01 condenser microphone and the durable ST-H01 monitor headphones – including all necessary cables! Also included is a complete suite of music software for Mac, PC and iPad centered on Cubase AI, the streamlined version of Steinberg's legendary music production studio – all integrated with your audio interface for easy startup and installation!

00211515..... MSRP $329.99 • MAP $274.99



UR22C Recording Pack

Includes ST-M01 Studio Condenser Mic & ST-H01 Monitor Headphones

Steinberg Software

Your complete recording solution with UR22C audio interface, microphone, and headphones. This comprehensive, easy-to-use production toolkit includes everything you need to start producing great quality songs on your computer or iPad, quickly and with great quality! The UR22C Recording Pack combines a dual-channel USB 3.0 and Type-C audio interface, quality condenser microphone and monitor headphones, including cables, with a full software suite. It's a complete, studio-grade music production package.

00324888 ..... MSRP $439.00 • MAP $349.99

US-2x2 Trackpack Bundle

TASCAM

00334317.....MSRP $349.99 • MAP $279.99

PreSonus®

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WaveLab 10

Steinberg Software

WaveLab is a complete mastering solution, with every tool that you will ever need to cover your workflow from start to finish. With the support of a global network of mastering engineers who all use it, WaveLab is the key to making every aspect of your masters truly professional. Its modular approach allows you to use different parts of its comprehensive feature set in every area of professional audio production. Whether it's sample-accurate editing, precise spectral changes, audio restoration, forensic analysis of sound files and many other uses, WaveLab has the tools to do the job incredibly accurately and intuitively.



WaveLab Pro 10

Steinberg Software

Features include:

- Reference Track – A/B Comparison
- Video playback support
- Extended external effects support
- External editor support
- Undo/Redo History for Audio Editor
- Montage Inspector
- Audio Montage track list overhaul
- Live input audio stream recording

00327515 Retail Boxed Edition..... $699.99
00327517 Educational Edition..... $699.99



WaveLab Elements 10

Steinberg Software

Features include:

- Video playback support
- Undo/Redo History for Audio Editor
- Montage Inspector
- Audio Montage track list overhaul

00327516 Retail Boxed Edition..... $130.99

steinberg



ARC 2.5

Advanced Room Correction System 2.5 with MEMS Measurement Microphone

IK Multimedia

ARC System 2.5 with MEMS microphone is the first acoustic correction system that combines a super accurate MEMS measurement microphone, measurement software AND a correction plug-in to greatly improve the audio monitoring accuracy of speakers in any studio or room listening environment in an elegant, portable, affordable, easy to use and extremely professional solution. With literally thousands of ARC-based studios worldwide, you can be confident you are making a sound choice!

ARC System 2.5 now includes a brand new, ultra-precise MEMS measurement microphone that perfectly works in synergy with ARC's correction software (previous ARC mic models will be supported.) The microphone is built around an omnidirectional, high precision MEMS capsule that ensures maximum response accuracy and stability over time. In contrast to standard condenser measurement microphones, which are potentially subject to subtle frequency response variations over time, MEMS technology is far more stable.

00280271..... MSRP/MAP $199.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

A crucial add-on to any host software piece, plug-ins can help you take your musical project to the next level. Plug-ins can drastically enhance the features and options within a recording or notation program, while enhancing the creative process by pushing over the boundaries of what you can do. Need to tune up those vocal tracks? Looking to add unique effects to your guitar work? Hal Leonard's vast selection of plug-ins will help meet the needs of any musician or engineer.

Antares



Auto-Tune Pro
Antares

This is the world's leading recording software plugin for creating perfectly tuned, natural-sounding recordings and dramatic vocal effects introduces a number of innovative features that build on the product's legacy. The new Flex-Tune feature allows users to control the level of correction applied to notes that are out of tune. It allows singers a greater freedom when expressing a song's emotional moments in vocal recordings. Auto-Tune works in two modes – an automatic mode designed to be intuitive for all user levels and a more technical graphical mode for advanced refining.

DOWNLOADABLE EDITION DL
00263645.....MSRP/MAP $399.00

Auto-Tune Vocal Studio Pro
Includes Auto-Tune Pro & AVOX 4
Antares

DOWNLOADABLE EDITION DL
00267668.....MSRP/MAP $699.00



Auto-Tune EFX+ VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT
Antares

Auto-Tune EFX+ is a versatile new vocal production tool, which combines the core features of Auto-Tune with the powerful Auto-EFX multi-effects rack, and Auto-Motion pitch-shifting melodic pattern generator. It includes professional quality Auto-Tune pitch correction with low latency processing for real-time performance on stage or in the studio. Fully adjustable Retune Speed and Humanize parameters let you fine-tune the desired effect for your tracks, from transparent pitch correction to the iconic Auto-Tune Effect. And compatibility with Auto-Key (sold separately) means never having to worry about finding the key of your music before tuning. Auto-Key detects the key and scale and sends that information to Auto-Tune EFX+ with a single click.

00300024 Download Only .....MSRP/MAP $199.00

All items are available via download only on the Virtual Music Software Vault

antares



Auto-Tune Artist VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT
Antares

Auto-Tune Artist is designed to meet the demanding needs of working musicians, producers, and live sound engineers. It includes all of the advanced real-time features of Auto-Tune Pro's Auto Mode. If you don't need the detailed Graph Mode editing capabilities of Auto Tune Pro, but still want access to all of its advanced Auto Mode features, this is the plug-in for you.

Auto-Tune Artist (formerly Auto-Tune Live) is optimized for real-time, low latency processing, on stage or in the studio. It's also packed with powerful new features and enhancements, starting with a sleek new interface, designed for ease-of-use and optimal workflow. We've added Basic and Advanced Views so you can find the tools you need, when you need them.

We've also added Flex-Tune for more natural and transparent pitch correction, Classic Mode for the "Auto-Tune 5 sound," and Transpose for real-time pitch shifting. Compatibility with the Auto-Key plug-in (sold separately) means never having to worry about finding the key of your music before tuning. Auto-Key detects the key and scale and sends that information to Auto-Tune Artist with a single click.

Auto-Tune Artist also features Humanize to preserve subtle pitch variations on sustained notes, automatic Formant Correction, adjustable Throat Modeling, real-time MIDI Control, and advanced Vibrato Controls.

00304617 Download Only .....MSRP/MAP $299.00

Apogee



Clearmountain's Domain VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT
Perpetual License Download
Apogee

For decades, engineers, producers, and musicians have marveled at Bob Clearmountain's mixes. Recordings by iconic artists like David Bowie, Chic, Roxy Music, the Rolling Stones, Bruce Springsteen, Bryan Adams, INXS, and so many more are prime examples of how Clearmountain's work elevated the role of "the mixer" to that of an essential creative partner in the process of making records. Clearmountain's ability to build a soundscape and atmosphere, where voices and instruments effortlessly live in an intimate space but seamlessly blend together, set new standards for mixing. His passion to reveal the true character of the song, highlighting the emotion of the music, gets to the heart of what inspired the song from its inception.

While this is a craft honed over a career of many experiences, accomplishments, and hit records, there are secrets that can be shared and Clearmountain's Domain offers one of Bob's most refined and important techniques in a simple, streamlined plugin.

Apogee's Clearmountain's Domain plugin reproduces Clearmountain's personalized FX signal chain for creating the cohesive spaces, expansive dimensions, and rich atmospheres where his mixes live. Classic presets help you to recreate the sonic environment of your favorite Clearmountain mixes. Advanced views reveal Bob's decades to expertise and empower you to create your own musical mix domain.

00326890 Download Only .....MSRP/MAP $349.00

Line 6



Helix Native
Line 6

Helix® Native delivers the power and tonal authenticity of award-winning HX Modeling technology in a plug-in. Like Helix Floor, Helix Rack, and Helix LT, the Helix Native plug-in features accurate recreations of vintage and modern amplifiers, speaker cabinets, microphones, and effects, as well as extensive signal-routing capabilities and an intuitive user interface.

Not just for guitarists, the Helix Native plug-in is also ideal for producers and engineers, sound designers, film/TV/game composers, electronic musicians, and anyone else seeking to craft new and exciting sounds and special effects. And preset compatibility across the entire Helix family allows Helix hardware users to bring studio-created sounds to the stage by simply transferring their plug-in presets to their Helix Floor, Helix Rack, or Helix LT processors.

00302084 Download Only ..... MSRP/MAP $399.99

iZotope



Elements Suite 5
iZotope

Elements Suite is a carefully selected collection of products designed to give you everything you need to mix, master, and repair in the most affordable package possible. For hobbyists and home studios, the Elements Suite is the fastest way to elevate your audio production to inspire you to develop your own creative style. The suite combines four powerful, award-winning audio technologies in one package: RX Elements, Nectar Elements, Ozone Elements and Neutron Elements – a $516 value!

00323070 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00
00323071 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $99.50

Nectar 3
iZotope

Get your vocals to sit in the mix with the most sophisticated set of tools designed for vocal production. With Nectar 3's intelligent, assistive vocal mixing, once time-consuming tasks like dynamics processing, EQ cuts, and de-essing can now be performed with precision in seconds. Nectar 3 listens to your performance and creates a tailor-made vocal preset. Its Unmask feature intelligently shifts other mix elements to make room for your lead vocal.



Nectar 3 Elements

Take the guesswork out of vocal mixing and give your vocal tracks professional clarity and polish with Nectar Elements, iZotope's newest vocal mixing tool.

Features include:
- Vocal Assistant EQ integration
- Vocal Assistant compressor integration
- Reverb
- De-esser

00288166 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $129.00
00284583 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $64.50



Nectar 3 Standard

Bring out your intended performance with everything you need for a professional sound, fast.

Features include:
- Follow EQ mode
- Relay plugin
- Melodyne 4 essential
- RX 7 Breath Control
- Vocal Assistant

00288153 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00
00288165 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $124.50

Neutron 3
iZotope

From the makers of Ozone and RX, Neutron 3 will bring your mixes into the 21st century with new assistive audio technology, new interactive visuals, and foster performance.



Neutron 3 Elements

Neutron Elements includes 4 powerful tools for great mixes for less than the cost of a single plug-in. It's the easiest way to get your feet wet with all the tools Neutron has to offer, plus add some serious power to your plug-in collection.

Features include:
- Updated UI and metering
- Improved performance
- Track enhance (Track Assistant)
- 12-band EQ

00300060 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $129.00
00300061 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $64.50



Neutron 3 Standard

Neutron 3 Standard brings your mix workflow into the 21st century, with 7 moedular mixing tools in one mothership plug-in. It's the easiest, most intelligent way to bring unrivaled quality and speed to your mix.

Features include:
- Zero Latency mode
- Improved performance
- Resizeable window
- Sculptor
- Visual Mixer Plugin

00300052 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00
00300057 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $124.50



Neutron 3 Advanced

Neutron 3 Advanced brings your mix workflow into the 21st century, with 8 moedular mixing tools in one mothership plug-in. It's the easiest, most intelligent way to bring unrivaled quality and speed to your mix.

Features include:
- Updated UI and metering
- Improved performance
- Tonal Balance Control Plug-in
- Mix Assistant

00300046 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $399.00
00300051 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $199.50

Ozone 9

iZotope

Ozone 9 brings the latest advances in audio technology to the world of mastering. Now with the new Master Rebalance and Low End Focus modules, it's easier than ever to balance your track and make it ready for release. Find the perfect modern or vintage vibe with an expanded Master Assistant, or match to your favorite reference track with the new Match EQ. Talk to other iZotope plug-ins in your session with Tonal Balance Control and blur the lines between mixing and mastering. Work faster with improved plug-in performance, smoother metering, and resizable windows. Stop wondering if your music is ready for primetime – with Ozone 9, the future of mastering is in your hands.



Ozone 9 Elements

Features include:

- Native Instruments NKS support
- Improved Imager
- Improved performance
- Resizability

00323101 Retail Edition.....MSRP/MAP $129.00
00323102 Educational Edition .....MSRP/MAP $64.50



Ozone 9 Standard

Features include:

- Vintage Master Assistant & Modules
- Match EQ
- Native Instruments NKS support
- Improved Imager
- Improved performance
- Resizability

00323096 Retail Edition .....MSRP/MAP $249.00
00323097 Educational Edition .....MSRP/MAP $124.50



Ozone 9 Advanced

Features include:

- Master Rebalance
- Low End Focus
- Tonal Balance Control
- Vintage Master Assistant & Modules
- Match EQ
- Native Instruments NKS support
- Improved Imager
- Improved performance
- Resizability

00323081 Retail Edition .....MSRP/MAP $499.00
00323082 Educational Edition .....MSRP/MAP $249.50

iZOTOPE

RX 7

iZotope

Used on countless albums, movies, and TV shows to restore damaged, noisy audio to pristine condition, RX 7 is a complete toolkit for audio cleanup and restoration needs. Visually identify and repair problems with the standalone RX Audio Editor application, or use the plug-ins in real time in your favorite DAW or NLE. New to version 7 is the game-changing Repair Assistant, an intelligent helper that can detect and repair noise, clipping, clicks, sibilance and more, letting you solve common audio issues faster than ever.



RX Elements 7

Essential Audio Repair at an Affordable Price

RX Elements is the perfect introduction to the world of audio repair, offering essential tools to remove noise, clipping, clicks, and other problems that plague small studios. Get four of the best iZotope repair tools, a standalone audio editor, and the Repair Assistant at an affordable price. Perfect for home musicians and podcasters on a budget.

Features include:

- Standalone audio editor with spectral editing
- Instant audio repair solutions with Repair Assistant
- Remove unwanted background noise with Voice De-noise plug-in
- Eliminate clicks and pops with De-click plug-in
- Remove buzz and grounding issues with De-hum plug-in
- Fix clipped audio takes with De-clip plug-in

00286510 Retail Edition .....MSRP/MAP $129.00
00286529 Educational Edition .....MSRP/MAP $64.50



RX Standard 7

Audio Repair for Music and Post Production

RX 7 Standard introduces new features and workflows that allow you to easily edit, repair, and restore audio to pristine condition both in post and music production. Instantly fix clicks, pops, hum, noise with Repair Assistant, rebalance music or isolate vocals with Music Rebalance, and surgically fix dialogue and musical performances using the editor plug-ins.

Perfect for music and smaller post production studios.

Features include:

- Everything in RX Elements
- Isolate and remove vocals or rebalance mix elements with Music Rebalance
- Independently adjust time and pitch with Variable Time and Variable Pitch
- Elminate noise issues with Spectral Repair
- Remove instrument mic bleed with De-bleed module
- Fix vocal issues like sibilance, breath, and mouth clicks
- Instantly repair multiple files at once with Composite View

00286509 Retail Edition .....MSRP/MAP $399.00
00286528 Educational Edition .....MSRP/MAP $199.50



RX Advanced 7

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD FOR AUDIO REPAIR

Designed specifically for the demanding needs of post production professionals, RX 7 Advanced continues to be the industry standard audio repair tool used on movies and TV shows to restore damaged, noisy audio to pristine condition. Trusted by the top audio pros around the world, RX 7 continues to lead advances in audio signal processing and machine learning that were once unimaginable. Perfect for post production studios and facilities!

Features include:

- Everything in RX 7 Standard
- Model the performance of a line with Dialogue Contour
- Remove the reverb on dialogue with Dialogue De-reverb
- Repair multichannel audio up to 7.1.2
- Reduce vocals in background music for clearer dialogue with music rebalance
- Remove rustle from lav mics and other sources with De-rustle
- Isolate dialogue from noisy backgrounds with Dialogue Isolate
- Reduce intermittent low-end wind rumble with De-wind
- Features maching learning tech and Advanced-only tools

00286508 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $1199.00
00286527 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $599.50

Pro Tools Post Production by iZotope



Dialogue Match

iZotope

The makers of RX bring you the next indispensable tool for post production. Keep your audience in the moment with seamless dialogue recordings. Dialogue Match is a Pro Tools AudioSuite plug-in that learns the reverb, EQ, and ambience data of a dialogue recording. It can then apply the profile to any other dialogue recording, giving your scene audio consistency across multiple environments. Using all-new reverb, ambience and EQ matching technology, Dialogue Match applies the reverberant sonic attributes of one recording directly onto another, giving your scenes environmental and spatial continuity in seconds.

Features include:

- Save and load global snapshots and reference profiles
- Ambience module
- Spectrogram display
- EQ module

00327667 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $599.00
00327674 Educational Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $299.50

Exponential Audio by iZotope

Natural Sounding Reverbs

These reverbs are clean and transparent, designed to sound like an authentic room, chamber, hall or plate.



NIMBUS

iZotope

NIMBUS by Exponential Audio offers even more precise control over the pristine, natural reverb first introduced by PhoenixVerb. Authentic, classic tone meets filter mechanics, compression, overdrive, tempo-syncing and warp effects, so you're sure to have the perfect reverb for your music.

00295959 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00



PhoenixVerb

iZotope

PhoenixVerb is the Exponential Audio stereo reverb plug-in nature intended: pure and simple. Whether crafting spaces from scratch or using one of over 900 presets, it's never been easier to create natural, authentic depth for your music.

00295952 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00



PhoenixVerb Surround

iZotope

PhoenixVerb Surround's intelligent multi-channel controls and extensive preset library bring you versatile, natural-sounding reverb in stunning surround. This is the signature transparency of PhoenixVerb, now with multi-channel support up to 7.1 and eight early reflection patterns tailored to post production needs.

00295964 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.00



Stratus

iZotope

Create natural surround environments for your mixes with unrivaled reverb clarity using Stratus. With up to 7.1 surround support, over 1,700 presets, and familiar, intelligent controls over every channel, get just the right amount of depth and dimension in any post production job.

00295969 ..... MSRP/MAP $399.00



Stratus 3D

iZotope

Create immersive surround environments with unrivaled clarity using Stratus 3D by Exponential Audio. With up to 24-channel support, over 1,700 surround presets, and intelligent multi-channel reverb controls, use Stratus 3D to get just the right amount of depth and dimension in any post production job.

00295972 ..... MSRP/MAP $499.00

Lush Stereo Reverbs

These plug-ins' lush character reverb algorithm is designed to evoke the warmth of classic hardware units.



R2

iZotope

R2 introduces a lush, colorful stereo reverb algorithm to Exponential Audio's familiar design. Use the chorus and gate effects to color and shape your reverb signal to suit any music project.

00295956 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00



R2 Surround

iZotope

Bring new life and personality to your multi-channel mixes with R2 Surroun by Exponential Audio. This character-filled reverb is built to meet the demands of any surround music or post-production project, no matter how complex.

00295967 .....MSRP/MAP $399.00



R4

iZotope

R4 by Exponential Audio delivers the historic warmth of time-tested reverb hardware units – all within a CPU-efficient algorithmic reverb plug-in with expanded creative control. Add personality and space to your music with reverb designed to color your mixes without compromising clarity.

00295963 .....MSRP/MAP $299.00



Symphony

iZotope

Our lush, colorful reverb engine gets a multi-channel upgrade in Symphony by Exponential Audio. Offering support for up to 7.1 surround, Symphony delivers a rich, character, filled reverb tone for any music or post production project.

00295971 .....MSRP/MAP $499.00



Symphony 3D

iZotope

Our lush, colorful reverb engine gets a 24-channel upgrade in Symphony 3D, bringing rich modulation and dynamics effects to any surround music or post production.

00295973 .....MSRP/MAP $599.00

Multi-Effects for Music Production



Excalibur

iZotope

Excalibur is a stereo multi-effects plug-in unlike any other. With several modulation, pitch-shifting and dynamics effects modules, Excalibur has the createive tools to tackle any music production, post production, or sound design project. It offers autopanners, guitar cabinets, flangers, chorused reverbs, bit crushers, telephone futzes, vintage echo effects, and more.

00295953 .....MSRP/MAP $149.00

iZOTOPE

Sibelius

The Fastest, Smartest, Easiest Way to Write and Share Music

Avid

Each of the Avid product "families" has now been expanded to include three tiers: a free "First" edition for beginners to explore, a second tier edition with standard features, and a complete, full-featured "Ultimate" edition. On your next product update or renewal, you'll notice that product names have changed in the software, and in your Avid Master Account and the product UI. Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep for more details on these new product options.



Sibelius Perpetual License

(Previously Sibelius | First)

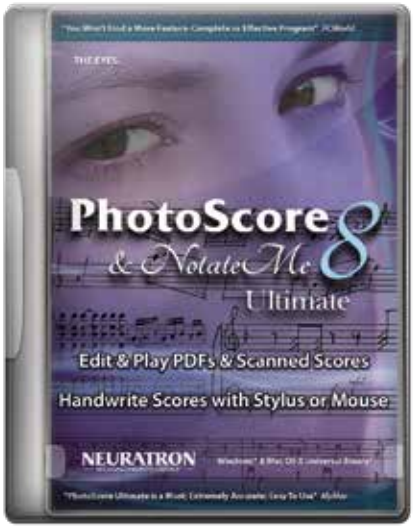
00194922 Annual Upgrade ..... MSRP/MAP $89.00
00153089 Crossgrade ..... MSRP/MAP $119.99
00194925 Reinstatement Code ..... MSRP/MAP $89.00



Sibelius | Ultimate Perpetual License

(Previously Sibelius)

00278389 Subscription (Download) ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00
00278390 Upgrade..... MSRP/MAP $89.00



PhotoScore Ultimate 8

Advanced music scanning

Avid

Platform: Hybrid (Windows & Macintosh)

Perfect for: Anyone who wants to scan handwritten music into Sibelius.

PhotoScore Ultimate 8, the full-featured version of the PhotoScore Lite scanning software for Sibelius, is the fastest way to scan music for transpositions, arrangements, and editions. PhotoScore Ultimate reads printed and handwritten music or PDFs in seconds – not just the notes, but also printed slurs, dynamics, lyrics, guitar tab, chord diagrams, and more. You can then edit or transpose the music, play it back, extract the parts, and print – just as if you'd input it yourself. AudioScore Ultimate 7 instantly recognizes handwritten music – no need to describe the style of handwriting. You get exceptional accuracy, including support for dynamics and hairpins, among other musical styles.

PHOTOSCORE ULTIMATE 8

00153092 Professional Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00

PHOTOSCORE + ULTIMATE + AUDIOSCORE ULTIMATE 8

00153094 Professional Bundle ..... MSRP/MAP $369.00
00153091 Professional Bundle with Upgrade Plan ..... MSRP/MAP $899.99



Sibelius AudioScore Ultimate 8

Fully-featured version of AudioScore Lite from Sibelius

Platform: Hybrid (Windows & Macintosh)

AudioScore Ultimate 8 – the full-featured version of the AudioScore Lite audio transcription software included with Sibelius 7.5 – makes it easy to transcribe CD tracks and MP3 files to a score. By using the most intelligent technology available, you can convert up to 16 simultaneous instruments/notes into multiple staves, with up to four voices per staff. Immediately after transcribing your music, you can send it directly to Sibelius – or save MusicXML, NIFF, and MIDI files for use in most other music programs.

00153093 ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00



Dorico Pro 3.0

Steinberg Software

Dorico is the next-generation scoring software that saves you time. It helps you towrite music notation, automatically producing printed results of exceptional quality – Dorico is the next-generation scoring software that saves you time. It helps you towrite music notation, automatically producing printed results of exceptional quality.

This new version of Dorico Pro 3 delivers some truly innovative features designed to profoundly reduce the amount of time it takes to produce conductor's scores for large ensembles: it can now condense music from multiple players onto a smaller number of staves, making the score easier to read, saving space – and it can perform this complex task automatically, for any number of similar instruments. Beyond this groundbreaking feature, Dorico Pro 3 introduces sophisticated support for guitar tab, with dynamically linked tab and notation, guitar chord diagrams, classical guitar fingering, smart harp pedaling, expanded support for playing techniques, and far-reaching improvements to playback, including a new velocity editor, reusable playback templates, and richer support for VST Expression Maps.

RETAIL EDITIONS

00323740 Complete Edition ..... MSRP $739.99 • MAP $579.99
00323741 Crossgrade ..... MSRP $739.99 • MAP $299.99

EDUCATIONAL EDITIONS

00323743 Complete Edition ..... MSRP $739.99 • MAP $359.99
00323744 Crossgrade ..... MSRP $739.99 • MAP $179.99



Dorico Elements 3

Steinberg Software

Dorico is the next-generation scoring software that saves you time. It helps you towrite music notation, automatically producing printed results of exceptional quality – Dorico is the next-generation scoring software that saves you time. It helps you towrite music notation, automatically producing printed results of exceptional quality.

Dorico Elements 3 packs all of the essential power and time-saving features of Dorico Pro into a smaller, simpler package, suitable for use at home and by students in secondary education. Compose and arrange for small to medium-sized ensembles with many of the uniquely intelligent and time-saving features of Dorico Pro, including Insert mode for note input and editing, consistently clear expression of complex rhythmic patterns, comprehensive automatic collision avoidance, and a built-in sequencer in Play mode. Dorico Elements is the perfect starting point for entering the world of music notation software.

00323742 Retail Edition ..... MSRP $130.99 • MAP $99.99
00323745 Educational Edition ..... MSRP $130.99 • MAP $66.99

steinberg



Guitar Pro 7

Tablature Editor Software

Arobas Music

Guitar Pro 7 is a major upgrade of the world's most popular tablature and sheet music editor for guitarists. The enhancements will make Guitar Pro smarter and more helpful than ever. This new version is available for Windows and Mac operating systems. The enhanced editing features include the possibility of displaying all of the instrumental tracks as guitar tablature, the addition of new music-notation symbols, and improved management of file-importing and exporting. The graphical user interface and audio mastering have been re-designed for ever greater intuitiveness and ease-of-use.

00214948 ..... MSRP $75.00 • MAP $70.00



Power Music Professional

for Mac and PC

AirTurn

If you are looking for a professional software solution to manage, annotate and display your music on a PC or Mac, Power Music Professional is for you! More than just a music display system, Power Music gives you total control over your music collection – sheet music and chord sheets. With Power Music Professional, you can free yourself from the hassles of paper because all your music will be in one place, instantly available on-screen for practice and performance. It also allows you to create and manage your chord sheets, converting them from PDF and Word documents into fully transposable chord sheets. You can also give everyone in the band, group or orchestra access to the set list and their music, fully annotated.

00159371 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.00

AIRTURN
Hands Free Page Turns



Notion 6

VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT

PreSonus

Bring musical inspirations to life and enhance your creativity with the blazingly fast and intuitive Notion 6 music composition and performance environment. Compose when and how you want – on Mac, PC or mobile – even with your own handwriting*. Take projects to the next level with deep studio integration. Hear and perform music with the full realism of samples by the London Symphony Orchestra and more.

00198598 Boxed Edition .... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $149.95



Notion Conducting

Curriculum Workbook

PreSonus

Notion's Conducting makes teaching the art of conducting interactive and fun! This unique software curriculum includes the sounds of the entire London Symphony Orchestra, putting students in control of a real-world orchestra, as they develop their conducting schools. Just use Notion Conducting in tandem with the included full-sized workbook and included instructive videos. Students can work at home, or in the classroom and receive immediate feedback, as they edit dynamics, articulations, or metronome marks. All you need is a computer keyboard to take advantage of Notion Conducting.

00125103 ..... MSRP $149.95 • MAP $79.95



Progression 3 by Notion

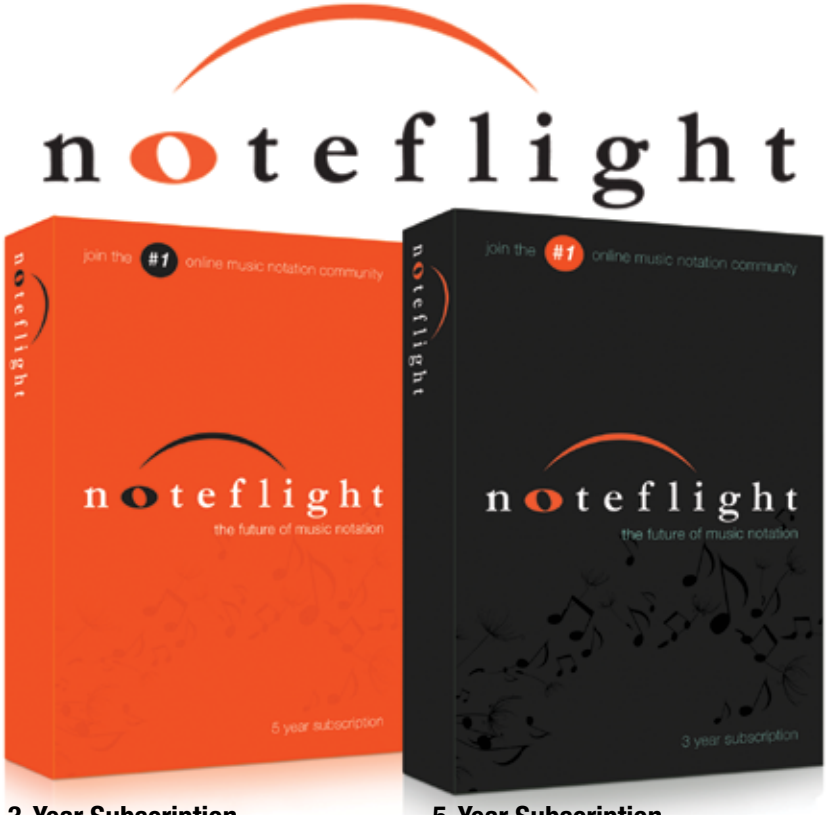
Composition Software for Guitar, Bass and Drums

PreSonus

If you're a guitarist, you want a guitar-centric approach to creating sheet music. Progression 3 lets you enter tab and notation more easily than ever and hear your music played back with real instrument samples.

00137797 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.95

PreSonus®



3-Year Subscription
00137591.....$99.99

5-Year Subscription
00137592.....$149.99

Noteflight® is an online music notation application that lets musicians create, view, print and hear professional quality music notation right in their web browser. Enable your customers to join the world's most vibrant music composition community through these exclusive retail editions!



Only Available Through the Retail Channel!

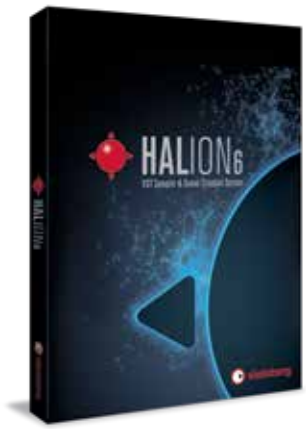
Your customers receive a 3-year subscription for the price of 2 years or a 5-year subscription for the price of 3 years! These subscriptions always provide the latest version: no expensive upgrades!

User Features Include:

- Full-featured notation editor with orchestral sound library, MusicXML support and more
- Write music on any computer, tablet, or smartphone and share with scores with anyone
- Nothing to install: set up an account online with the unique access code
- Easy to learn and intuitive to use so anyone can get started immediately
- Embed interactive scores in web pages into a blog, on a personal site … anywhere!
- Musicians will interact with the world's most vibrant music composition community
- User guide and help documentation available online

SOUND LIBRARIES

When composing and creating music electronically, any artist knows how important it is to hear the music played back as it was heard in the creator's head. When composers need more than just the standard MIDI sounds, they turn to sound libraries to provide the authentic and realistic playback of their composition. Hal Leonard's selection of sound libraries includes orchestras, concert bands, pianos, synthesizer, marching corps, and much, much more.



HALion 6

VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT

VST Sampler & Sound Creation System

Steinberg Software

HALion is the most comprehensive virtual sampling and sound design system available today and excels the present creative process for producers and sound designers in all areas. It covers the complete creative workflow from recording and sample editing to programming advanced synthesis and modulation setups. Its broad library includes thousands of high-class and deep-sampled instruments and cutting-edge synthesizer sounds for all kinds of musical genres.

00238748 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $349.99
00238749 Academic Edition ..... MSRP/ MAP $209.99



HALion Sonic 3

VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT

Premier VST Workstation

Steinberg Software

HALion Sonic brings the concept of all-in-one workstations to the virtual world. With a massive sample content library in combination with powerful synthesizer engines, HALion Sonic is a versatile sound production instrument comprising everything from deep-sampled acoustic instruments to cutting-edge synthetic sounds.

00238750 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $249.99
00238751 Academic Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99



Absolute 3

VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT

VST Instrument Collection

Steinberg Software

With over 6,000 presets and over 80 GB of first-class sounds, advanced VST technology and state-of-the-art sound design, Absolute presents the top range of Steinberg's highly acclaimed VST instruments in one comprehensive collection. Absolute includes excellent acoustic instruments like The Grand and HALion Symphonic Orchestra, the ultimate drum studio Groove Agent, the granular synthesizer Padshop Pro, the classic virtual analog synthesizer Retrologue, the powerful music production workstation HALion Sonic and the heavyweight sound creation system HALion. Dark Planet, Hypnotic Danceand Triebwerk add even more samples and presets to the massive arsenal of sounds. Absolute combines exceptional quality and premium value at a fantastic price.

00238752 ..... MSRP/MAP $499.99



Groove Agent 5

VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT

Steinberg Software

It's all in the groove! It's all about the groove: Groove Agent 5 inspires with lots of fresh drum sounds. Songwriters and producers will love the new and very organic sounding acoustic drum kit including 20 exclusively mixed and produced presets. Modern beat producers will use the 30 new electronic kits for EDM, Trap, Future Bass and lots more – created by an international production team by artists like Rawtekk. All this comes in a new resizable user interface aided by fresh sound design features like the decomposing of samples in tonal and noise parts. The drum plug-in works with VST AAX, and AU in nearly any DAW.

00288760 Retail Boxed Edition ..... MSRP $239.99 • MAP $179.99
00288761 Education Boxed Edition ..... MSRP $239.99 • MAP $107.99
00288762 Retail Download ..... MSRP $239.99 • MAP $179.99
00288763 Educational Download ..... MSRP $239.99 • MAP $107.99

steinberg



EastWest Virtual Instruments Sounds

VIRTUAL MUSIC SOFTWARE VAULT

Available for Teachers & Students!

Hal Leonard has arranged to offer retailers the ability to sell downloaded codes from the legendary EastWest Sounds library for students and teachers through our Virtual Music Software Vault dealer program. EastWest is the #1 developer of virtual (software) instruments in the world. Hal Leonard offers over 41 packs! Our **EastWest selection is designed and specially priced for the academic and recording school market only.** The purchaser must prove they are a student or teacher in order to register these products.

EW

Media Composer

The Professional's Choice for Creative Editorial

Avid

Media Composer products, distributed by Hal Leonard, have recently been re-vamped by Avid. Each of these product "families" has now been expanded to include three tiers: a free "First" edition for beginners to explore, a second tier edition with standard features, and a complete, full-featured "Ultimate" edition. On your next product update or renewal, you'll notice that product names have changed in the software, and in your Avid Master Account and the product UI.

Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep for more details on these new product options and place your order today!



Media Composer

Available only through the Virtual Music Software Vault

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION

00278651 Download Only $299.00



Media Composer | Ultimate

(Previously Media Composer)

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION

00278419 Retail..... MSRP/MAP $499.99
00278420 Educational (Download) ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

Other Media Composer Components Sold Separately:

Software Annual Subscription

Avid

A Media Composer Subscription allows you to work – without transcoding – with most file formats and resolutions, including SD, HD, stereoscopic (3D), 4K and beyond. It also features built-in effects, transitions and titling tools. With a Media Composer Subscription, you can mix and match different formats, frame rates and resolutions in the same timeline without rendering. Media Composer Subscription features Full 4:4:4 HD RGB support, color correction tools and ProRes encoding (Mac version only).

00143880..... MSRP $599.99 • MAP $599.99

Production Pack

Avid

The Avid Media Composer 8 Production Pack is bundle of third party plugins for Media Composer that includes iZotope Insight, NewBlue Titler Pro v2 and Sorenson Squeeze. An activation card is included with a link for downloading the software and activating via the Avid website.

00143881..... MSRP $599.00 • MAP $599.99



Media Composer to Symphony Software Option

Avid

Get the advanced tools you need to professionally correct and grade color, design stunning visual effects and master your projects with the Avid Media Composer to Symphony Software Option. This powerful software option adds advanced, secondary and relational color correction tools to help you get the look you want, enables you to deliver multiple formats from a single master source and design stunning visual effects with Boris Continuum Complete Lite.

00141084 ..... MSRP/MAP $749.00



Media Composer – USB Custom Keyboard

Avid

The Media Composer Custom Keyboard from Avid is a USB keyboard designed for Windows-based Media Composer systems. The keyboard features color-coded keys with icons that give clear, simple visual cues for keyboard shortcuts. It is also an ideal way to learn the key commands of this program. Using keyboard shortcuts while working in an application will help improve your workflow, making this keyboard a useful addition to your system.

00286466 Macintosh..... MSRP/MAP $149.00
00286465 Windows..... MSRP/MAP $149.00



Nuendo 10

Download Only

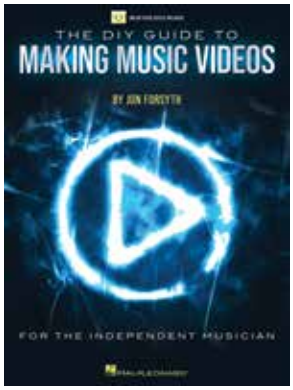
Steinberg Software

As the most advanced audio post-production solution available, Nuendo is the choice of film, TV, game audio and immersive sound industry professionals worldwide. Ever since its initial release, Nuendo has been a vital tool in creating the soundtrack to many high-profile productions, products and installations. Regular updates with new features, workflow improvements and additional, user-requested functions mean that Nuendo constantly exceeds the expectations of an audio workstation dedicated to audio post, with high end – often unique – capabilities that continue an ongoing revolution in audio and media production software.

00299718 Retail Edition ..... MSRP $1069.00 • MAP $972.00
00299719 Student Edition ..... MSRP $499.00 • MAP $452.00
00299720 Upgrade from Nuendo 8..... MSRP $219.00 • MAP $199.99

steinberg

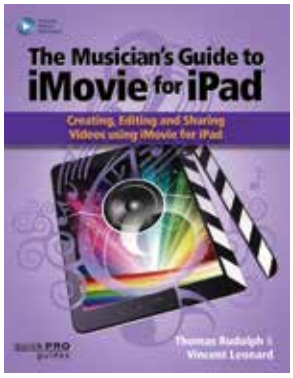
Books also available:



The DIY Guide to Making Music Videos

by Jon Forsyth

00283387 Book/Online Video..... $19.99



The Musicians Guide to iMovie for iPad

Creating, Editing and Sharing Videos Using iMovie for iPad

by Thomas Rudolph and Vincent Leonard

00158227 ..... $19.99



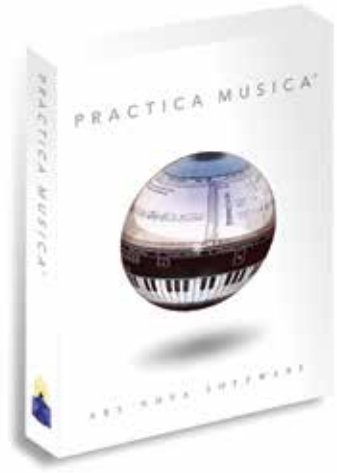
Band-in-the-Box 2020

Pro Edition for Windows

PG Music

There are over 50 new features in Band-in-a-Box® 2020! There are enhancements to RealTracks (Smoother Sounding Vocal RealTracks, RealTracks Thickening, "Find-a-Sub" RealTracks, and MultiRiffs). Most RealDrums now have RealCharts (with accurate Drum Notation). There's a new RealTracks Artist Browser to find info/bios/links/lists of RealTracks on all the artists. A new Feature Browser allows the new or "forgetful" user to easily find and use most features/hotkeys/docs from a single window. Equalize Tempo allows changing a recorded rubato song to a fixed tempo. Enhanced audio time/pitch stretching (Élastique) included. There are SongPicker enhancements, Bass/Drums or Drums only Auto-Intros, 3,400 titles added, MusicXML enhancements, "Left-Handed" and "Student View" guitar, Drag and Drop enhancements, Audio Chord Wizard Multi-Window Display, and more!

00334721 Windows Edition 2020 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.00
00326878 Macintosh Edition 2019 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.00



Practica Musica 6

Ars Nova Software

Your Personal Music Tutor™

Practica Musica® is a complete tutor for both music theory and ear training. With a friendly coordinated onscreen textbook and hundreds of interactive learning activities, it provides a fun learning experience for both beginners and advanced students.

Features a wide spectrum of learning activities, including writing tools for compositions, and strongly interactive capabilities.

INDIVIDUAL LICENSES

00631859 Single ..... MSRP $99.99

SITE LICENSES

00631511 30-Seat Site License ..... MSRP $850.00
00631512 Additional Seats ..... MSRP $10.00



Musition 6

Rising Software

Musition is the ultimate music theory teaching tool complete with 38 important music theory topics. This software is great for beginners to advanced students.

Musition has awesome tools for creating quizzes, worksheets, exams, tracking, and student assessment, helping teachers spend less time marking papers and more time teaching!

00196751 Retail Edition (Single) ..... MSRP/MAP $149.00
00196752 Student Edition (Single) ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00
00196756 1-Year Subscription ..... MSRP/MAP $29.00
00196763 Multi-User (5+ Seat) License ..... MSRP/MAP $100.00



Auralia 6

Rising Software

Each of the 43 topics in Auralia 5 has carefully graded levels, allowing easy use of Auralia with beginner through advanced students. The integrated lessons and courses provide ideal preparation for each topic.

Sophisticated tracking allows teachers to easily monitor and assess students' work, set tasks and assignments, and even run exams with high quality content that students will love. People have always loved Auralia's clean and elegant interface, designed to keep students focused on the essential eartraining task. Subtle enhancements in Auralia 5 continue this legacy!

00196749 Retail Edition (Single) ..... MSRP/MAP $149.00
00196750 Student Edition (Single) ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00
00196755 1-Year Subscription ..... MSRP/MAP $29.00
00196762 Multi-User (5+ Seat) License ..... MSRP/MAP $100.00
00196765 Multi-User Upgrade (5+ Seat) License ..... MSRP/MAP $70.00
00196758 Cloud 12-Month Sub-Site License ..... MSRP/MAP $29.00



Auralia 6 & Musition 6 Bundle Pack

Rising Software

00196753 Retail Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00
00196754 Student Edition ..... MSRP/MAP $159.00
00196757 Student Edition, 12-Month Subscription ..... MSRP/MAP $49.00
00196764 Multi-User (5+ Seat) License ..... MSRP/MAP $160.00
00196767 Multi-User Upgrade (5+ Seat) License ..... MSRP/MAP $115.00

SOFTWARE TUTORIALS & RECORDING BOOKS



ABLETON

Sound Design, Mixing, and Mastering with Ableton Live 9
by Jake Perrine • Quick Pro Guides
00122311 Book/DVD-ROM Pack..... $19.99

Producing Music with Ableton Live 9
by Jake Perrine • Quick Pro Guides
00122310 Book/DVD-ROM Pack..... $19.99

Ableton Live 9
MusicPro Guides DVDs
00116771 Beginner/Intermediate Level..... $39.99
00116772 Advanced Level..... $39.99

Ableton Live 101
An Introduction to Ableton Live 10
by Eric Kuehnl and Andrew Haak
00289663..... $39.99

CUBASE

Cubase 101
Music Production with Cubase 10
by Frank D. Cook and Adam Olson
00269474..... $39.99

Mixing and Mastering with Cubase
by Matthew Loel T. Hepworth
Quick Pro Guides
00333396 Book/DVD-ROM Pack..... $16.99

NOTION

Create Music with Notion
Notation Software for the Busy Musician
by George J. Hess • Quick Pro Guides
00130406 Book/Online Media..... $19.99

OZONE

Mastering with Ozone 8
by Frank D. Cook and Sean McLaughlin
00269472..... $24.99

PRO TOOLS

Pro Tools First Audio Production Basics
by Frank D. Cook and Eric Kuehnl
00235690..... $24.99

Mixing and Mastering with Pro Tools 11
by Glenn Lorbecki and Greg "Stryke" Chin
Quick Pro Guides
00122309 Book/Online Media..... $19.99

Tracking Instruments and Vocals with Pro Tools
by Glenn Lorbecki
Quick Pro Guides
00333213 Book/DVD-ROM Pack..... $16.99

Pro Tools 101
Audio Fundamentals I with Pro Tools 2019
by Frank Cook
00289686..... $49.99

Pro Tools 110
Audio Fundamentals II with Pro Tools 2019
00289687..... $62.99

SONAR

The Power in Cakewalk SONAR
by William Edstrom, Jr.
Quick Pro Guides
00333874 Book/DVD-ROM Pack..... $16.99

The Musician's Guide to Home Recording Series

by Craig Anderton

The books in the Musician's Guide to Home Recording series are written in a clear, practical, non-intimidating style, and cover a wide variety of topics. Each volume is loaded with illustrations and features the judicious use of sidebars to give details on selected topics for those who want to know "why" as well as "how." Unlike books that emphasize only the technical, these books dig deep into the topics covered, from artistic decisions, valuable tips and techniques, detailed descriptions, and more.

How to Apply Dynamics Processing
00276206..... $29.95

How to Apply Equalization
00269493..... $24.95

How to Choose and Use Audio Interfaces
00269495..... $19.95

How to Create Compelling Mixes
00269492..... $29.95

How to Get the Best Sounds Out of Amp Sim Software
00269499..... $29.95

How to Make Music with Loops
00269497..... $14.99

How to Record and Mix Electric Bass
00269494..... $14.99

How to Record and Mix Great Vocals
00269491..... $19.95

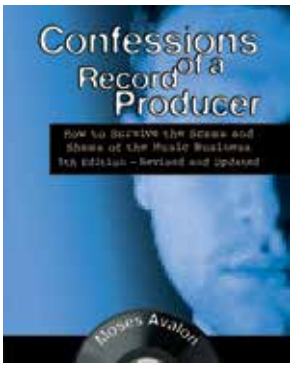
How to Record and Mix Guitar
00269498..... $14.99

Microphones for the Recording Musician
00283537..... $24.95

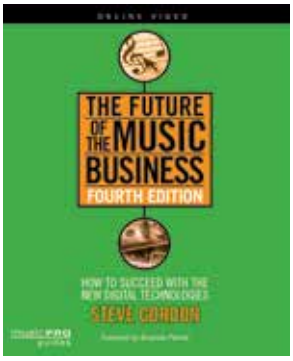
The Musician's Guide to Audio
00276208..... $14.99



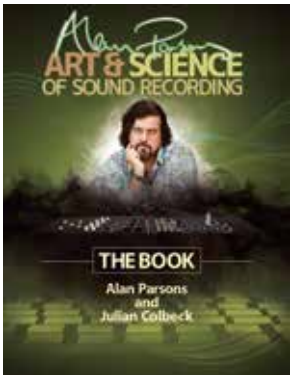
TECHNIQUE & REFERENCE BOOKS



Confessions of a Record Producer
How to Survive the Scams and Shams of the Music Business
5th Edition – Revised and Updated
by Moses Avalon
Backbeat Books
00146064 ..... $29.99



The Future of the Music Business
How to Succeed with New Digital Technologies
Fourth Edition
by Steve Gordon
Music Pro Guides Series
00123126 Book/Online Video $29.99



Alan Parsons' Art & Science of Sound Recording
The Book
by Alan Parsons and Julian Colbeck
00333735 Hardcover $49.99



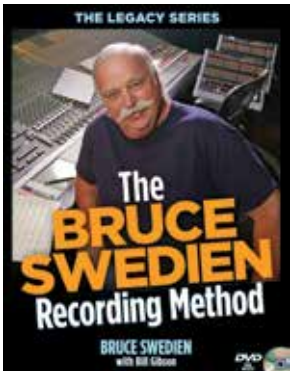
Recording Unhinged
Creative and Unconventional Music Recording Techniques
by Sylvia Massy
Music Pro Guides Series
00142105 Hardcover with Online Media $29.99



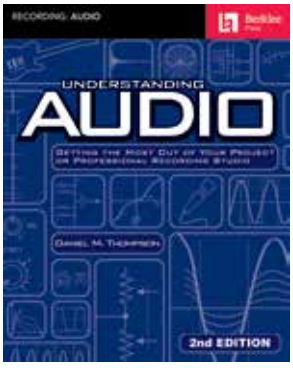
Al Schmitt on the Record
The Magic Behind the Music
by Al Schmitt with Maureen Droney
Foreword by Paul McCartney
00158230 Hardcover $29.99



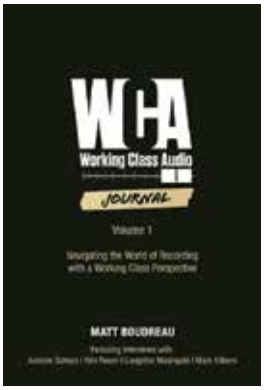
The Secrets of Dance Music Production
by David Felton
Jake Island Ltd.
00209877 ..... $39.99



The Bruce Swedien Recording Method
by Bruce Swedien with Bill Gibson
00333302 Book/DVD-ROM Pack $39.99



Understanding Audio – 2nd Edition
Getting the Most Out of Your Project or Professional Recording Studio
by Daniel M. Thompson
Berklee Press
00148197 ..... $29.99



Working Class Audio, Volume 1
Navigating the World of Recording with a Working Class Perspective
by Matt Boudreau
00289664 ..... $14.99

GROOVE 3

WELCOME TO GROOVE3.COM

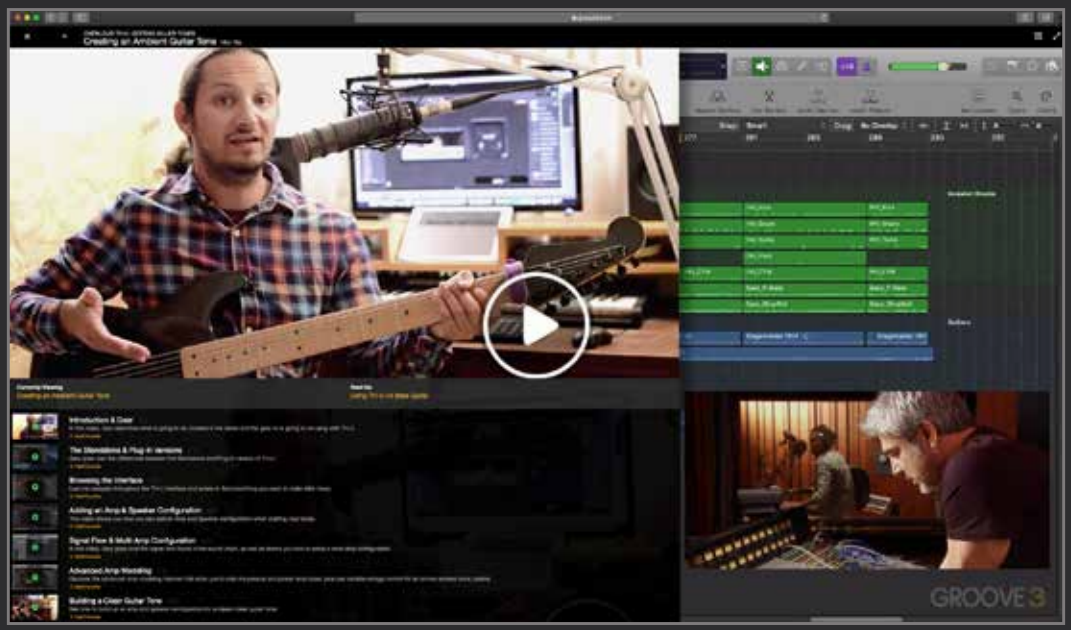
Get ready to learn about your favorite instruments, DAWs. plug-ins, recording, mixing and production techniques, from industry professionals dedicated to making your instruments and studio tools easy to learn.

Ask a Hal Leonard representative for a free trial code that gives you full-access. You can review every in-depth video tutorial and digital book on the website, plus any that get added during your review. New video & Digital book titles are released every week! Join today and supercharge the most important piece of gear in your studio... Your brain!

USER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Video tutorials & digital books presented by industry professionals & veterans.
- Designed for all musicians, producers, engineers & mixers.
- Simple to use video control interface via your Mac or PC browser.
- Free Groove3 App for AppleTV, iOS, Android, Kindle and Roku.
- Bonus member's area on Groove3.com containing 3rd party discounts and free software.

Over 1900 Hours of video tutorials and growing weekly!



Groove3 proudly supports:

Ableton • Auto-Tune • AKAI • Arturia • AVID • Behringer • Cubase • Digital Performer • EastWest • Eventide • Exponential Audio • FabFilter • FXpansion • IK Multimedia • iZotope • Korg • Logic Pro X • Mainstage • Melodyne • Moog • Native Instruments • Pro Tools • Reaper • Reason • Roland • Sound Toys • Spectrasonics • Steinberg • StudioOne • Synchro Arts • Toontrack • Universal Audio • Waves • XLN Audio • Hal Leonard Music Tech & Instrument Video tutorials and many more.

Selling Music Software Has Never Been Easier.

Access Pro Tools, Cubase, iZotope and Reason along with dozens more new programs. Sign up now.



The Virtual Music Software Vault from Hal Leonard is a revolutionary program allowing dealers to profit from selling activation codes instantly through an online portal. It's FREE to join and it's easy to set-up! Our Vault program offers the best brand-name DAWs, plug-ins, notation, sound libraries and more. Contact your Hal Leonard sales rep to learn more or to sign up today.

HAL•LEONARD®

DESKTOP INTERFACES

The audio interface is the most important piece to any digital recording set up. Interface factors such as a quality build, preamps, converters, connections, and control options are important when choosing the right unit for any set up. All interfaces are available in USB or firewire connections, and include anywhere from 1 to 26 different channels of audio inputs. Check out a portable 1-2 channel desktop unit for working with a small space or limited budget. Take any studio to the next level with an 8 or more channel rack or desktop unit with more input and control options.



AudioBox iOne

2x2 USB/iPad Recording System

PreSonus

A great choice for mobile musicians and podcasters, the AudioBox iOne is USB bus-powered, compatible with Apple iPad®, compact, ruggedly built, and works with virtually any Windows, Mac, or iPad recording software. It offers one instrument input and one mic input with high-performance Class A mic preamplifier, balanced TRS monitor outputs, and professional-quality, 24-bit/96 kHz converters. It comes with PreSonus' Studio One® Artist DAW software for Mac® and Windows® and works with free Capture™ Duo for iPad recording software, with direct wireless transfer of your recordings to Studio One.

*00131409 ..... MSRP $159.95 • MAP $109.95



AudioBox iTwo

2x2 Advanced USB/iPad Recording System

PreSonus

A great choice for mobile musicians, sound designers, and podcasters, the AudioBox iTwo is USB bus-powered, compatible with Apple iPad®, compact, ruggedly built, and works with virtually any Mac®, Windows®, or iPad recording software. It offers 2 combo mic/line/instrument inputs with high-performance Class A mic preamplifiers, professional-quality, 24-bit/96 kHz converters, and MIDI I/O. It comes with PreSonus' Studio One® Artist DAW software for Mac® and Windows® and Capture™ Duo for iPad recording software, with direct wireless transfer of your recordings to Studio One.

*00131410 ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $159.95

AudioBox iTwo Studio Recording System Bundle

PreSonus

See the Recording Bundles section on page 10 for a complete description.

*00142756 ..... MSRP $299.95 • MAP $259.95



AudioBox USB 96

2.2 USB 2.0 Recording System

PreSonus

This simple, handy little recording interface has just the right features for basic recording needs, allowing you to plug in and start recording up to 24-bit, 96 kHz audio right away. The two front-panel combo mic/instrument inputs make it ideal for singer/songwriters, podcasters, and guitar or guitar-bass collaborations. A mix control lets you control the level between the input signal and computer playback, without hearing annoying delays. You also get a pair of balanced line-level outputs, an ultra-loud, crystal-clear headphone out, plus MIDI I/O, so you can connect your favorite synth or MIDI controller.

*00237319 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95



Studio 26

USB Audio Interface with 2 XMAX-L Preamps

PreSonus

Great for podcasters, live streaming, DJs, and musicians on the road or in the studio, the Studio 26 2x4 USB 2.0 bus-powered audio/MIDI interface can record up to 24-bit, 192 kHz audio. A complete, all-in-one recording solution, the Studio 26 comes with PreSonus' award-winning Studio One Artist DAW software for Mac and Windows.

*00237317 ..... MSRP $259.95 • MAP $174.95



Studio 2|4

Portable Ultra High-Definition USB-C Audio Interface

PreSonus

Great for home recording, mobile musicians, guitarists, podcasters, and live streaming, the Studio 24 can record up to 24-bit, 192 kHz audio. It delivers professional quality audio in a rugged, compact enclosure, allowing you to create your next hit in your studio or on the go. A complete, all-in-one recording solution!

*00284899 ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $149.95



Studio 68

USB Audio Interface with 2 XMAX Preamps

PreSonus

An excellent choice for producers and musicians working in small studios, the Studio 68 provides the right I/O and features for recording and performing. A Cue Mix A/B function lets you toggle between two mixes while monitoring through headphones – perfect for both DJ-ing live and listening in on a performer's monitor mix. Six LED meters indicate input and output levels.

*00237318 ..... MSRP $389.95 • MAP $249.95



Studio 192

26 x 32 USB 3.0 Audio Interface and Studio Command Center

PreSonus

The PreSonus Studio 192 is the first USB 3.0 audio interface to deliver exceptional sonic fidelity and flexible connectivity, as well as professional monitoring and mixing controls, in a single rack-space. Whether you're a producer or an audio engineer, an independent band or a sound designer, the Studio 192 was built for you to create.

The Studio 192 is designed to be the central hub for any project or professional studio. The onboard talkback mic can be routed to any mix. Onboard Dim and Mono options let you take control of your main mix. Listen to any mix from either headphone amp. Use the ten balanced outputs for monitor mixing, speaker switching, or both, depending on how you work.

*00152382 ..... MSRP $1199.95 • MAP $899.95

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Studio 192 Mobile

22 x 26 USB 3.0 Audio Interface and Studio Command Center

PreSonus

Studio 192 Mobile is an ultra-low-latency USB 3.0 audio interface and studio command center. It offers 22 x 26 I/O and pristine audio quality up to 192 kHz with 2 digitally controlled XMAX™ Class A mic preamps and flexible connectivity options, including ADAT Optical I/O that lets you expand the system with a PreSonus® DigiMax™ DP88 8-channel A/D/A converter/preamp. Tight integration with included Studio One® DAW and the companion Studio One Remote app for iPad® provides remote control over microphone preamp and zero-latency monitor mixing from your recording environment. Studio One's exclusive hybrid Fat Channel plug-in runs on your computer's processor and on the Studio 192 Mobile DSP, seamlessly switching between playback and recording. Zero-latency monitoring with effects is also available from included UC Surface control software for third-party DAW users.

*00157615 ..... MSRP $799.95 • MAP $599.95



Studio 18|10

18x8 USB 2.0 24-Bit 192 kHz Audio Interface

PreSonus

The Studio 1810 delivers superior audio and the features electronic music producers and DJs need. High-grade digital converters, ultra-low-jitter clocking, and our famous XMAX preamps add up to a superior recording and listening experience. The Studio 1810 audio interface operates at up to 192 kHz for ultra-high-definition mixing and recording. High-quality converters on every input and output provide 115 dB of dynamic range to capture complex musical harmonics smoothly and naturally with no audible distortion.

*00279794 ..... MSRP $499.95 • MAP $299.95



Studio 18|24

18x18 USB 2.0 24-bit 192 kHz Audio Interface

PreSonus

Working professionals in search of a feature-rich USB recording solution with a wealth of connections need look no further than the Studio 1824 audio interface.

High-quality converters on every input and output provide 115 dB of dynamic range to capture complex musical harmonics smoothly and naturally with no audible distortion. In addition to L/R main outputs with front-panel Mute, Mono, and level controls, you get eight balanced line outputs for monitor mixing plus stereo S/PDIF digital I/O and two stereo headphone outputs. All line-level outputs are DC coupled, enabling them to send control voltages.

*00279795 ..... MSRP $649.95 • MAP $399.95

Studio C Series

USB-C Audio Interfaces with StudioOne® Artist Software

PreSonus

These bus-powered audio interfaces features 2 front-panel combo mic/line/instrument inputs record at up to 192 kHz and come with PreSonus® XMAX mic preamps. These complete, all-in-one home recording studios come with PreSonus' award-winning Studio One® Artist music production software for macOS® and Windows®.

Features include:

- 2 mic/instrument/line inputs
- 2 balanced 1/4" TRS main outputs
- Stereo headphone output
- MIDI In/Out
- Front-panel level controls for main outputs
- True +48V phantom power for condenser microphones (global)
- Direct monitoring
- Studio Magic Plug-in Suite



Studio 24c

Great for recording studios, mobile musicians, guitarists, podcasters, and live streaming. Includes 2 rear-panel line outputs.

Additional Features include:

- Simultaneous I/O up to 2 inputs/2 outputs
- XMAX-L mic preamps
- Mixer knob for low-latency direct input monitoring
- 4 ladder-style LED level meters (2 input, 2 main output)

00293756 ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $139.95



Studio 26c

Ideal for DJs, mobile musicians, and electronic musicians who want excellent audio quality in a sturdy, portable form factor with DC-coupled line outputs. Comes with USB-C to USB-C and USB-C to USB-A cables for compatibility with most computers.

Additional Features include:

- Simultaneous I/O up to 2 inputs/4 outputs
- XMAX-L mic preamps
- 2 balanced 1/4" TRS line outputs for monitor mixing
- Cue mix A/B (for headphone output)
- 4 ladder-style LED level meters (2 input, 2 main output)

00293757 ..... MSRP $259.95 • MAP $179.95



Studio 68c

An excellent choice for small bands, producers, and small and mid-sized studios. Includes DC-coupled line outputs and is backward-compatible with USB 2.0 and 3.0 connections.

Additional Features include:

- Simultaneous I/O up to 6 inputs/6 outputs (4x4 at 192 kHz)
- XMAX Class A mic preamps
- Stereo S/PDIF digital I/O
- Cue mix A/B (for headphone output)
- 6 ladder-style LED level meters (4 input, 2 main output)

00293760 ..... MSRP $389.95 • MAP $279.95

DESKTOP INTERFACES



Studio 1810c

Ideal for producers and small bands who want to record audio from a wide range of sources, this interface records up to 18 simultaneous inputs, ADAT and S/PDIF, and DC-coupled line outputs.

Additional Features include:

- Simultaneous I/O up to 18 inputs/8 outputs (8x6 at 192 kHz)
- XMAX Class A mic preamps
- 2 mic/line inputs with XMAX Class A mic preamps
- 4 balanced 1/4" TRS direct-to-ADC line inputs
- 8 channels of ADAT Optical input (4 channels at 96 kHz)
- 4 balanced 1/4" TRS line outputs for monitor mixing
- 2 stereo headphone outputs with the same mix or independent mixes
- Stereo S/PDIF digital I/O
- 1 USB-C 2.0 port
- UC Surface control software for Mac, Windows, iPad®, and Android™
- 18x6 onboard DSP monitor mixer
- 6 ladder-style 8-LED level meters (4 input, 2 main output)

00293762 ..... MSRP $499.95 • MAP $369.95



Studio 1824c

Ideal for producers interested in recording full bands, including multi-channel drums. It records up to 18 simultaneous inputs and features 8 XMAX Class A mic preamps. Its 20 outputs offer flexible routing with zero-latency mixing and control-room integration.

Additional Features include:

- Up to 18 inputs/20 outputs simultaneously (8x8 at 192 kHz)
- 6 mic/line inputs with XMAX Class A mic preamps
- 8 channels of ADAT Optical I/O (4 channels at 96 kHz)
- 8 balanced 1/4" TRS line outputs for monitor mixing
- 2 stereo headphone outputs with individual level controls
- Stereo S/PDIF digital I/O
- 1 USB-C 2.0 port
- BNC word clock output
- 18x8 onboard DSP monitor mixer
- Mono and Mute buttons for the main outputs
- 10 ladder-style 8-LED level meters (8 input, 2 main output)
- UC Surface control software for Mac, Windows, iPad®, and Android™

00293764 ..... MSRP $649.95 • MAP $459.95



Quantum 1

26 x 32 Thunderbolt™ 2 Audio Interface/Studio Command Center

PreSonus

The Quantum 1 offers two combo mic/line/instrument inputs and six combo mic/line inputs, each with a digitally-controlled XMAX preamp and individual +48V phantom power. You also get two 1/4" TRS main outputs, eight 1/4" TRS aux outputs, and two independent headphone outs with dedicated volume controls. With ADAT Optical I/O and S/PDIF stereo digital I/O, you can have up to 18 digital inputs and outputs. And you can stack up to four Quantum interfaces via Thunderbolt to create a monster system with up to 96 in and out.

*00237320 ..... MSRP $1299.95 • MAP $999.95



Quantum 2

22 x 24 Thunderbolt™ Audio Interface

PreSonus

The Quantum 2 audio interface offers two combo mic/instrument inputs and two combo mic/line inputs, each with a digitally controlled XMAX preamp and individual +48V phantom power. You also get four balanced 1/4" TRS outputs and a headphone out with dedicated volume control. With ADAT Optical I/O and S/PDIF stereo digital I/O, you can have up to 18 digital inputs and outputs. And you can stack up to four Quantum 2 interfaces via Thunderbolt to create a monster system with up to 80 in and out.

*00237321 ..... MSRP $999.95 • MAP $599.95



Quantum 48|48

48x48 24-Bit 192 kHz Thunderbolt Audio Interface

PreSonus

Designed for the recording professional, the 48x48-channel Quantum 4848 is PreSonus' fastest and best-sounding audio interface, achieving extremely low latency, thanks to advanced Thunderbolt audio drivers. Route audio from your vintage gear to your DAW and back without any signal degradation, capturing every nuance of your favorite boutique equipment using 32 channels of line-level inputs and outputs at sample rates up to 192 kHz. For a full 48-channels, integrate your favorite digital converter using 16 channels of ADAT I/O. Stack up to 4 Quantum 4848 interfaces via Thunderbolt to create a 192x192 system. The Quantum 4848 includes PreSonus StudioOne Professional DAW featuring Pipeline, allowing you to insert hardware processors into your Studio One session with automatic latency compensation and flexible routing capability.

00288467 ..... MSRP $1949.95 • MAP $1499.95

PreSonus®

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



AXR4

28 x 24 Premium Thunderbolt Audio Interface

Steinberg

With the AXR4, Steinberg sets a new standard in audio interfaces for studios, producers and professional musicians. Featuring facilities and connectivity aimed at professional-level recording, this Thunderbolt 2 audio interface significantly raises the bar, with 32-bit integer resolution and a sample rate of up to 384 kHz. The hybrid mic preamps with Rupert Neve Designs SILK emulation add exceptional tonal control, while SSPLL guarantees ultra-low jitter. The AXR4 ensures universal excellence for all recording applications.

The AXR4 is compatible with all audio editing, mastering and music production software that supports the Core Audio standard. Installing the TOOLS for AXR4 is simple and seamlessly integrates the interface with your favorite DAW, with full control of settings via the included dspMixFX AXR software.

Seamlessly integrating with Cubase and most other DAWs, the AXR4 delivers latency-free monitoring with DSP-powered effects, via the onboard DSPX chip and latest dspMixFX technology. This provides a fully integrated, DSP-based monitoring setup in any situation, irrespective of the DAW you use.

The dspMixFx AXR application allows for setup and control of the AXR's DSP mixer and DSP effects. A full 28x24 matrix mixer has been incorporated to satisfy professional-level monitoring and system-related requirements, for example routing inputs and DAW or system audio to a mix bus. Five different windows give comprehensive control over all settings: the mixer, the matrix mixer, the meter, show/hide channels and settings. This guarantees an excellent overview of all levels and routing at all times. These settings can be saved to the AXR4 to recall different scenes, depending on the chosen workflow.

00334148..... $3499.99



UR12

USB Audio Interface

Steinberg

Combining an extremely compact design, extraordinary build quality witha rugged metal casing, full iPad connectivityand the outstanding D-PRE mic preamp, the UR12 redefines quality for its class of USB interfaces. 24/192converters offer you levels of audio fidelity rarely seen on an interface of this size, while the legendary D-PRE gives yourrecordings incredible detail, depth and dynamics. Guitarists, vocalists, songwriters and producers requiring a very portable interface with amazing sonic characteristics need look no further.

00143026 ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $109.99



UR22 mkII

USB Audio Interface

Steinberg

Record and compose music in studio quality on your laptop or iPad with the UR22 mkII. Engineered to offer outstanding quality for its price class, the UR22 mkII offers a full-on mobile production platform for laptops and – using the additional power input – also for iPads. Plug in condenser and dynamic microphones to one of the two onboard D-PRE preamps, connect your guitar to the Hi-Z input, add MIDI equipment via the onboard MIDI I/O and connect monitor speakers and headphones to monitor your sound. The UR22 mkII is the ideal portable production interface for your PC, Mac or iPad.

00156085 ..... MSRP$ 219.99 • MAP $164.99



UR242

USB Audio Interface with iOS Compatibility

Steinberg Software

Be ready to record music in studio quality on your notebook or iPad with the UR242. Engineered to offer outstanding audio and build quality in its price class, the UR242 combines choice components with advanced onboard DSP-powered FX to offer solutions for a huge range of mobile production scenarios. Plug in condenser and dynamic microphones to one of the two onboard D-PRE preamps, connect your guitar to the Hi-Z input and use the dedicated line inputs for your keyboard. Add MIDI equipment, monitor speakers and headphones, and monitor sound with top-quality FX at zero latency. UR242 is the ideal portable production interface for your PC, Mac or iPad.

00146160 ..... MSRP $274.99 • MAP $219.99



UR44

6 x 4 USB 2.0 Audio Interface with 4x D-PREs, 24-bit/192 kHz support and MIDI I/O

Steinberg

The perfect balance between connectivity and portability: the UR44 is a powerful audio/MIDI interface designed to suit a huge range of recording and production situations. Four mic preamps, six inputs, four output channels, MIDI I/O ports, onboard DSP power and full iPad connectivity offer an outstandingly flexible feature set.

00125632..... MSRP $439.99 • MAP $329.99



UR28M

USB Audio Interface

Steinberg

Designed and engineered to exacting standards, the ultra-compact UR28M desktop interface fits nicely in any studio environment of individual musicians and producers of small-scale projects. The UR28M integrates high-speed USB 2.0 connectivity and DSP mixing with the REV-X reverb and Channel Strip effects to create latency-free monitor mixes thaks to its dspMixFx technology while the 3x3 monitor matrix provides sufficient means to switch between various monitoring set-ups. Together with the included Cubase AI music production software and native VST 3 plug-ins, the high-resolution analog TRS and digital S/PDIF and I/O over six channels plus acclaimed D-Pre mic preamps provide overall pristine audio quality that will turn any PC or Mac computer into a powerful digital audio workstation.

00631831..... MSRP $529.99 • MAP $429.99



UR824 Rackmount

USB Audio Interface

Steinberg

Providing the perfect choice for individual musicians and producers, the rackmountable UR824 interface with premium D-Pre mic preamps captures the artist's performance and plays back production masterpieces in pristine sound quality.

00631830..... MSRP/MAP $799.99

UR-C Series

USB 3.0 Type C Audio Interfaces

Steinberg Software

Sharing the same heritage as the premium, highly acclaimed AXR4 interface, Steinberg introduces a new range of USB audio interfaces featuring 32-bit/192 kHz audio resolution. Connecting via USB-C and USB 3.1 Gen 1 SuperSpeed USB to any Windows and Mac computer, as well as to iOS devices, the new UR-C series provides a full range of audio interfaces with different input/output capabilities, robust build quality and exceptional value for money.

Features include:

- Industry leading converters providing up to 32-bit/192 kHz audio resolution
- SuperSpeed USB 3.1 Gen 1 with USB-C for fast and reliable connectivity to Mac, PC, and iOS devices.
- Class-A D-PRE mic preamps to capture all the subtleties and expressiveness of any audio source
- dspMixFx application for zero-latency monitoring with effects for every DAW
- Compatible with all major audio software, supports: ASIO, Core Audio, or WDM
- Class Compliant (CC) mode for recording directly to an iOS device
- Loopback function for streaming performances live to the internet
- Includes Cubase AI music production software, featuring the Award-winning Steinberg audio engine
- Includes WaveLab LE streamlined audio editing and mastering tool w/over 20 real-time effects
- Includes Basic FX Suite: Sweet Spot Morphing Channel Strip, REV-X reverb and Guitar Amp Classics.
- Includes Cubasis LE a streamlined sequencer for iOS



UR22C

2x2 USB Audio Interface

00324887 .....MSRP $239.00 • MAP $189.99



UR44C

6x4 Audio Interface

Includes an spMixFx Remote Bridge to wirelessly adjust DSP settings.

00324889 .....MSRP $439.00 • MAP $349.99



UR816C

16x16 USB Audio Interface

Additional Features include:

- Includes Cubasis LE a streamlined sequencer for iOS
- dspMixFx Remote Bridge to wirelessly adjust DSP settings
- Word clock with SSPLL jitter reduction technology
- ADAT and S/PDF optical digital connection
- Dim and Mute studio controls for better communication between the engineer and the talent
- HA preamp standalone mode to be used as an 8-channel mic preamp with another UR816C

00324890 .....MSRP $789.00 • MAP $629.99

Also available:

UR22C Recording Pack

Steinberg Software

See the Recording Bundle section for a complete description.

00324888 .....MSRP $439.00 • MAP $349.99

UR-RT2 & 4

USB 2.0 Audio Interfaces with 2 Rupert Neve Transformers

Steinberg

These premium audio and MIDI interfaces include switchable Rupert Neve Designs transformers on the front inputs. Combined with the onboard, high-quality D-PRE preamps, Rupert Neve Designs transformers deliver a musical, more expressive sound with rich harmonics, which is especially beneficial for vocals, acoustic guitar and other instruments with a versatile dynamic range.

Offering a studio quality, mobile production platform with a range of input/output options for laptop and iPad, the onboard SSP2 DSP chip also delivers zero-latency FX for monitoring. The robust UR-RT2 & UR-RT4 are engineered to offer outstanding quality for its price class, making it the ideal portable production interface for PC, Mac or iOS.



UR-RT2

00279832.....MSRP/MAP $349.99

UR-RT4

00279833.....MSRP/MAP $599.99



US-1x2

1-In/2-Out USB Audio Interface with HDDA Mic Preamps & iOS Compatibility

TASCAM

The US-1x2 brings great quality desktop recording to a price never before possible. It features a high-quality Ultra-HDDA microphone preamp as well as a 1/4" line input – switchable to instrument level for guitar or bass. In addition, both stereo line inputs and outputs are found on the rear panel for fast an easy connection of all of your existing audio gear. The unique design of the bio-cell side panels angles the US-1x2 up from the desktop for easier usability and – to make sure that you are up and running in minutes – both Steinberg Cubase LE and Cubasis LE are also included.

00334315.....MSRP $179.99



US-2x2

2-In/2-Out USB Audio/MIDI Interface with HDDA Mic Pre-amps & iOS Compatibility

TASCAM

TASCAM's US-2x2 combines great audio quality and ergonomic design for a powerful 2-in/2-out USB 2 Audio interface. Two Ultra-HDDA mic/line pre-amps provide up to 57dB of gain with nearly inaudible noise and distortion specs. The audio design features high-performance, musical components like NE5532 op amps for rich sound quality without coloring the source. The US-2x2 includes class-compliant drivers for plug-and-play operation on Mac OSX and iOS devices like the iPad, and a simple driver adds ASIO compatibility for Windows. MIDI in and out are also included for connecting synths, drum machines, and controllers. With solid audio specs, iOS compatibility, and an easy-to-read angled design, the US-2x2 is the ultimate 2-channel interface for home, project, and mobile studios.

00334316.....MSRP $249.99 • MAP $179.99



US-2x2 Trackpack Bundle

TASCAM

Package includes:

- US-2x2 2-Channel USB Audio Interface
- TH-02 Studio Headphones (Black)
- TM-80 Studio Condenser Microphone
- Shockmount
- Mini Desk Stand
- Wind screen shield

00334317.....MSRP $349.99 • MAP $279.99

iD Series Audio Interfaces

Audient

iD Interfaces deliver the audio performance of a large format console in a compact and elegant desktop package. Providing renowned Audient console mic pres, class-leading Burr Brown converter technology, console style monitor control, JFET D.I and more, iD interfaces will become the hub of your studio in no time.



iD4

2-In/2-Out
Audio Interface

This portable desktop package enabling you to record your vocals and guitar simultaneously. Includes one Audient console mic pre, dual headphone outputs and our virtual scroll wheel technology 'ScrollControl'.

00284408 MSRP/MAP $199.00



iD14

10-In/4-Out
Audio Interface

Provides two Audient console mic pres and our virtual scroll wheel technology, ScrollControl. The iD14 offers a versatile feature set and intuitive layout.

00284409 MSRP/MAP $299.00



iD22

10-In/14-Out
Audio Interface

Two Audient console mic pres, ADAT expandability, user defined function keys, balanced inserts and more are included in the iD22.

00284410..... MSRP/MAP $499.00



iD44

20-In/24-Out
Audio Interface

Inspired by our 20 years of expertise in analogue hardware design, iD44 is our most powerful audio interface yet with four Audient console mic pres, ADAT expandability and more, giving you the professional sound you deserve.

00284411 ..... MSRP/MAP $699.00



Duet

2 In x 4 Out USB Audio Interface

Apogee

Apogee Duet sets the industry standard for portable professional audio recording on Mac and iPad. Made for the musician, producer and engineer that wants the ultimate sound quality and elegant simplicity, Duet features legendary Apogee AD/DA conversion, 2 world-class microphone preamps, USB MIDI I/O and ESS Sabre32 DAC technology. Take advantage of Duet's low latency USB connection and powerful native Mac processing to join the ranks of top engineers and producers who count on Apogee to deliver hit after hit.

With Duet's 2 Combo inputs you can connect microphones, guitar, keyboard or line level devices such as external mic preamps or a mixing board. Duet also includes 4 analog outputs – 2-1/4" balance outputs for connection to speakers or outboard equipment and a separate, independently controlled 1/4" stereo headphone output.

00155762 ..... MSRP $679.00 • MAP $649.00



Quartet for iPad & Mac

12 In x 8 Out USB Audio Interface & Studio Control Center

Apogee

Apogee Quartet is the ultimate desktop audio interface and studio control center for professional recording on Mac and iPad. Made for the musician, producer and engineer that wants the ultimate sound quality and studio control in a compact desktop form factor, Quartet features legendary Apogee AD/DA conversion, 4 world-class microphone preamps, USB MIDI I/O, ESS Sabre32 DAC technology and monitor controls.

Take advantage of Quartet's low latency USB connection and powerful native Mac processing to join the ranks of top engineers and producers who count on Waves and Apogee to deliver hit after hit.

00182831 ..... MSRP $1695.00 • MAP $1495.00

Element Series

Thunderbolt Audio I/O Boxes for Mac

Apogee

Apogee's Element Series is a new way of incorporating an interface into the recording chain. The rugged boxes take the best of cutting-edge Apogee gear like Symphony I/O Mk II, Ensemble Thunderbolt and Groove and puts it into simple form factors. With streamlined hardware features and advanced software control (see below), the Element series delivers ultimate recording quality and performance at unprecedented prices.

General specs all units share:

- Sound quality equal to Apogee Ensemble Thunderbolt
- AD/DA conversion for recording up to 192kHz/24-bit
- World-class mic preamps built-in, with selectable 48v phantom power
- Single port Thunderbolt connectivity to Mac for ultra-low latency performance (1.41ms round-trip at 96kHz with a 32 buffer setting)
- New Element Control Software for Mac provides all control of hardware parameters including input gain, output level and low latency monitoring
- New Element Control Mobile App provides wireless remote control of hardware via iPhone, iPad or iPod touch
- Works with Apogee Control – Desktop hardware remote control accessory (sold separately)
- Multi-Unit Thunderbolt support – connect any two Element audio I/O boxes directly to Thunderbolt ports on your computer



Apogee Element 24

10 In x 12 Out Thunderbolt Audio I/O Box for Mac

Apogee

Element 24 is perfect for the independent musician recording with 1 or 2 inputs at a time.

00201961 .....MSRP/MAP $695.00



Apogee Element 46

12 In x 14 Out Thunderbolt Audio I/O Box for Mac

Apogee

Element 46 is great for any collaborating musician recording at home, on the go or in a small project studio. With 4 analog inputs (including 4 world-class mic preamps), 2 headphone outputs and stereo speaker outputs, Element 46 is the perfect upgrade from an entry level audio interface.

00201962 .....MSRP/MAP $995.00



Apogee Element 88

16 In x 16 Out Thunderbolt Audio I/O Box for Mac

Apogee

With streamlined hardware features and advanced software control, Element 88 delivers the best sound quality of any 8 IN x 8 OUT audio interface under $1,500. Ideal for the producer, engineer or musician, Element 88 gives you all the I/O you need to record drums or a full band.

00201963 .....MSRP/MAP $1495.00



Element Control

Remote Control for Elements via USB Cable

Apogee

Sometimes, it just feels right to have hardware control at your fingertips – we know, we pioneered this approach with Apogee Duet. With the Apogee Control hardware remote, you have 8 buttons and a control knob that you can configure to control a wide range of settings. Apogee Control Hardware Remote connects directly to your Mac using a simple USB cable.

00214947 .....MSRP $249.00 • MAP $195.00



ONE for Mac

Single Channel USB Audio Interface

Apogee

The "Swiss Army Knife" for personal recording and audio production! Apogee ONE is an all-in-one portable USB audio interface that gives you everything you need to make professional recordings on the go. Connect a microphone, guitar or use ONE's exception built-in omnidirectional microphone to easily capture your music without compromise. ONE even lets you record with a microphone (either built-in or external) and guitar simultaneously. Using Apogee's industry-leading AD/DA conversion and mic preamp technology, ONE produces pristine music, podcast, and voice-over recordings while delivering studio quality sound to your headphones for precision mixing or hi-fi listening. With an intuitive controller knob and seamless compatibility with Mac OS X, ONE is easy for anyone to use and works great with GarageBand, Logic Pro X, Pro Tools, Ableton, or any Core Audio compatible application.

00171350 .....MSRP $299.00 • MAP $275.00

One for Mac – iOS Upgrade Kit

Apogee

Features:

• Includes Power Supply, International Adapters, and Lightning cable

• Connects Apogee ONE for Mac to iPad, iPhone or iPod touch with Lightning connector

00191869 .....MSRP/MAP $99.00

See ONE accesories page 229



Symphony I/O MkII Dante™

Multi-Channel Audio Interface with Pro Tools HD Connectivity

Apogee

Symphony I/O Mk II is a multi-channel audio interface featuring Apogee's flagship AD/DA conversion, modular, configurable I/O (up to 32 inputs and outputs), intuitive touchscreen display and optional world-class microphone preamps. Designed to deliver professional sound quality for audio recording, mixing and mastering, Symphony I/O Mk II is the ultimate music production centerpiece for any modern studio. And now, with the Symphony I/O Mk II Dante option card and a simple ethernet cable, Symphony I/O Mk II can be easily connected and shared across post production, broadcast, live sound or recording studio networks, unleashing legendary sound quality on the world's most popular audio-over-IP solution. The Symphony I/O Mk II Dante option card also includes Pro Tools connectivity for integration of Pro Tools|HD systems into a Dante network environment. No other Dante-enabled audio interface offers this level of quality, flexibility and modularity.

Features include:

- **Ultimate Sound Quality** – Apogee's Flagship AD/DA conversion and optional mic preamps I/O Flexibility – up to 32 channels of analog inputs and outputs per unit with optional 8 mic preamp module
- **Pro Tools HD Peripheral Port** – Up to 32 bidirectional channels up to 192kHz. Route Symphony I/O module inputs or Dante Rx to Pro Tools inputs by blocks of 8 channels. Pro Tools HD outputs are routed to Dante Tx and I/O module outputs
- **Interoperable networking technology** – Works seamlessly with any other Dante-powered device
- **Up to 32 bidirectional channels at 96kHz** – 16 bi-directional channels at 192kHz
- **Apogee Network Control software** – Remote control of Symphony I/O settings, including mic pre (if installed), calibration and monitor controls

00295962 Chassis Only ..... MSRP/MAP $1795.00
00295944 2x6 Analog I/O + 8x8 Optical + AES I/O ..... MSRP/MAP $4195.00
00295946 8x8 Analog I/O + 8x8 AES/Optical I/O ..... MSRP/MAP $4395.00
00295947 8x8 Analog I/O + 8x8 AES/Optical I/O + 8 Mic Pre ..... MSRP $5895.00 • MAP $4995.00
00295948 16 Analog In + 16 Analog Out ..... MSRP $5495.00 • MAP 4595.00
00295951 16 Analog In + 16 Analog Out + 8 Mic Pre ..... MSRP $7095.00
00295954 16 Analog In + 16 Analog Out + 8 Analog In ..... MSRP $7890.00
00295960 16 Analog In + 16 Analog Out + 16 Analog In ..... MSRP $8890.00



AXE I/O

Premium Audio Interface

IK Multimedia

This professional 2 in/5 out interface and controller was designed specifically with the needs of the recording guitarist in mind, providing best-in-class sound quality and powerful features. AXE I/O offers exclusively a triple-topology fully discrete input circuit, with both PURE and a JFET input stages, that can go from transparent to tube-like. Its patent-pending Z-Tone™ impedance-adapting circuit interacts with your axe for a massive range of tonal flexibility, never heard before. A dedicated Amp Out lets you process your recording with real guitar amps and stomps without the need for external accessories and with massively reduced noise.

00291717 ..... MSRP/MAP $349.99



Axe I/O Solo

Compact 2-In/3-Out Audio Interface

IK Multimedia

AXE I/O SOLO is a 2-in, 3-out USB audio interface that offers revolutionary guitar recording features in a compact form factor, with one PURE mic preamp (with phantom power) and one instrument input. An active/passive pickup selector, PURE and JFET input channels, and Z-Tone variable impedance control let guitar and bass players shape their tone in unique qays.

Features include:

- A professional 2 in/3 out audio interface
- Class A PURE ultra-transparent mic preamp
- Guitar/bass in with active/passive pickup switch
- 2 input channels & Z-TONE tone shaping circuit
- Dedicated Amp Out to integrate your amps & pedals

00337379 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99

AUDIO INTERFACES (MIDI)



iConnect MIDI1

MIDI Interface, Lightning Edition

iConnectivity

iConnect MIDI 1 is a 1-in-1-out USB or iOS 16-channel interface to connect your MIDI compatible controller, keyboard, synthesizer or drum machine to your computer or iOS device. iConnect MIDI1 is bus powered and is plug and play compatible with Windows and Mac computers as well as iOS devices.

Features include:

- 1 in and 1 out set of MIDI DIN ports
- Supports 16 channels of MIDI I/O
- iOS compatible
- Mac and PC compatible
- Plug and play – no drivers needed
- USB MIDI Class compliant

00154859 ..... MSRP $89.99 • MAP $69.99



mio

1-In-1-Out USB to MIDI for Mac and PC

iConnectivity

mio is a 1-in-1-out USB 16-channel MIDI interface to connect your MIDI compatible controller, keyboard, synthesize or drum machine to your computer, mio is plug and play compatible with Windows and Mac.

Features include:

- 1 in and 1 out set of MIDI DIN ports
- Supports 16 channels of MIDI I/O
- USB bus powered
- Mac and PC compatible
- Plug and play – no drivers needed
- 5 ft long USB to MIDI DIN cable

00154862 ..... MSRP $49.99 • MAP $39.99



iConnect MIDI2+

Multi-host 2x2 MIDI Interface with Audio passThru™ for Mac, PC and iOS

iConnectivity

iConnect MIDI2+ completely redefines the concept of a MIDI & audio interface, integrating today's professional multiple-computer set-ups with iOS devices and traditional MIDI hardware. Not only does iConnect MIDI2+ support two computer devices simultaneously – Macs, PCs and iOS (iPad, iPhone, iPod touch) – its Audio passThru technology routes audio between them digitally with zero signal degradation, simply appearing as an audio interface to the operating systems.

00154860 ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99



iConnect MIDI4+

Hyper-Connective Networkable Multi-Host MIDI Interface with Audio passThru™ for Mac, PC and iO

iConnectivity

Use your iPad, iPhone or iPod touch with your Mac/PC like a plug-in, controller and so much more! iConnect MIDI4+ completely redefines the concept of a MIDI & audio interface, integrating today's professional multiple-computer set-ups with iOS devices and MIDI hardware.

Many MIDI devices include a USB port for input/output of MIDI. iConnect MIDI4+ accommodates for this by addition of a USB host port that allows musicians to integrate their USB MIDI devices seamlessly. iConnect MIDI4+'s MIDI host port supports up to 8 USB MIDI synths, controllers, etc. enabling all computing devices that are connected to iConnect MIDI4+ to send and receive MIDI from devices that are connected to its USB host port. iConnect MIDI4+ also has an ethernet port. Users can connect iConnect MIDI4+ to wireless router, ethernet hub/router, or any ethernet enabled device via its dedicated ethernet port and is network discoverable, allowing for musicians to control any of the devices connected to iConnect MIDI4+ via network connection, adding further control and connectivity options.

00154861 ..... MSRP $299.99 • MAP $249.99



mio2

Advanced 2-In/2-Out USB to MIDI Interface for Mac and PC

iConnectivity

mio2™ belongs in every music creator's MIDI arsenal. It's a powerful little interface to connect your MIDI gear and/or computers. Share MIDI between two computers and two MIDI devices at the same time! It can also work stand-alone. Filter, merge, remap MIDI with computers or without.

00191861 ..... MSRP $119.99 • MAP $89.99

mioXL & mioXM

USB to MIDI Interface for Mac or PC

iConnectivity

Ethernet connectivity has been the powerful secret behind iConnectivity's industry-standard range of MIDI interfaces and is relied upon in the studios and upon the stages of the world's leading acts. mioXM and mioXL are the most powerful and full-featured MIDI interfaces iConnectivity has ever released, yet are still accessible in terms of usability and affordability. Using the mioXM and mioXL, you can connect multiple computers via expandable virtual network ports. They feature a USB computer port supporting Mac & Windows connectivity – you can connect iOS devices via WiFi or wired ethernet connections. Just plug and play – there are no drivers required thanks to class compliant connectivity. mioXM and mioXL also include iConnectivity's Auracle 2.0™ configuration software (downloadable for Mac & Windows), making it simple to create and save filtering/routing/merging presets.



mioXM

Features include:

- 4 in x 4 out 5-pin DIN-MIDI ports
- 4x USB-MIDI Host ports support multiple USB-MIDI Class Compliant devices
- Ethernet RTP-MIDI Network port – 12 virtual network ports can easily be assigned to onboard Din and USB ports as well as any other connected computing devices
- Capacitive touch control panel
- Up to four user-definable presets can be stored and recalled from mioXM's control panel

00323369..... MSRP $299.99 • MAP $249.99

AUDIO INTERFACES (MIDI)



mioXL

Features include:

- 8 in x 12 out 5-pin DIN-MIDI ports
- 10x USB-MIDI Host ports support multiple USB-MIDI Class Compliant devices
- Ethernet RTP-MIDI Network port – 22 virtual network ports can easily be assigned to onboard Din and USB ports as well as any other connected computing devices
- OLED display with rotary encoder for preset save/recall and realtime data display

00323370 ..... MSRP $499.99 • MAP $399.99



iConnect AUDIO2+

Hybrid Multi-Host Audio + MIDI Interface

iConnectivity

Enjoy audiophile-quality sound at home and on the go. iConnectAUDIO2+ delivers seamless integration: connect your mics, synths, MIDI, instruments, speakers, headphones, and even up to two computers (Mac/PC/iOS)! With its two premium inputs and six outputs, iConnectAUDIO2+ is the perfect choice for musicians, producers, and DJs who demand extreme power and flexibility in a portable package.

00156386..... MSRP $299.99 • MAP $249.99

30-Pin to USB Type B iOS In-line Connection Cable

iConnectivity

00154864 ..... MSRP $49.99 • MAP $45.00

Lightning to USB type B iOS In-line Connection Cable

iConnectivity

00154865 ..... MSRP $49.99 • MAP $45.00

9V 18W Optional Power Adapter

for iConnectAUDIO2+

iConnectivity

00191864 ..... MSRP/MAP $35.00



iConnect AUDIO4+

Audio + MIDI Interface for iOS/Mac/PC

iConnectivity

Plug everything into one interface – your computers and iOS devices, high-res audio, MIDI, USB, 5-pin MIDI, mics, instruments, speakers, headphones...the iConnect AUDIO4+ integrates it all seamlessly. And it sounds amazing! From iConnectivity comes the world's first audio and MIDI interface to support multiple iOS/PC/Mac computers at the same time. Make your iPad a touch-controlled plug-in in your DAW. Send dozens of MIDI and digital audio channels back and forth between two computers. Or run and record your entire studio from your iOS/PC/Mac by itself. It all becomes one integrated music machine.

00154719..... MSRP $399.99 • MAP $349.99



iConnect Audio 2/4

iConnectivity

iConnectAUDIO2/4 is the portable interface you've been waiting for – built to take everything you can throw at it.

It includes 2 Ultra-low noise mic/line/instrument inputs for studio-quality recording, plus 2 independent stereo outputs let you monitor one track in headphones while playing back another over the main outs – great for DJs!

00214962..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $169.99



iConnect PlayAUDIO 12

Audio Outerface

iConnectivity

For those who rely on live computer audio & MIDI, and need a bulletproof, fail-proof solution for control and playback of backing tracks, virtual instruments or anything else you can think of, PlayAUDIO12 is the solution. Designed by touring musicians and engineers, PlayAUDIO12 is purpose-built for professional on-stage use. Your audience won't accept compromises, and now you don't have to either.

12 ultra-low noise outputs bring studio quality interfacing to the live arena. Need more outputs? No problem! PlayAUDIO12 is easily linked with additional PlayAUDIO12 interfaces, giving you connectivity which grows with the needs of your production. PlayAUDIO12 enables you to add a second computer for redundancy / failover protection. Automatically detects if a computer fails and, in a flash, automatically switches to another synchronized computer.

Forget the expensive, complex systems that have gone before, PlayAUDIO12 does it all seamlessly in one compact, elegant, and affordable box. With PlayAUDIO12 you need never suffer the embarrassment of a silent show, ever again. Connect up to 8 MIDI Class Compliant controllers and sound modules, or even more MIDI interfaces using the unique iConnectivity USB MIDI Host port. Create a MIDI network across long distances using the built-in PA12 Ethernet interface, ideal for large stages. PlayAUDIO12 puts MIDI control over your performance how and where you need it.

00214964 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $599.99



iConnect spinXLR

Turntable Pre-amp Phantom-Powered Interface

iConnectivity

The spinXLR is the missing link between the turntable and the studio.

00214963 ..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $59.99



iXR

USB Audio MIDI Interface for iOS, Mac & Windows

TASCAM

The iXR is a full featured iPhone/iPad/Mac/PC audio interface featuring direct connection to iPhone and iPad via the Lightning Connector, dual microphone preamps, MIDI in and out and balanced stereo outputs. Thinner than any other XLR-equipped audio interface on the market, this backpack-approved powerhouse unleashes the true potential of your smartphone or tablet.

00334305 ..... MSRP $269.99



G2M – Version 3

Universal MIDI Converter

Sonuus

MIDI guitar made simple! Plug in guitar, connect MIDI device, PLAY! The G2M is a simple-to-use, highly effective, guitar-to-MIDI converter. It is "universal" because it doesn't need a special pick-up mounted on your guitar, but instead simply connects to your guitar like any other effects pedal or tuner. Designed to give accurate triggering, with very low-latency, it is a true plug-and-play solution for monophonic MIDI guitar. It can be used to sequence bass lines and guitar solos and add an edge to your live performances – it opens up many creative possibilities.

00255616 ..... MSRP $129.00 • MAP $99.99



Breakout MIDI Cable for G2M

Sonuus

00255857..... MSRP $24.00 • MAP $19.99



i2M musicport

MIDI Converter & Hi-Z USB Audio Interface

Sonuus

Continuing from the appeal of the G2M and B2M, the i2M musicport combines the features of both these units (to support both guitar and bass) with an optimized USB interface for even faster MIDI performance. Featuring extended MIDI features and configurability to satisfy the most demanding users, and a high-impedance audio interface that won't suck the tone from your instrument, the i2M musicport is the new way to connect your musical instruments to your computer. Designed particularly for guitar and bass, it works with most musical instruments including wind instruments and the human voice. Now you can record great-sounding tracks and play synthesizers and samplers how you have always wanted to: by using your favourite instrument.

00255618 ..... MSRP $159.00 • MAP $129.99



iLok (Third Generation)

USB Key Software Authorization Device

PACE Anti Piracy

The all-new Thsird Generation iLok holds over 1500 licenses in a strong metal case that works with all iLok-enabled software and features a sleek new design. This new edition is half the size, twice as fast, and holds three times the amount of licenses as the 2nd Generation of iLok. It is also fully backward compatible with the 2nd generation iLok, so if your software shows that it works on the 2nd generation iLok, it works on this new generation as well.

00216159 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $45.95

CONTROL SURFACES

The Control Surface is a necessary hardware component to any recording set-up. By bridging the gap between onscreen digital mixing and analog buttons and faders, control surfaces allow any engineer and musician to gain more access to their workflow. With options for transport functions, channel strips, fader mixing, and more, Hal Leonard's selection offers a variety of options and price points for any user.



S1 Control Surface

Avid

Mix big in any space! Get the unparalleled speed, rich visual feedback, and software integration of Avid's high-end consoles in a slimline surface that's an easy fit for any space or budget. Avid S1 gives you deephands-on control of your favorite audio and video software and, together with the free Pro Tools |Control app for iPad, provides great ergonomic efficiency, easy touch workflows, and S6-stylemetering and processing views, so you can navigate large sessions quickly, mix more intuitively,and turn around better sounding mixes fast.

While Avid S1 fits easily between your display and keyboard, it packs a lot of mixing power into its small surface. From motorized faders and knobs that respond to your touch, to fast-accesstouchscreen workflows and Soft Keys that enable you to perform complex tasks with a singlepress, S1 provides the speed and versatility to accelerate any music, audio post, or video project.

00327508 .....MSRP/MAP $1295.00





Pro Tools Dock

EUCON-Award, Compact Ethernet Control Surface

Avid

Accelerate your editing and mixing tasks in creative new ways. Based on the advanced touchscreen workflows of the award-winning Pro Tools S6 and hybrid command of the bestselling Artist Control, Pro Tools Dock provides intelligent studio control in a portable, affordable surface. Working together with your iPad, you get the quick touchscreen access and tactile precision control you need to complete music and post projects faster using your favorite DAWs and video editing software. And when paired with Pro Tools S3, you gain new timesaving touch workflows and custom control. Mixing deadlines have met their match.

Key Features and Benefits include:

- Get extensive touchscreen control
- Enhance your existing workflow with EUCON
- Get deep Pro Tools integration
- Bring enhanced touch workflows to Pro Tools S3
- Adjust parameters with a twist
- Speed up tasks with Soft Keys
- Navigate your project your way
- Get your hands on important channels
- Automate tracks with ease

00155724 .....MSRP/MAP $1199.00



Pro Tools S3

Control Surface Studio

Avid

S3 is a compact, EUCON-enabled, ergonomic desktop control surface that offers a streamlined yet versatile mixing solution for the modern sound engineer. Like S6, S3 delivers intelligent control over every aspect of Pro Tools and other DAWs, but at a more affordable price. While its small form factor makes it ideal for space-confined or on-the-go music and post mixing, it packs enormous power and accelerated mixing efficiency for faster turnarounds, making it the perfect fit everywhere, from project studios to the largest, most demanding facilities.

00141572 .....MSRP/MAP $4999.00



S4

Channel Strip Module

Avid

Get the mixing power of industry-standard Avid S6 in a more compact control surface for budget-conscious pros and smaller audio post and music facilities. Avid S4 boosts your mixing efficiency with the same award-winning workflows in a more streamlined, semi-modular surface that provides intelligent DAW control. Whether creating music, designing sound, mixing immersive audio, or teaching audio production, it's the perfect fit for any project.

From its deep DAW control and fully integrated Dolby Atmos workflows, to superior ergonomics and operational ease, Avid S4 gives you the same massive power, monitoring capabilities, and workflows of S6 in a more compact control surface designed for smaller spaces and budgets.

Like S6, S4 is built with EUCON technology, giving you deep, unmatched DAW integration to access and control Pro Tools, Nuendo, Logic Pro, and other audio and video software right from its touchscreen and surface – even two different applications simultaneously. From editing plugins and writing automation, to performing complex tasks with a single key press, it accelerates your efficiency like only an Avid control surface can.

No matter the format, DAW, or workflow, S4 makes it easy to expand your creative capabilities, providing additional module options – including joysticks, PEC/Direct paddles, and attention knobs – to support a variety of mixing workflows and opportunities. Win the work you want with a versatile control surface that powers your potential while keeping your budget in check.

S4 supports up to four optional Display Modules, providing extensive visual feedback of your session. From channel meters, groups, EQ curves, and automation data, to scrolling high-res Pro Tools waveforms, which can be edited right from the surface, you gain better insight into every aspect of your session, so you can create incredible mixes with confidence.

00322834 .....MSRP/MAP $11,995.00

S4 System Package

Includes 1-Year ExpertPlus with Hardware Coverage

00304772 .....MSRP/MAP $37,995.00



FaderPort™

USB Production Controller

PreSonus

A superior solution for anyone who mixes in the box, the FaderPort provides 24 buttons covering 40 different functions, all in a compact chassis that easily sits on any desk. Quickly zoom in on audio files for editing. Control track levels with the touch of a finger. With the compact, easy-to-use FaderPort, you'll enjoy the fastest, most efficient workflow and the most session control you've ever experienced.

Features include:

- Single touch-sensitive, 100 mm long-throw, motorized fader
- Large, 360° button encoder
- Complete recording-transport controls: Play, Stop, Fast Forward, Rewind, Record, Loop
- Drop Marker, Next/Prev Marker, Next/Prev Event
- General session controls: Undo/Redo, Arm All, Solo/Mute Clear, Click On/Off
- Session Navigator provides quick control over Track Scrolling, Timeline Scrolling, and much more
- Channel Controls: Level, Pan, Solo, Mute, Rec Arm
- Automation Controls: Touch, Latch, Trim, Write, Read, Off
- Mac/Windows compatible with native StudioOne support and HUI and Mackie Control Universal emulation
- Footswitch input for hands-free start/stop (footswitch not included)
- USB 2.0 connectivity

*00284896 ..... MSRP $249.95 • MAP $219.95



FaderPort Classic

USB DAW Controller

PreSonus

Compatible with virtually all major DAW programs, the FaderPort connects via USB and provides a high-quality, touch-sensitive, motorized, 100 mm Alps fader for writing fades and automation in real-time. It also controls your DAW's recording transport, solo, and window selection. Manage markers and punch in and out with a footswitch (not included). You can even create custom key mappings.

Features include:

- Touch-sensitive, 100 mm long-throw, motorized Alps fader
- Complete recording-transport controls
- Record Enable, Pan, Mute, Solo, and Undo/Redo controls
- Connects via USB 1.1
- Compatible with all major recording software for Mac® and Windows®

*00125084 ..... MSRP $179.95 • MAP $129.95

Power Supply for FaderPort (9V DC)

PreSonus

*00125174 ..... MSRP $24.95 • MAP $19.95



FaderPort 8

8-Channel Mix Production Controller

PreSonus

The FaderPort 8 features eight 100 mm motorized, touch-sensitive faders; digital scribble strip displays; and a unique Session Navigator to make mixing and controlling your favorite DAW application quick and easy. The FaderPort 8 is compatible with virtually any DAW host for Mac OS X or Windows, with support for HUI and Mackie Control and native control of Studio One, including Control Link support as well as parameter follow, allowing you quick access to any control under your mouse. Its ergonomic design makes it a comfortable companion to your keyboard and mouse.

*00211531 ..... MSRP • MAP $599.95



FaderPort 16

16-Channel Mix Production Controller

PreSonus

The FaderPort 16 features sixteen 100 mm motorized, touch-sensitive faders; digital scribble strip displays; and a unique Session Navigator to make mixing and controlling your favorite DAW application quick and easy. The FaderPort 16 is compatible with virtually any DAW host for Mac OS X or Windows, with support for HUI and Mackie Control and native control of Studio One, including Control Link support as well as parameter follow, allowing you quick access to any control under your mouse. Its ergonomic design makes it a comfortable companion to your keyboard and mouse.

*00257823 ..... MSRP $1299.95 • MAP $999.95

PreSonus®

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

USB/MIDI KEYBOARD CONTROLLERS

When musicians and engineers alike are in the middle of the creative process, work flow is everything. Keyboards and MIDI controllers offer users a tactile surface to compose, create, edit, mix, and manage their sessions efficiently and effortlessly. Hal Leonard offers a wide variety of units from 25-88 key keyboards, mixing surfaces, and editing units ideal for anyone looking to enhance their workflow and streamline their creativity.



Graphite 49

USB MIDI Controllers

Samson Audio

Samson Graphite USB MIDI Controllers give you all the performance and production control you need to get the most out of your music software. Combining an intuitive semi-weighted keyboard with a feature set that is both useful and accessible, Graphite is a sleek, powerful tool that allows you to express your most dynamic musical ideas.

00140041 ..... MSRP $259.99 • MAP $179.99



Graphite M25

Mini USB MIDI Controllers

Samson Audio

Samson's Graphite M USB MIDI Controllers give you all the music production control you need for home studio and mobile applications. With iPad/USB bus power and plug-and-play operation, the Graphite M controllers make it easy to get the most out of your music software, no matter where creativity strikes.

00140043 ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $79.99



Carbon

USB MIDI Controller

Samson Audio

The Samson Carbon USB MIDI Controllers make musical performance and production accessible to everyone. For seasoned musicians and young creators alike, Carbon offers versatile, easy-to-use features in a compact, lightweight controller that's well-suited for the stage and studio.

CARBON 49

00140038 ..... MSRP $124.99 • MAP $99.99

CARBON 61

00140039 ..... MSRP $179.99 • MAP $129.99

SAMSON

USB/MIDI KEYBOARD CONTROLLERS



iRig Keys I/O

Keyboard Controllers for Mac, PC and iOS

IK Multimedia

The iRig Keys I/O series evolves as the only controller available that integrates 25 or 49 full sized keys together with a fully-fledged professional audio interface featuring 24-bit audio up to 96kHz sampling rate, balanced stereo and headphone outputs, plus a combo input jack for line, instrument or mic input – with Phantom power. Together with an audio interface, iRig Keys I/O also packs all the controls you would expect from a premium controller including velocity sensitive multi-colored pads and programmable touch-sensitive sliders, buttons and knobs for unique expressiveness and fast workflow.

It is Apple MFi certified and comes with a Lightning cable. Plus, bundled inside is over $550 (25 Keys) and $750 (49 Keys) worth of IK full software and apps that includes SampleTank 3, Miroslav Philharmonik 2 CE, Syntronik, and T-RackS Deluxe mix and mastering suite. All this provides an unmatched selection of everything that is needed to make complete, finished productions.

iRig Keys I/O 25

25-Key Keyboard Controller for Mac, PC and iOS

00214966 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99

iRig Keys I/O 49

49-Key Keyboard Controller for Mac, PC and iOS

00214965 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

iRig Keys 2

Keyboard Controllers for iPhone, iPod Touch, iPad and Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

This updated 2nd edition of iRig Keys includes many new features: SampleTank 4 SE for Mac/PC users, stand-alone operation with MIDI input/output, a new headphone out for use with newer iPhones, plus a sleek new look and feel for improved appeal. Yet it also retains all the features that made the first release of these mobile MIDI controllers popular: a massive suite of software and apps, an ultra-compact design, bus-powered, and it connects to iOS, Android and Mac or PC with no adaptors required. It's perfect for practice, playing or performing!



iRig Keys 2

Mini Keyboard Controller

Includes 37 mini keys – the perfect mix of portable and playable!

00323144 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.99



iRig Keys 2 Pro

Full-Sized MIDI Keyboard Controller

Features 37 full-sized keys – these larger keys are ideal for more professional users.

00323145 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99

microKEY Series

MIDI Keyboard/USB Controllers

Korg

With all of the endless options, configurations, and choices that modern technology offers musicians today, in the end, the simplest solution is often the best solution. An uncomplicated, straightforward design, compact size, and easy connectivity made the first-generation microKEY series a bestseller.

The second-generation microKEY lineup retains those attributes and adds iPad and iPhone support, plus a damper pedal jack for improved playability. We've also added a 49-key model, for the player who needs a few more keys in a still-compact format.

In all, the microKEY series has evolved to become even more convenient and versatile, making it an ideal choice for first-time and more established players alike. Whether you're producing in the studio, or creating on the go, the microKEY will give you exactly what you need – and nothing you don't.



microKEY 25

25-Key Ultra-Compact MIDI Keyboard/USB Controller

00263649 .....MSRP $105.00 • MAP $74.99



microKEY2 37

37-Key Compact MIDI Keyboard
iOS-Powerable USB Controller with Pedal Input

00263647 .....MSRP $125.00 • MAP $89.99



microKEY2 49

49-Key Compact MIDI Keyboard
iOS-Powerable USB Controller with Pedal Input

00263648 .....MSRP $170.00 • MAP $119.99



microKEY2 61

61-Key Compact MIDI Keyboard
iOS-Powerable USB Controller with Pedal Input

00263650 .....MSRP $210.00 • MAP $149.99



microKEY Air 61

61-Key Bluetooth MIDI Keyboard/USB Controller

Korg

Too many wires in your studio? Are they literally holding you back from the freedom of different configurations and setups? KORG, creators of the best-selling microKEY series and the next-gen microKEY2 series can help you break free with the new microKEY Air series of wireless MIDI controllers! The microKEY Air supports Bluetooth Smart Apple Bluetooth Low Energy MIDI. You can easily connect wirelessly to iPad/iPhone music apps such as KORG Gadget, KORG Module, and GarageBand, as well as any MIDI-capable music production software on your Mac or Windows. Painstaking tuning of the Bluetooth capabilities means high stability and low latency, no strings – or wires – attached.

00263651 .....MSRP $255.00 • MAP 189.99

KORG®

MIDI CONTROLLERS



nanoKEY2

nanoSERIES2 Slim-line USB-MIDI Controller

Korg

Each of the nanoSERIES2 of ultra-compact and low-profile USB-MIDI controllers will fit perfectly in front of your laptop computer or desktop keyboard, offering impressive control while conserving valuable set-up space. Simply connect a single USB cable, and you've got a music production studio on your desk at home or on the go. The nanoSERIES2 controllers are the ideal companions for the 37-note, natural-touch Korg microKEY. The latter's dual USB hub ports allow any two nanoSERIES2 controllers to be connected directly to the microKEY to create a customized, expanding control center for any music production system.

00750404 Black ..... MSRP $70.00 • MAP $49.99
00750403 White ..... MSRP $70.00 • MAP $49.99



nanoKONTROL2

nanoSERIES2 Slim-line USB-MIDI Controller

Korg

Each of the nanoSERIES2 of ultra-compact and low-profile USB-MIDI controllers will fit perfectly in front of your laptop computer or desktop keyboard, offering impressive control while conserving valuable set-up space. Simply connect a single USB cable, and you've got a music production studio on your desk at home or on the go. The nanoSERIES2 controllers are the ideal companions for the 37-note, natural-touch Korg microKEY. The latter's dual USB hub ports allow any two nanoSERIES2 controllers to be connected directly to the microKEY to create a customized, expanding control center for any music production system.

00750408 Black ..... MSRP $84.00 • MAP $59.99
00750407 White ..... MSRP $75.00 • MAP $59.99



nanoPAD2

nanoSERIES2 Slim-line USB-MIDI Controller

Korg

Each of the nanoSERIES2 of ultra-compact and low-profile USB-MIDI controllers will fit perfectly in front of your laptop computer or desktop keyboard, offering impressive control while conserving valuable set-up space. Simply connect a single USB cable, and you've got a music production studio on your desk at home or on the go. The nanoSERIES2 controllers are the ideal companions for the 37-note, natural-touch Korg microKEY. The latter's dual USB hub ports allow any two nanoSERIES2 controllers to be connected directly to the microKEY to create a customized, expanding control center for any music production system.

For entering drum parts, the nanoPAD2 is the top choice. It boasts 16 responsive pads and an X-Y touchpad, just as on the KAOSSILATOR PRO.

00750406 Black ..... MSRP $84.00 • MAP $59.99
00750405 White ..... MSRP $84.00 • MAP $59.99

PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS



Atom

Production and Performance Pad Controller

PreSonus

The most versatile pad controller in its class, ATOM is compatible with most music software and lets you perform and produce with virtual instruments and trigger samples and loops in real-time.

Features include:

- Tightly integrated, flexible production and performance environment with included StudioOne Artist
- Produce, play virtual instruments, and trigger samples and loops with unsurpassed expressiveness and flexibility
- 16 full-size velocity- and pressure-sensitive, RGB LED pads with selectable velocity curves and pressure thresholds
- 8 assignable pad banks, 20 assignable buttons, and 4 endless rotary encoders
- Includes MVP Loops content custom-designed for ATOM
- MIDI "keyboard" mode, Note Repeat mode, and Full Velocity mode (only send velocity 127)
- Includes MVP Loops content custom-designed for ATOM
- Compatible with most music production and performance software
- USB connectivity

00288470 ..... MSRP $194.95 • MAP $149.95



Atom™ Producer Lab

Complete Production Kit

PreSonus

Components include:

- ATOM USB pad controller (HL00288470)
- AudioBox USB 96 audio/MIDI interface (HL00237319)
- StudioOne Artist production software (HL00148961) and Studio Magic Plug-in Suite
- M7 studio condenser microphone
- MVP Loops content custom-designed for ATOM

00288469 ..... MSRP $389.95 • MAP $299.95

malletKAT 8 Series

Mallet Percussion Controllers

KAT Percussion

The malletKAT is the world's most powerful MIDI percussion mallet controller using true FSR sensing technology. It incorporates the same FSR technology as all of the KAT instruments, delivering superb feel and response.

The malletKAT comes with 127 factory setups designed to work with general MIDI sound modules and 127 programmable user setups that includes features like splitting, layering, poly/mono modes and more.

The malletKAT is an incredibly expressive and powerful alternative to traditional marimba and vibraphone instruments.

The 128 User Kits inside the malletKAT can be pre-configured for immediate use with the sound modules listed above. malletKAT User Kits are preprogrammed for the Ketron SD1000 for instant turn key operation but can be modified by user.

Optional Octave Expander is available to add more keys. See page 49.

Features include:

- Clambusters – to help silence the occasional "missed note"
- Two independent MIDI outs allows MIDI routing to synths and computer separately
- Standard 5-pin MIDI cable – for direct connection to your external synth or audio card
- Sustain pedal
- Footswitch for configuring your personal sound directly on the malletKAT
- PitPads – a sturdy, protective surface to prolong the life of your pads



MalletKAT 8 Express

2-Octave Controller

The Express offers a compact and lightweight 2-octave design which can be expanded to 4 octaves. Unit Dimensions: 32" x 11" x 2.5". Unit Weight: 9 lbs.

00291785 ..... MSRP/MAP $1799.00

Controller Only (No Module)

00301471 ..... MSRP/MAP $1399.00



MalletKAT 8 Pro

3-Octave Controller

The malletKAT Pro offers a standard 3-octave design which can be expanded to 4 or 5 octaves. Unit Dimensions: 47" x 11" x 2.5". Unit Weight: 15 lbs.

00291783 ..... MSRP/MAP $2199.00

Controller Only (No Module)

00301472 ..... MSRP/MAP $1799.00



MalletKAT Grand 8

4-Octave Controller

The malletKAT Grand – in a sleek, four-octave lightweight white textured frame – is KAT's flagship MIDI mallet controller. It offers a standard design which can be expanded to 5 octaves. Unit Dimensions: 62" x 11" x 2.5". Unit Weight: 22 lbs.

00291784 ..... MSRP/MAP $2799.00

Controller Only (No Module)

00301473 ..... MSRP/MAP $2449.00

KAT 35 YEARS PERCUSSION

PERCUSSION KEYBOARD CONTROLLERS

vibeKAT Mallet Controllers

Includes Ketron SD1000 Module

KAT Percussion

The vibeKAT contains all of the expression and dynamics of the legendary malletKAT, but now offers an entirely new simplified interface and 100 preset sounds for the (included) Ketron SD1000 sound module. Just like the malletKAT, it is the world's most powerful MIDI percussion mallet controller and uses true FSR sensing technology.

The vibeKAT contains all of the expression and dynamics of the legendary malletKAT, but now offers an entirely new simplified interface. The concept of the vibeKAT is that each of its 100 User Kits are completely preprogrammed. Features like dampening and layering no longer need to be assigned. The user does not have to program any parameters in order to perform.

The vibeKAT Pro comes in a 3 or 4 octave configurations with 100 pre-configured sounds for the (included) Ketron SD1000 sound module. The vibeKAT frame is white, and comes with 3/8" nuBounce pads that also have a specially coated black nylon top that protects the pads from scuffing and from fading in direct sunlight when played on the field.

Features include:

- Clambusters – to help silence the occasional "missed note"
- Sustain pedal
- Footswitch for configuring your personal sound directly on the vibeKAT
- PitPads – a sturdy, protective surface to prolong the life of your pads



vibeKAT Pro

3-Octave Mallet Controller

Unit Dimensions: 47" x 11" x 2.5"

Weight: 15 lbs.

00299588 .....MSRP/MAP $2199.00



vibeKAT Grand

4-Octave Mallet Controller

Unit Dimensions: 62" x 11" x 2.5"

Weight: 22 lbs.

00299586 .....MSRP/MAP $2799.00

KAT 35 YEARS PERCUSSION

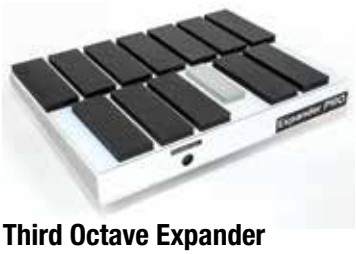
PERCUSSION KEYBOARD CONTROLLERS

EXPANDERS:

Octave Expanders for malletKAT or vibeKAT

KAT Percussion

The malletKAT Octave Expander adds one octave to your malletKAT Pro, malletKAT Grand or malletKAT Express. The three octave malletKAT is expandable up to FIVE octaves. The two octave malletKAT Express is expandable up to FOUR octaves. The four octave malletKAT Grand is expandable up to FIVE octaves. Comes with expander cable and strapping bars. Please note: all expanders are built with a 3/8" pad height. If your unit has any other pad heights, the expander will not match.



Third Octave Expander

For malletKAT Express

Unit dimensions: 15" x 11" x 2.5".

00300223 ..... MSRP/MAP $599.00



Fourth Octave Expander

For malletKAT Pro or vibeKAT Pro

Unit dimensions: 15" x 11" x 2.5".

00300224 ..... MSRP/MAP $599.00



Expander Cables

For malletKAT Series Percussion Controllers

KAT Percussion

3rd Octave Cable

00325389 36" Cable for malletKAT Express..... $39.99

4th Octave Cable

00325391 48" Cable for malletKAT Pro..... $39.99

5th Octave Cable

00325393 65" Cable for malletKAT Grand..... $39.99

PERCUSSION KEYBOARD CONTROLLER CASES

KAT Percussion



SKB Case

For malletKAT & vibeKAT Express

This new injection molded Express case is a part of the i-Series of waterproof cases. i-Series injection molded waterproof cases are constructed of ultra high-strength polypropylene copolymer resin and feature a gasketed, waterproof and airtight, submersible design (IP67) that is resistant to corrosion and impact damage. Its continuous molded-in hinge, patented "trigger release" latch system, TSA accepted and approved locks, comfortable, snap-down rubber over-molded cushion grip handle, secure stacking, and automatic ambient pressure equalization valve (MIL-STD-648C) all contribute to its military grade design. It features a combination foam/cleat interior, which holds the instrument securely during transport. Adhesive backed foam in the lid also secures your MalletKAT Express.

00299455 ..... MSRP/MAP $406.99



3-Octave Soft Case

For malletKAT Pro or vibeKAT Pro

Lightweight soft bag with reinforced handle and an oversized shoulder strap. Case Dimensions: 65" x 15" x 4".

00299458 ..... MSRP/MAP $159.00



4-Octave Soft Case

For malletKAT Grand or vibeKAT Pro

Lightweight soft bag with reinforced handle and an oversized shoulder strap. Case Dimensions: 65" x 15" x 4".

00299459 ..... MSRP/MAP $169.00

OTHER PERCUSSION KEYBOARD CONTROLLER ACCESSORIES

KAT Percussion



Ketron SD1000 Module

Professional MIDI Sound Module

The Ketron SD1000 contains 512 high-quality sound patches, 47 drum sets, and 248 drum loops. It is also a fully compatible "sound upgrade" for use with programs using General MIDI (GM) protocols. It's ready to use with pre-programmed user kits – no programming required! We picked our favorite 128 sounds and pre-programmed them into the malletKAT's user setups. In these user kits, we loaded in the vibraphone and marimba sounds as well as the orchestral timpani, bells, chimes, xylophone, orchestral percussion, ethnic percussion drum sets as well as keyboards, basses, orchestral instruments, vocals, synth sounds and more. These sounds will keep you busy for quite some time. But if you want hear more, you can go through the instrument list of 512 sounds and create your own user kits.

00291800 ..... MSRP/MAP $499.00



malletKAT Mallets

These mallets have been custom-built by Vater Percussion for standard KAT Percussion products.

00298411..... $54.25



DP-006

6-Track Digital Pocketstudio

TASCAM

Song ideas can happen anywhere. With the TASCAM DP-006, you'll be ready. Jot down ideas for your songs using this professional sounding multi-track recorders. For extra battery life, you can add TASCAM's BP-6AA external battery pack. Easy to operate, just like a cassette MRT, with recording preparation achievable in just two steps after turning the device on. A high-quality microphone is already built-in, so there is no need for an external mic. Each track has a designated knob so that users can intuitively operate each track without having to rely on the screen. SD/SDHC cards are used for recording media, allowing data to be transferred to the computer via USB. Adding the DP-006 to your production setup will increase the scope of your music production infinitely. The music sketchpad can easily accumulate ideas and will capture that melody line as it pops into your head, all in high audio quality, further enhancing your music production.

00334299.....MSRP $169.99 • MAP $149.99



DP-008EX

8-Track Digital Pocketstudio

TASCAM

Song ideas can happen anywhere. With the TASCAM DP-008EX, you'll be ready. Jot down ideas for your songs using this professional sounding multi-track recorders. For extra battery life, you can add TASCAM's BP-6AA external battery pack. Easy to operate, just like a cassette MRT, with recording preparation achievable in just two steps after turning the device on. A high-quality microphone is already built-in, so there is no need for an external mic. Each track has a designated knob so that users can intuitively operate each track without having to rely on the screen. SD/SDHC cards are used for recording media, allowing data to be transferred to the computer via USB. If you wish to obtain a higher-quality music sketchpad, the DP-008EX comes recommended. In addition to the XLR inputs that enable condenser microphones to be plugged in, the DP-008EX comes equipped with an input equalizer and reverb, enabling simple sound production. The mastering function can increase sound bass. With these functions in place, you can wow your band members with high-quality demo files from the DP-008EX. Adding the DP-008EX into your production system will increase the scope of your music production infinitely. The music sketchpad that can easily accumulate ideas will capture that melody as it pops into your head, with a high audio quality, further enhancing your music production.

00334300 .....MSRP $379.99 • MAP $279.99

HANDHELD RECORDERS

DR Series

Digital Audio Recorders with USB Audio Interface

TASCAM

Features of all recorders include:

- High-quality 96kHz/24-bit WAV/BWF linear PCM recording and long recordings as MP3 files possible
- Functions as a 2-in/2-out USB audio interface for Mac, PC or iOS recording
- Several helpful functions: Auto recording, chromatic tuner, dictation, divide/delete, equalizer, jump back & play, level align, loop/repeat playback, overwrite, peak reduction, playlist, quick menu, resume, reverb effect, self-timer recording, speed change & track increment
- Proven high sound pressure design for capturing loud sounds of up to 125dB SPL
- Seamless gain control
- Three low cut filter levels (40/80/120Hz)
- Mark function that can set up to 99 points for a single track Mark information can be utilized by BWF compatible software
- Built-in monaural speaker with an output of 0.3W
- Pre-recording buffer that can record up to 2 seconds prior to starting recording
- File name format can be set to use a user-defined word or the date; the first six characters of the file name for recording can be set freely
- Stereo mini line/headphone output connector
- 128×64 pixel graphic LCD with backlight
- Powered by 2 AA batteries, USB bus power, or optional AC adapter

DR SERIES ACCESSORIES



AK-DR11C

Accessory Pack for DR Series

TASCAM

The AK-DR11C pack is optimal for using in conjunction with a DSLR, and includes a shoe-mount adapter that enables mounting of the recorder onto the camera accessory shoe, an attenuator cable that adjusts the audio signal to an appropriate level when connecting the recorder with the camera, and a splitter cable for headphone monitoring while having the recorder connected to the camera.

Pack includes:

- Attenuator cable for optimum audio connection to camera
- Splitter cable for simultaneous headphone and camera connection
- Furry windscreen to reduce wind noise
- Soft carrying case

00334297 ..... $89.99



AK-DR11GMKII

Accessory Pack for DR Series

TASCAM

The AK-DR11GMKII pack is suited for stand-alone recording using a DR series device, packing a handgrip that facilitates handheld recording and an AC adapter useful for long recordings.

Pack includes:

- Furry windscreen to reduce wind noise
- Grip to facilitate handheld recording
- Power adapter with DC plug cable, AC adapter, AC cord, DC to mini-USB conversion cable & micro-USB conversion cable
- Soft carrying case

00334298.....MSRP $79.99 • MAP $49.99



DR-05X
Stereo
Handheld Recorder
TASCAM

The DR-05X is the new standard in stereo hand held recorders with its powerful features, simple interface and excellent sound quality. It is the first choice for recording meetings, music, audio-for-video, dictation, and more.

Features include:
- Stereo omni directional condenser microphones
- microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC (up to 128GB) cards can be used as recording media
- Stereo mini jack for external stereo microphones/External line input

00334301.....MSRP $199.99 • MAP $119.99



DR-07X
Stereo
Handheld Recorder
TASCAM

Easy and compact audio recorder with great sound quality. Multiple fail-safe function and switchable microphone configuration make music recording more fun and brilliant.

Features include:
- High-quality unidirectional stereo condenser microphones that can record in both A-B and X-Y positions according to the situation
- microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC (up to 128GB) cards can be used as recording media
- Stereo mini jack for external stereo microphones/External line input
- Tripod attachment screw-hole built in to the unit adphone output connector

00334302 .....MSRP $219.99 • MAP $149.99



DR-40X
Four Track
Recorder
TASCAM

Versatile four-track audio recorder for cinema, music, podcasting and any other application. Easy-to-use compact design with a high-performance feature set and versatile audio I/O, all to produce professional content.

Features include:
- High-quality unidirectional stereo condenser microphones that can record in A-B and X-Y positions
- XLR/TRS inputs compatible with +4dBu line level/+48V
- 4-channel mode that can be used for dual recording and nondestructive overdub recording
- MS decoding function making it possible to use M-S microphones
- Optional RC-3F foot switch and RC-10 wired remote control can be connected
- Long-time operation of maximum 18 hours is possible using just the internal batteries
- SD/SDHC/SDXC (up to 128GB) can be used for recording media

00334303 .....MSRP $299.99 • MAP $199.99

TASCAM®



Power Supply Replacement Kit
AC Adapters, Model
PS-P520 & PS-P515U
TASCAM

Features include:
- Input power: AC 100 - 240V, 50/60Hz
- Input cable: AC cord
- Output power: DC 5.0V, 2A
- Output connector: DC plug (fixed to the AC adapter)
- Conversion cables: DC jack to mini-USB plug & DC jack to micro-USB plug
- Included items: AC cord, DC to mini-USB cable, DC to micro-USB cable

00334309 ..... $39.99



RC-10
Wired/Wireless Remote Control for DR-40, DR-40X & DR-100MkII
TASCAM

Features include:
- Wired remote control for DR-100, DR-100MKII, DR-100MKIII, DR-60, and DR-40
- Infra-red wireless remote control for DR-100 and DR-100MkII
- Four function keys
- Wired remote control adapter with belt clip
- Detachable 10ft. (3m) cable with 2.5mm TRS plugs
- CR2025 Lithium battery operation for wireless mode
- DC power operation when wired mode

00334310 .....MSRP $59.99 • MAP $47.99



WS-11
Windscreen for DR-Series Handheld Recorders
TASCAM

The WS-11 windscreen uses artificial fur to block even the highest wind gusts from the internal mics of TASCAM recorders. The windscreen works in both XY and AB position. Compatible models include: DR-1, GT-R1, DR-2d, DR-05, DR-05X, DR-07, DR-07MKII, DR-07X, DR-22 WL, DR-40, DR-40X, DR-100, DR-100MKII, DR-100MKIII. Note: Handheld recorder not included; the WS-11 is not compatible with the DR-08.

00334318 ..... $49.99

Do you receive our monthly TECH TALK emails?



Welcome to Tech Talk

Tech Talk is an email newsletter for music retailers focused on all music technology products available from Hal Leonard. It covers recent releases and our sales specials on products including:

Software - Interfaces - Microphones - Speakers - Studio Monitors - Mixers - Wireless Systems - Recording Hardware - Studio Equipment

Not receiving TechTalk emails?
Ask your sales rep to add you to the list today!

Do you receive our monthly GEARTALK emails?



Welcome to Gear Talk

Gear Talk is an email newsletter for music retailers focused on all music gear and accessories available from Hal Leonard. It covers recent releases and our sale specials on related products for:

Guitar - Bass Amps - Ukulele - Folk Instruments - Keyboards - Electronic Drums - Mobile Interfaces for Instruments - Related Gifts and Accesories

Not receiving GearTalk emails?
Ask your sales rep to add you to the list today!



Resolv SE Series

2-Way Active Studio Reference Monitors

Samson Audio

Samson's Resolv SE 2-Way Active Studio Reference Monitors offer a redesign from the classic Resolv A-Series monitor, with more accurate sound reproduction and a stylish new look. Resolv SE utilizes the latest innovations in speaker engineering, which can be used with multiple monitors to provide superb stereo imaging for recording, post-production and other multi-media applications.

Resolv SE5

Features include:

- 70 watts of power
- 5-inch woven carbon fiber woofer
- 50Hz-27kHz frequency response

00140049 MSRP $164.99 • MAP $124.99

Resolv SE6

Features include:

- 100 watts of power
- 6.5-inch woven carbon fiber woofer
- 45Hz-27kHz frequency response

00140050 MSRP $194.99 • MAP $149.99

Resolv SE8

Features include:

- 100 watts of power
- 8-inch woven carbon fiber woofer
- 40Hz-27kHz frequency response

00140051...MSRP $259.99 • MAP $199.99



Eris™ E5

2-Way Active Studio Monitor

PreSonus

When it's time to replace those cheap "computer" speakers with serious 2-way professional studio monitors, you're ready for the Eris E5. With Kevlar™ low frequency transducers, low-mass silk-dome tweeters, responsive Class AB amplification, and professional acoustic-adjustment controls, the compact Eris E5 represents an outstanding value in its class. It includes RF shielding, current-output limiting, over-temperature protection, and subsonic protection, and unlike comparably priced studio monitors, it has controls for simulating different listening environments and flattening frequency response to enable accurate mixing.

*00125069 Eris E5 ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $149.95
*00125070 Eris E8 ..... MSRP $399.95 • MAP $199.50



Eris E44/E66 MTM

Active MTM Nearfield Monitor

PreSonus

The Eris E44 and E66 deliver an expanded and highly accurate frequency response and the widest stereo field available in their class. Their nested Midwoofer-Tweeter-Midwoofer (MTM, also known as "D'Appolito") configuration offers improved off-axis response and spatial resolution. The result is a more consistent listening experience, smoother frequency response, and an ultra-wide, detailed stereo soundstage.

Conventional 2-way designs can cause significant early reflections from their surrounding environment. The E44 and E66 overcome this by positioning a 1.25-inch, silk dome high-frequency driver between two 4.5-inch (E44) or 6.5-inch (E66) midrange drivers. The two smaller woofers work in parallel to partially contain the dispersion of the tweeter, minimizing phase displacement. The result is incredibly detailed stereo imaging.

Both the E44 and the E66 feature two midrange drivers that cover the same frequency range. The drivers are placed so that their acoustic centers are less than one wavelength apart for any of the frequencies they reproduce; as a result, the combined signal of both drivers propagates forward like a single waveform. This makes the comparatively small midrange drivers in the E44 and E66 behave like a single, larger driver. This mutual coupling provides a highly dynamic output in a compact footprint.

Eris E44 MTM

*00155373 ..... MSRP $399.95 • MAP $209.95

Eris E66 MTM

*00155374 ..... MSRP $499.95 • MAP $309.95

Eris XT Series

2-Way Active Single Studio Monitors with Wave Guide

PreSonus

With their smooth, accurate frequency response; powerful amplification with tons of headroom; and acoustic tuning functions that ensure you always get the best sound...it's no wonder that the original Eris®-series studio monitors have been a runaway hit since their introduction. The Eris E5 & E8 XT are a substantial update to a lauded classic. Deeper lows and a wider, more controlled sweet spot (thanks to its new EBM wave guide design) mean that our best-selling studio monitors just got even better.

We outfitted the Eris XT studio monitors with a new EBM (Elliptical Boundary Modeled) wave guide designed by none other than Hugh Sarvis of WorxAudio, the mind behind our award-winning CDL loudspeakers and lauded R-Series monitors. The result? A superior high-frequency response and wider 100-degree horizontal dispersion to create a broader sweet spot. It's ideal for group listening and collaboration – while narrow vertical dispersion reduces reflections from your desk. Silk-dome tweeters ensure snappy, accurate transient reproduction.

Suitable for both home recording studios and professional mix engineering, the Eris XT studio monitors combine sterling audio quality with the flexible tuning and connectivity you've come to expect from PreSonus. It's Eris, remastered.



Eris E5 XT

Features include:

- 5-1/4" woven composite low-frequency transducer
- 1-inch (25 mm), ultra-low-mass, silk-dome, high-frequency transducer
- Front-firing acoustic port for superior bass-frequency reproduction
- Optimized, resonance-suppressing internal bracing
- 102 dB maximum continuous SPL

00299792.....MSRP $199.95 • MAP $149.95



Eris E8 XT

Features include:

- 8" woven composite low frequency transducer
- 1-inch (25 mm), ultra-low-mass, silk-dome, high-frequency transducer
- Front-firing acoustic port for superior bass-frequency reproduction
- Optimized, resonance-suppressing internal bracing
- 102 dB maximum continuous SPL

00299793 .....MSRP $324.95 • MAP $259.95



R65/R80 Monitor

Active AMT Studio Monitors

PreSonus

The R65 and R80 feature a custom 6.8-square inch Air Motion Transformer (AMT) tweeter that responds to the subtlest waveforms and the highest frequencies. This allows you to hear the "air" and the greater sense of space that is characteristic of audiophile recordings. The R series' transparent and highly accurate sound makes them ideal for use in both commercial and home recording studios as well as broadcast and post-production environments.

In order to dampen resonance peaks at higher frequencies, conventional dome tweeters are injected with fluid to raise their mass, sacrificing transient response time. By contrast, the custom-designed AMT tweeter in the R65 and R80 uses an incredibly thin, folded Kapton membrane (< 0.01 mm) with an inlayed aluminum circuit functioning as the voice coil, allowing the tweeter to move at the same instant as the electric current. The resulting reactive response time provides marked clarity and superior transient reproduction.

Unlike a traditional 1-inch dome tweeter, which provides a mere 506 mm2 projection area, an unfolded AMT tweeter diaphragm provides 8 to 13 times the projection area so its sound coverage is much larger. For example, the 4,400 mm2 PreSonus R65 and R80 tweeter provides coverage equivalent to that of a 3-inch dome tweeter. This enables the R-series monitors to provide a much wide stereo soundstage than traditional designs.

R65 Monitor

*00155375.....MSRP $499.95 • MAP $329.95

R80 Monitor

*00155388.....MSRP $629.95 • MAP $429.95

PreSonus®

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Sceptre™ S6

CoActual™ 2-Way Studio Monitors

PreSonus

The Sceptre S6 two-way monitor combines an 6.5-inch low/mid-frequency driver and a 1-inch (25 mm), horn-loaded, high-frequency transducer into a single coaxial unit with aligned voice coils. Its advanced coaxial design, based on Fulcrum Acoustic's TQ™ Temporal Equalization, works integrally with a 32-bit, 96 kHz, dual-core processor to deliver clarity and coherence that has previously only been available in ultra-high-end systems. Add 180 watt, Class D biamplification; acoustic ports; a rich set of acoustic adjustments; and full speaker protection; and you have a new, affordable monitoring standard.

*00125071..... MSRP $899.95 • MAP $499.95



Sceptre™ S8

CoActual™ 2-Way Studio Monitors

PreSonus

The Sceptre S8 two-way monitor combines an 8-inch low/mid-frequency driver and a 1-inch (25 mm), horn-loaded, high-frequency transducer into a single coaxial unit with aligned voice coils. Its advanced coaxial design, based on Fulcrum Acoustic's TQ™ Temporal Equalization, works integrally with a 32-bit, 96 kHz, dual-core processor to deliver clarity and coherence that has previously only been available in ultra-high-end systems. Add 180 watt, Class D biamplification; acoustic ports; a rich set of acoustic adjustments; and full speaker protection; and you have a new, affordable monitoring standard.

*00125072..... MSRP $999.95 • MAP $599.95



Temblor™ T10

Active Subwoofer

PreSonus

Intended for serious personal studios and professional music-production environments, the Temblor™ T10 lets you take charge of the low-frequency foundation of your mix. An ideal companion to Eris™ and Sceptre™ active reference monitors, the Temblor T10 compliments full-range monitors without overshadowing them and extends the reach of your full-range system's low end with a more musical and natural approach. Extensive user controls include input gain, continuously variable lowpass filter for creating a seamless crossover transition, and a switchable high-pass filter that removes content below 80 Hz from the full-range signal sent to the monitors.

*00125074..... MSRP $499.95 • MAP $429.95



Temblor™ T8

Active Subwoofer

PreSonus

Intended for serious personal studios and professional music-production environments, the Temblor™ T8 lets you take charge of the low-frequency foundation of your mix. An ideal companion to Eris™ and Sceptre™ active reference monitors, the Temblor T8 compliments full-range monitors without overshadowing them and extends the reach of your full-range system's low end with a more musical and natural approach. Extensive user controls include input gain, continuously variable lowpass filter for creating a seamless crossover transition, and a switchable high-pass filter that removes content below 80 Hz from the full-range signal sent to the monitors.

*00233777..... MSRP/MAP $329.95

MONITOR CONTROL SYSTEMS



Central Station PLUS

Studio Control Center with Remote Control Bundle

PreSonus

The professional choice for monitor control, the Central Station PLUS enables you to easily manage three sets of stereo analog sources and two stereo S/PDIF digital sources and audition them with three pairs of speakers. You get screaming-loud headphone amps; fast, accurate metering; an audiophile-quality, passive signal path; and a wealth of special features – all in one rackspace. The included remote control lets you manage your monitors from your desktop.

Features include:

- 3 sets of stereo analog inputs and 2 sets of S/PDIF digital inputs
- 3 sets of stereo speaker outputs with Select switches and trim pots
- Passive audio path with no op amps or ICís
- Onboard talkback microphone and talkback input
- Dual 30-segment, fast-acting, peak-hold LED metering
- Remote controllable via included Control Station Remote (CSR-1)

*00125083 ..... MSRP $699.95 • MAP $649.95



Monitor Station V2

Desktop Studio Control Center

PreSonus

Manage multiple audio sources and sets of monitor speakers, track using illegally loud headphone amplifiers, and talk back to your drummer – all from your desktop. Switch quickly and easily between up to four audio sources with a selection of input types. Audition your music with your choice of three stereo pairs of speaker outputs, each with separate level control – and four screaming-loud headphone outs.

With Monitor Station V2, you can evict the drummer from the main room, banish the guitarist to the bathroom, shove the singer into a closet, and make them like it. The Monitor Station V2 offers powerful options that allow you to configure it for the way you like to work.

*00125087 ..... MSRP $369.95 • MAP $329.95



Nero

Desktop Monitor Controller

Audient

Building on over 20 years of expertise in analog console heritage, Nero has been designed to give you powerful control over your monitoring. Featuring a comprehensive range of I/O, console style monitor control, precision matched attenuation technology and more, Nero will quickly become the core of your studio.

Features include:

- 4 stereo analog sources
- 2 line level inputs
- 1 dedicated cue mix input
- 1 aux input (RCA or mini jack)
- Optical & coaxial S/PDIF inputs
- 3 stereo speaker outputs
- 1 assignable sub output
- 4 headphone outputs with flexible routing
- Smart touchpoints for user customization
- Talkback input
- Internal microphone
- External talkback input
- Dim, cut, mono & polarity monitor controls

00328216 ..... MSRP/MAP $499.00

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



EarMix™ 16M

16-Channel AVB-Networked Personal Monitor Mixer

PreSonus

Designed to work seamlessly with the PreSonus StudioLive Series III family of mixers, the PreSonus EarMix™ 16M personal monitor mixer provides a high-quality, expandable, networked monitoring solution for stage, installed sound systems, and studio recording. We gave EarMix 16M fully professional sound quality, build quality, and features, including a high-performance headphone amplifier, to ensure you have the monitoring you need for any situation.

We started with a top of the line digital-to-analog converter for the best dynamic range and signal-to-noise ratio. Controls and inputs can be customized on each unit to allow each musician to create a mix that works best for them.

Features include:

- 1/8-inch stereo aux input
- 2 Balanced ¼-inch TRS line outputs
- ¼-inch TRS stereo headphone output with loud, clear headphone amp that can drive low-impedance in-ear monitors
- 3-band EQ with sweepable mid frequency on all channels and main mix
- Limiter on all channels and main mix
- Stereo channel linking
- Channel grouping
- Solo and Mute
- Mix scene Store and Recall; store up to 16 mix scenes locally
- 16 Signal present and clip LEDs (one for each input)
- 8-segment stereo output meter
- Channel Level rotary control with 8-segment level indicator
- Aux Input level control
- Independent Monitor (line out) and Phones level controls
- Routing setup from StudioLive Series III consoles and UC Surface
- 16 mono channels of input via AVB networking
- 2 AVB Ethernet ports
- 24 bit, up to 48 kHz operation
- External 24 VDC power supply (included)
- Support for Power over Ethernet (PoE)

*00279800 ..... MSRP $499.95 • MAP $429.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:



EM-MOUNT

EarMix 16M Stand Mount

PreSonus

*00279805 ..... MSRP $79.95 • MAP $59.95

HOME STUDIO MONITORS



Eris E3.5

Pair of 2-Way 3.5" Active Media Reference Monitors

PreSonus

Ideal for gaming and home video production, the Eris E3.5 employs the same technology as the larger Eris models to deliver studio-quality sound, with a smooth and accurate frequency response.

The weave and nature of the Eris E3.5's 3.5-inch Kevlar woofer result in a more constant dispersion pattern throughout the frequency range, resulting in less time-smeared audio and cleaner overall sound.

*00279797 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95



Eris™ E4.5

2-Way Active Studio Monitors

PreSonus

Don't let their size and price fool you: Eris E4.5 powered speakers deliver amazing sound quality in a compact package. Perfect for home studios or as high-fidelity replacements for computer speakers, Eris E4.5s pack a serious punch, thanks to 4.5-inch Kevlar™ low frequency transducers; 1-inch, low-mass, silk-dome tweeters; responsive 25W Class AB amplification per speaker; and professional acoustic-adjustment controls, the diminutive Eris E4.5 represents an outstanding value in its class. Unlike comparably priced studio monitors, Eris E4.5 has controls for simulating different listening environments and flattening frequency response to enable more accurate mixing.

*00125068 ..... MSRP $249.95 • MAP $199.95

HOME STUDIO MONITORS

Eris® E3.5 & E4.5 BT

Active Media Reference Monitors with Bluetooth Wireless

PreSonus

Designed by a proven leader in studio reference monitors, Eris BT speakers deliver studio-quality sound with the convenience of Bluetooth® wireless technology. In addition to Bluetooth wireless connectivity, you get the flexibility of rear-panel, 1/4-inch TRS and RCA inputs; a front-panel 1/8-inch stereo line input for use with mobile audio devices; a handy front-panel volume control; and an integrated headphone amplifier. Experience loud, clear audio thanks to 50W of onboard Class AB power. Want more bass? Adjust the speakers' response to taste with low- and high-frequency tuning controls. The Eris BT speakers' elegantly compact form is well-suited for any home environment, yet they're compact enough to fit almost anywhere, making them a great choice for music lovers, content creators, and gamers.



Eris® E3.5 BT

Includes a 3.5-inch (89 mm) woven composite low-frequency transducer.

00323364 ..... MSRP $169.95 • MAP $129.95



Eris® E4.5 BT

Includes a 4.5-inch (114 mm) woven composite low-frequency transducer.

00323365 ..... MSRP $299.95 • MAP $229.95



MediaOne BT

Active Studio Moniors with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

Samson's MediaOne BT Active Studio Monitors are the ideal speakers for all your multimedia needs and feature the ability to connect to your smart phone, laptop or tablet via Bluetooth. Whether you're listening to music, producing tracks, watching videos or gaming, these monitors provide dynamic and reliable audio. MediaOne BT monitors feature the highest quality components, a stylish new look and are packaged as a stereo pair.

Features include:

- 2-way active studio monitors with rear-vented, precision-tuned port enclosures (sold as a stereo pair)
- Bluetooth connectivity to connect wireless music sources
- 1-inch silk dome tweeters
- Front panel LED indicator, level control, headphone output and stereo input
- Back panel Bluetooth pairing button, RCA inputs, passive monitor terminals and AC power connector
- AV shielded for multimedia applications
- Passive crossover design for linear response from bottom to top

MediaOne BT3

Features include:

- 3-inch copolymer woofers
- 15 watts per channel RMS, 30 watts per channel Peak

00140046 ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $119.99

MediaOne BT4

Features include:

- 4-inch copolymer woofers
- 20 watts per channel RMS, 40 watts per channel Peak

00140047 ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $119.99



MediaOne 10S

Active Studio Subwoofer (100 Watts)

Samson Audio

Samson's MediaOne 10S Active Studio Subwoofer is the ideal subwoofer for all your multimedia needs. Whether you're listening to music, producing tracks, watching videos or gaming, the MediaOne 10S offers premium performance with incredible low-end clarity. It's the perfect addition to any home studio and entertainment center, as well as Samson MediaOne Series active studio monitor setups.

00146565 ..... MSRP $239.99 • MAP $179.99



MediaOne M30

Pair of 2-Way Powered Studio Monitors

Samson Audio

This compact, full-range speakers provide a solution for all your desktop and multimedia applications. Whether you're listening to music, producing tracks, watching videos or gaming, this stereo monitor pair features an internal amplifier, solid wood construction and high-quality components that produce big sound, while occupying minimal desktop space.

Features include:

- 3" copolymer woofers, 3/4" silk dome tweeters
- Crystal clear high-end performance, exceptional bass response
- Bass Boost switch
- Stereo RCA inputs
- Stereo 1/8" Sub and headphone outputs

00250003 ..... MSRP $103.99 • MAP $79.99



MediaOne M50

Pair of Powered Active 2-Way Studio Monitors with 5" Driver

Samson Audio

Whether you're listening to music, producing tracks, watching videos or gaming, this stereo monitor pair features an internal amplifier, solid wood construction and high-quality components that bring big, balanced sound to your desktop space. This full-range speaker solution for all your desktop and multimedia applications provides tight lows and smooth highs with a wide sound stage. The result is a system with a balanced frequency response and stunning full-range audio. The MediaOne M50s are powered by an internal 80-watt (40 watts per channel), studio-grade A/B amplifier to produce robust, detailed sound.

Features include:

- Multimedia speaker system
- Sold as stereo pair (one active speaker, one passive speaker)
- Ideal in home studios for music playback, production, gaming and video applications
- 5.25" polypropylene woofers with butyl surround
- 3/4" silk dome tweeters
- Crystal clear high-end performance
- Exceptional bass response
- Bass Boost switch
- Stereo RCA and 1/8" inputs
- Stereo 1/8" Sub and headphone outputs
- Sleek all-black vinyl finish
- Speaker cable included

00269355..... MSRP $155.99 • MAP $119.99

SAMSON



iLoud Micro Monitor

IK Multimedia

iLoud Micro Monitor is a full-featured ultra-compact stereo reference monitoring system. It's a pair of portable studio monitors with a professional-quality bi-amplified design that provides a true and accurate sound with a true linear frequency response. iLoud Micro Monitor is powered by four ultra efficient class D power amps that deliver a combined 50W RMS of power. Each offer extreme clarity and superior bass response via two 3/4" tweeters and two 3" woofers. These features are augmented by an on-board 56-bit DSP processor. It gives you total control of the monitor's performance, allowing for stunningly accurate and detailed sound for mixing in small spaces without the typical compromises of small monitors.

00158578 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.99

iLoud Padded Travel Bag

IK Multimedia

Dimensions: 11.8" x 7.8" x 5.5"

00190257 ..... $39.99



iLoud MTM

High Resolution Compact Studio Monitor

IK Multimedia

IK Multimedia is excited to announce the newest addition to the iLoud family, iLoud MTM - nearfield studio monitors re-invented for quality, accuracy, and convenience. iLoud MTM takes the same inspiration behind iLoud Micro Monitors, to deliver reference-class sound in an ultra-compact format, and takes this concept even further to change everything about the sound, accuracy, and convenience of reference monitors in today's modern studio.

Features include:

- Ultra-flat frequency response
- Phase-coherent sound
- Extended, controlled low end
- Superior sound at short distances
- Perfect for desks and small spaces
- ARC self-calibration adjusts to any room
- DSP-controlled for superior performance
- 100W RMS total power per speaker
- 40 Hz to 24 kHz frequency response
- 0 to 20-degree tilting stand for ideal positioning
- Sold as a single unit

00294405 ..... MSRP/MAP $349.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

EARPHONES



ER4® XR

Extended Reference Earphones

Etymotic

Over 30 years ago, Etymotic invented noise-isolating, in-ear earphones. Etymotic's original design, developed for auditory research and hearing testing, used balanced – armature receivers and established these speakers as the gold standard for high-definition, in-ear earphones. ER4 earphones were the first high-fidelity, noise isolating in-ear earphones to use this technology in a consumer earphone, and are recognized as the world leader for response accuracy to which all other earphones are compared.

00214954 ..... MSRP/MAP $349.00



ER3SE In-Ear Earphones

Studio Edition

Etymotic

The ER3SE Studio Edition provides a high level of sensitivity, making it a perfect match for porta-ble media players on the market today. The ER3SE delivers high accuracy with a flat response, re-sulting in professional grade sound reproduction at an affordable price.

00262426 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.00
00262427 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.00



ER2SE

Studio Edition In-Ear Earphones

Etymotic

The new ER2SE delivers clear, accurate sound using high performance dynamic drivers. The ER2SE offers Etymotic's renowned isolation featuring a variety of eartips to provide 35dB+ of noise reduction so you will hear all the detail buried in the mix without raising the volume to compensate for ambient noise. The flat frequency response of the ER2SE will appeal to sound professionals and audiophiles alike.

00299794 ..... MSRP/MAP $159.95



ER2XR

Extended Response In-Ear Earphones

Etymotic

The ER2XR provides impactful bass response while maintaining the clarity in the midrange and highs that Etymotic is known for. The ER2XR offers Etymotic's renowned isolation featuring a variety of eartips to provide 35dB+ of noise reduction so you will hear the detail buried in the mix without raising the volume to compensate for ambient noise. The high performance dynamic drivers in the ER2XR can satisfy the in-ear monitoring needs of musicians, while appealing to more casual listeners who like a bit more presence of bass.

00299795 ..... MSRP/MAP $159.95

Zi100 & Zi200

Professional Reference Earphones

Samson Audio

These earphones with micro balanced armature drivers are superior upgrades to conventional in-ear monitors for onstage performance and personal listening. They deliver detailed, full-range sound via a contoured design that provides maximum sound isolation and a comfortable fit, all for a truly high-performance audio experience.

These lightweight earbuds feature a sleek black finish, and contour to your ears with moldable ear hooks constructed of memory wire for a secure, customized fit. In addition, each set includes two pairs of Comply™ Premium Foam Tips and three pairs of silicon tips to provide exceptional sound isolation, as well as in-ear fit options. A 1/4" adapter and hard, zippered carry case are also included.



Zi100

Includes single high-definition micro balanced armature drivers with acoustic filter per earbud. Features full-range audio and optimized low-end performance.

00303585 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99



Zi200

Includes dual high-definition micro balanced armature drivers with acoustic filter and custom crossover per earbud. Features an extended, highly accurate audio response.

00303586 ..... MSRP $299.99 • MAP $199.99



HP4/HD9 Pack

Headphone Bundle

PreSonus

This bundle includes the HP4 4-channel headphone amplifier (HL00125085) and the HD9 professional monitoring headphones (HL00279802) from PreSonus.

*00284900 ..... MSRP $499.95 • MAP $299.95



HP60

6-Channel Headphone Mixing System

PreSonus

The HP60 solves a host of common headphone-monitoring problems. Each of its six headphone amps puts out 150 mW; if you canít hear this headphone system, you're stone deaf. Two global input channels and a Mix control let you adjust the click for each musician. Individual inputs let you send each musician a custom mix for "more me."

*00125086 ..... MSRP $379.95 • MAP $299.95



HP2

Battery-Powered Headphone Amp

PreSonus

The PreSonus HP2 is a compact, battery-powered headphone amp that can be used on stage for in-ear monitoring or in the studio with conventional headphones.

This mono/stereo amp features volume and pan knobs, an 1/8" headphone input and a mini-XLR input that's available on the back. In mono mode, you can mix two channels, and the pan control can then be used to increase your own channel with an output level of 100 mV. The HP2 is especially well-suited for in-ear monitoring and gives you control over the volume of your personal monitoring signal.

*00152389 ..... MSRP $149.95 • MAP $119.95



HP4

4-Channel Headphone Amplifier

PreSonus

Tired of straining to hear the headphones? The HP4's four 130 mW headphone outputs are clear, clean, and screaming loud, all packed in a compact, 1/3U chassis. Features include balanced L/R line inputs and outputs, global mute, overall level control, and sum to mono. The line outputs can feed another HP4 or an HP60.

*00125085 ..... MSRP $159.95 • MAP $139.95



Sound Tap

Ultimate Ears Personal Monitoring System

Logitech

Turn any stage mix into a headphone mix when you start using in-ear monitors now with the Sound Tap personal monitoring system. Sound Tap works with any stage setup. If sits between any mixing board or speaker. You can support both line level and speaker level inputs. It's as easy as: Tap (walk up to any stage or studio and tap into any audio source); Plug (sits in the signal path without affecting anything or anyone); and Play (adjust input level, volume & go).

00242597 ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00



QH4

4-Channel Headphone Amplifier

Samson Audio

The QH4 is a 4-channel headphone amplifier designed to distribute your audio to up to four individual headphones, each with its own volume control. Its compact design is perfect for use with any studio or desktop workstation, as well as with your laptop or smartphone when you're recording on the go. The QH4 features two balanced 1/4" inputs to connect with your mixer or recording interface, as well as a stereo 1/8" Aux input that's perfect for playing music via your smartphone or another line level device. The four independent high-power amplifier channels deliver clean, crisp audio to up to four sets of headphones. Engineered with an ultra-low noise floor and wide dynamic range, the QH4 is a tremendous value compared to other headphone amplifiers on the market.

00214870 ..... MSRP $114.99 • MAP $79.99



S-Phone

4-Channel Headphone Mixer/Amplifier

Samson Audio

The S-phone is a versatile single rack space four channel headphone amplifier, loaded with advanced features that provide tremendous flexibility for monitor and cue mixing. The Master Input features an input level and LED meter to control and display the overall stereo input. Each of S-phone's four channels includes three Headphone Outputs with an overall Volume control and individual Level meters. A convenient Stereo Auxiliary input is available on each channel so that individual line signals from direct or buss outputs can be mixed with the main stereo input. The Balance control adjusts the ratio of the Main and Auxiliary signal or the left to right balance (based on the setting of the ST/2CH switch) so that each headphone mix can be further tailored for a particular listener's individual needs ("More Me"). For greater sonic control, S-phone also features a 2-band equalizer on each of the four channels. A master Stereo Aux input on the front panel is also supplied for inserting a second signal to all headphones.

00140636 ..... MSRP $284.99 • MAP $169.99

HEADPHONES



SR350
Over-Ear Studio Headphones
Samson Audio

Samson's SR350s offer quality performance and sound isolation in a lightweight, over-ear design perfect for everything from home listening to fitness applications. The lightweight design is ideal for music recording, practice and listening. The SR350 features a over-ear, closed back design with cushioned ear cups and an adjustable padded headband. With 35mm drivers with rare earth magnets and 20Hz-20kHz frequency response, these headphones deliver a powerful audio performance. 1/4" adapter included.

00211538..... $19.99



SR450/SR550
Studio Headphones
Samson Audio

Samson's latest Studio Reference Series headphones offer exceptional sonic clarity and comfort in a durable, lightweight design that's perfect for studio and mobile applications.

The SR450 (on-ear) & SR550 (closed-ear) offer designs for maximum sound isolation. They also feature premium 40mm drivers with rare earth magnets that generate powerful audio with a wide frequency response. Designed for extended listening sessions, they feature memory foam cushioned ear cups and headband for an incredibly comfortable, secure fit.

SR450
00146562..... MSRP $42.49 • MAP $29.99

SR550
00146563..... MSRP $56.99 • MAP $39.99



SR850
Professional Studio Reference Headphones
Samson Audio

With a self-adjusting headband for a secure, natural fit, the SR850s provide total comfort for extended studio sessions. Samson's SR850 Professional Studio Reference Headphones offer an outstanding listening solution for musicians, sound engineers and general music enthusiasts alike. With solid bass response, ultra-clear highs and on open-ear design, the SR850s ensure complete comfort and accurate headphone monitoring.

00140055..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $49.99



Z25
Studio Headphones
Samson Audio

For musicians and music lovers who don't want to sacrifice sonic quality for style, Samson's Z25 headphones introduce a sleek, modern design with outstanding comfort and sound that is never overly hyped.

00156731 ..... MSRP $99.99
MAP $49.99



Z35
Studio Headphones
Samson Audio

Leveraging Samson's experience in designing professional studio monitors, the versatile Z35s feature a natural, flat response and collapsible ear cups with high-protein leather pads ideal for both studio and mobile field audio.

00156732 ..... MSRP $144.99
MAP $69.99



Z45
Professional Studio Headphones
Samson Audio

At first glance, you'll notice the striking chrome-accented design of the Z45s, complete with collapsible ear cups and lambskin pads for superior portability and comfort. When putting them on, be prepared for a unique listening experience. Their noticeably warm, wide mid-range response and spacious soundstage reveals sonic details not previously heard.

00156733 ..... MSRP $214.99
MAP $99.99



Z55
Professional Reference Headphones
Samson Audio

Designed for critical studio reference, the flagship Z55s deliver exceptional tonal balance and imaging with superior detail. Genuine lambskin cushioning, exceptional lightweight components and rugged, collapsible construction complete a superior fatigue-free listening experience.

00156734..... MSRP $289.99
MAP $149.99

SAMSON



Ella

Planar Magnetic Headphone with Built-In Audiophile Amp

Blue Microphones

Ella has accomplished the impossible – a masterful blend of detail, impact and transparency that will change the way you hear music.Combining detailed planar magnetic drivers with the impact of dynamic technology, Ella maximizes the potential of your source material – from audiophile re-masters to 180-gram vinyl to music on your phone. Ella leverages our relentless pursuit of exceptional soundto deliver the most inspiring listening experience possible.

00233539 ..... MSRP/MAP $699.99



Lola

Sealed Over-Ear High Fidelity Headphones

Blue Microphones

Lola completely reimagines the form and function of a headphone so you get optimal sound performance and listen-all-day comfort. Experience new details in your music with custom 50mm drivers and an advanced ergonomic design that combine to deliver mind-blowing audio on everything from pro-AV or studio gear to laptops, tablets and phones. This is no ordinary headphone – join the rebellion and start listening differently.

00154866 Black Model..... MSRP/MAP $249.99
00154867 White Model ..... MSRP/MAP $249.99



Mix-Fi

Powered High-Fidelity Headphones with Built-In Audiophile Amp

Blue Microphones

Mix-Fi combines a built-in custom audiophile amplifier and insanely great-sounding drivers for a true high-fidelity listening experience. With a revolutionary, personalized fit, premium 50mm drivers and a perfectly matched amplifier, Mix-Fi delivers the most accurate yet inspiring sound you've ever heard. It's like having the power and quality of a hi-fi system inside your headphones.

00264598 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.99



Sadie

Premium Headphones with Built-In Amp

Blue Microphones

Nowadays, you probably listen to more music on your laptop and phone than anywhere else. Ironically, those devices have weak, noisy audio outputs that really aren't made for music. That inspired us to reimagine the modern headphone and design it around a built-in audiophile amplifier, which delivers dynamic, detailed and clear sound – no matter what you're plugged into. Sadie is the evolution of the ultimate listening experience first pioneered by Blue's groundbreaking Mo-Fi powered headphones. By further refining Blue's revolutionary fit and sonic soundstage, Sadie delivers even higher levels of performance to reveal new details in your favorite music. The result is a headphone that makes every device sound like a big home hi-fi system. You won't believe how much music you've been missing.

00233516 ..... MSRP/MAP $399.99



Satellite

Premium Wireless Noise-Cancelling Headphones with Audiophile Amp

Blue Microphones

Satellite combines legendary Blue sound quality with all-new patent pending active noise cancelling (ANC) technology to ensure your music is never compromised. Together with premium wireless technology and a built-in audiophile amp, Satellite is a new benchmark for the modern listening experience.

00285386 White..... MSRP/MAP $399.99
00285387 Black..... MSRP/MAP $399.99



RH1C

Portable Stereo Headphones

Yamaha

Designed for on-the-go musicians seeking a lightweight headphone, RH1C delivers remarkable acoustic presence and full, bright sound through an advanced dynamic range and open-ear design. Finished with comfortable ear cushions, the economic RH1C is the perfect accessory for portable personal systems. Other features include: 98 dB/mW of sensitivity; 32 Ohms of impedance; 20 Hz-20 kHz of full-spectrum frequency response. Includes 8', oxygen-free copper cord with 1/8" plug and 1/4" adaptor.

00751030..... MSRP $19.99



CM500

Headphones with Built-In Microphone

Yamaha

Combining closed-ear, noise-reducing headphones with a sensitive, electret microphone, the CM500 creates the ideal choice for audience-interactive DJs or school music labs. Crafted with high-impact materials and an ultra-flexible headband, its solid construction withstands repetitive twisting and hard use found in music labs and on the dance floor. Optional bias supply included for use with audio devices that do not provide 15V phantom power.

00751033..... MSRP $79.99 • MAP $59.99



HPH-MT120

Studio Series Headphones

Yamaha

Modern music production technology has taken revolutionary leaps over the last ten years. Greater-than-CD resolution, noise-free recording and all-digital processing are commonplace. Now with the HPH-MT120, Yamaha has created headphones that are ideal for monitoring in these demanding environments. We've applied advanced technology and meticulous adjustment to deliver the clearest and most accurate sound, all to complete the final and most important link in the recording chain – the sound that reaches your ears.

00121906..... MSRP $179.95 • MAP $149.95

HEADPHONES



HD7

Professional Monitoring Headphones

PreSonus

PreSonus' high-definition HD7 headphones take advantage of a patented, semi-open sound chamber to deliver exceptionally deep low frequencies with a balanced and yet powerful bass punch. Accurate mid-range and extended treble response let you pick out the fine details of a mix or track. The lightweight, ergonomic design adjusts to any head size, offering a comfortable listening experience during long recording sessions. Whether you're monitoring, tracking, mixing, or just listening for pleasure, you can expect impressive sonic performance from your HD7 headphones.

*00125088 ..... MSRP $79.95 • MAP $59.95



HD9

Closed-Cup Professional Monitoring Headphones

PreSonus

When you need to do serious work without bothering anyone in your living space and without being distracted by outside sound, choose PreSonus HD9 headphones. They're clean-sounding, extra-comfortable, and offer a broad, transparent frequency response that ensures accurate mixing. As trends in listening shift, it's wise for you to check your mixes on high-quality headphones as well as on your finely calibrated studio monitors. With the HD9, you can rest assured that your mixes are translating well across myriad listening environments.

*00279802 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $79.95



HP4/HD9 Pack

Headphone Bundle

PreSonus

This bundle includes the HP4 4-channel headphone amplifier (HL00125085) and the HD9 professional monitoring headphones (HL00279802) from PreSonus.

*00284900 MSRP $499.95 • MAP $299.95

PreSonus®



HD10BT

Bluetooth Headphones with Active Noise Cancellation

PreSonus

The Eris HD10BT is a professional studio headphone featuring powerful 40 mm drivers; balanced frequency response from 20Hz - 20kHz; wired or wireless Bluetooth® connectivity options; Active Noise Canceling; superior acoustic isolation; a built-in mic with answer and redial control to take phone calls; plus a hard carrying case with adapters and all required connection and charging cables.

00323366 .... MSRP $169.95 • MAP $129.95



Ultra Isolation Headphones

Model KTUI26

KAT Percussion

Enjoy your own private musical space and block out unwanted external noise with KAT's new KTUI26 Ultra Isolation Headphones. Designed especially for all musicians needing superior noise isolation for critical listening. The KTUI26's wide dynamic range and superior noise cancelling capabilities make it the ideal choice for private practicing and studio recording sessions. KAT Ultra Isolation Headphones make practicing acoustic drums sound like a studio mix. They are great for long studio sessions, because they all but eliminate ear fatigue and are perfect for recording or tracking with minimal bleed.

*00775657 ..... MSRP $116.99 • MAP $69.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



TH-02
Multi-Use Studio Grade Headphones
TASCAM

TASCAM's TH-02 closed-back, stylish headphone delivers a sound you have to hear to believe, and at a low price you can't ignore. TASCAM spent over a year comparing technologies, designs and methods to provide you with an amazing $100 dollar headphone for a fraction of the cost.

00334311 ....MSRP $49.99 • MAP $39.99



TH-05
Monitoring Headphones
TASCAM

Designed for recording and mixing, TASCAM TH-05 Monitoring Headphones are also a great choice for everyday music listening needs, combining excellent audio quality, versatile fit, and comfort. The TH-05's 40 mm neodymium-magnet drivers deliver a clean, balanced, honest representation of your source audio so you can hear exactly what you're producing, bring out nuances, and fix issues. Circumaural, closed-back oval ear cups provide listening isolation while minimizing headphone bleed.

00334312 .....MSRP $69.99 • MAP $39.99

TASCAM®



TH-06
Bass X1 Monitoring Headphones
TASCAM

When you need a comfortable, versatile headphone with excellent audio quality and smooth, extra deep lows, reach for TASCAM's TH-06. DJs, producers, and remixers can rely on these headphones for producing EDM, Hip Hop, Metal, R&B, and other genres that need extra punch, and they're an excellent choice for music enthusiasts who simply love deep low end. The TH-06 employs a custom 45mm neodymium-magnet driver and features Bass XL, a special voicing that delivers enhanced low-frequency response for superior dynamic range, while offering excellent clarity and minimal distortion. You get deep low bass that is balanced, never overpowering the rest of the audio field or sounding tubby or artificial.

00334313 .....MSRP $99.99 • MAP $69.99



TH-07
High Definition Monitor Headphones
TASCAM

TASCAM's TH-07 High Definition Headphone Monitors are premium over-ear monitors designed to deliver excellent sound and maximum comfort. Ideal for mixing, monitoring or simply enjoying your favorite albums, TASCAM TH-07 headphones provide a truly inspiring listening experience. Featuring a closed-back design for accurate bass response and excellent bleed rejection, TASCAM TH-07 headphones are the perfect solution for tracking, mixing or any other critical listening duty in the studio. Soft, comfortable earcups and a padded headband ensure a comfortable fit for extended periods - even for those who wear eyeglasses while the unique driver design provides an intimate high-fidelity listening experience.

00334314 .....MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99

ACOUSTIC TREATMENT PANELS

Controlling sound waves reflecting in any music room is critical to a successful listening and recording experience. Whether deadening a room that is too “boomy” or dampening a rehearsal space to save your hearing, any serious musician or engineer should consider treating each room to get the best results.



MultiZorber OC703DR

Single 24” x 48” Acoustic Panels

GeerFab Acoustics

The groundbreaking MultiZorber OC703DR is the first time in retail history that a single acoustic product can be used in three ways: as a wall panel; as a ceiling-mounted cloud; and as a corner bass trap. Three products in one!

Features include:

- 2” | 3# Owen Corning 703 fiberglass board with nylon sailcloth on the back and Guilford FR701 fabric on the front
- Best-looking and lightest weight OC 703 product on the market – NO frames that add weight and decrease absorption
- D-Ring mounting system on the back allows for the easiest, least intrusive wall mounting of any acoustic panel, as well as corner and ceiling mounting
- NRC 1.05 against a wall or ceiling, even more as a free-standing baflle, cloud or trap
- Lightweight – less than 6 lbs.

00291187 Bone.....MSRP $159.95 • MAP $129.95
00291185 Black.....MSRP $159.95 • MAP $129.95
00291186 Coin.....MSRP $159.95 • MAP $129.95
00302809 Flannel.....MSRP $159.95 • MAP $129.95
00302808 Red.....MSRP $159.95 • MAP $129.95



GEERFAB ACOUSTICS



MultiZorber II

Single 24" x 48" Acoustic Panels

GeerFab Acoustics

The MultiZorber II offers the lightweight quality of foam with the acoustic performance of fiberglass. The new fabric front allows for greatly enhanced mid and high frequency absorption, along with a more refined look than the original MultiZorber.

Features include:

- 2" - 2 pcf density fiberglass with nylon sailcloth on the back and Guilford FR701 fabric on the front
- Portable acoustic environment
- NRC 0.90 against a wall or ceiling
- NRC 1.35 as a free-standing baffle
- No adhesive or impaling clips needed
- For easy, damage-free-hanging on a wall, try the 3M Command Wire Hook, 5 lb rating (Model 17069)
- Mounting options: offset from a wall, hang in free space as a baffle, install in a corner as a bass trap, hang from a ceiling
- Class A fire rated, made in the USA

00194928 Black ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95
00302810 Bone ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95
00194929 Coin ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95
00327510 Flannel ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95
00327509 Red ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95

GEERFAB ACOUSTICS



ProZorbers

The ProZorber is a Guilford fabric-wrapped 6-7pcf rigid fiberglass (Owens Corning 705) panel with a scrim backer. Choose the ProZorber for the most stylish, elegant look for your studio, rehearsal or broadcast environment, and even for your living room listening area!

Features include:

- NRC .95 for 2" panels
- The square edges offer more absorption than beveled edges nearly 17% more for the 2"
- Includes impaling clips for permanent and semi-permanent installation
- Optional 2" offset impaling clips for increased bass absorption
- Over 30% savings compared to the current popular products
- Class A fire-rated
- 100% made in the USA
- Each panel arrives in a custom-sized white cardboard box with prominent red label.

ProZorber 2448

One 24" x 48" Acoustic Treatment Panel

GeerFab Acoustics

00149997 Black 2" (1 panel) ..... MSRP $179.95 • MAP $149.95
00149999 Coin 2" (1 panel) ..... MSRP $179.95 • MAP $149.95



ProZorber Impaling Clips 4-Pack

Optional 2" Gap Offset Impaling Clips

GeerFab Acoustics

00150000 ..... $19.99

HARDWARE RACKS

SRK Series – Universal Rack Stands

Samson Audio

Samson's rugged equipment racks are solid steel and feature fully enclosed steel side panels. They are available in four sizes: 8-space (SRK8), 12-space (SRK12), 16-space (SRK16) and 21-space (SRK21). The racks are set upon 4 heavy-duty, 3-inch (75 mm) casters with locking fronts. Each Samson equipment rack includes a single-space, flanged blank panel. The truly innovative thing is that the unique steel support bar construction allows the racks to be assembled to accept either the European or US thread sizes.



8-Space Rack Stand
00140130
..... MSRP $229.99 • MAP $199.99



12-Space Rack Stand
00140131
..... MSRP $317.49 • MAP $229.99



16-Space Rack Stand
00140132
..... MSRP $319.99 • MAP $279.99



21-Space Rack Stand
00140133
..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.99

Carpet Series – Studio Equipment Rack Shells

Grundorf

Outfit your home or professional studio with one of Grundorf's attractive and functional Studio Equipment Rack Shells. These "lidless" rack cases are designed to hold all your pro audio/video equipment for easy accessibility. The SR Equipment Rack Shells are the perfect solution for managing rack mountable studio processing including DAW, playback, and recording gear. It is also perfect for installations where a complete road case is not necessary. The SR Series racks are available in a variety of heights from 2U to 12U.

The Carpet Series "SR" Equipment Rack Shells have multi-layer 5/8" plywood construction and are finished in an attractive, easy care, black carpet covering. This rack has a 16" inch body and 15.5" rackable depth. It comes with 12 gauge steel front rack rail installed. These equipment rack shells come standard with no hardware. The SR racks are shipped fully assembled and ready to load. TAA compliant.



2-Space Rack Shell
Model SR-0216
00334726.....MSRP $109.95
MAP $79.95



4-Space Rack Shell
Model SR-0416
00334727.....MSRP $119.95
MAP $85.95



6-Space Rack Shell
Model SR-0616
00334728.....MSRP $129.95
MAP $98.95



8-Space Rack Shell
Model SR-0816
00334729.....MSRP $149.95
MAP $110.95



10-Space Rack Shell
Model SR-1016
00334730.....MSRP $159.95
MAP $123.95



12-Space Rack Shell
Model SR-1216
00334731.....MSRP $179.95
MAP $135.95

STUDIO MICROPHONES

Musicians strive to capture the "moment," as it is heard and performed, when recording. Every artist and engineer knows that capturing these "moments" starts with using a good microphone. Hal Leonard's selection includes quality Dynamic, Ribbon, and Condenser microphones ideal for budget-conscience beginners to high-end professionals.



Baby Bottle SL

Blue Microphones

Baby Bottle SL is a cardioid condenser microphone that delivers classic sound and incredible versatility. With a richly present midrange, smooth top end, and neutral bottom, Baby Bottle SL is reminiscent of the world's finest vintage microphones. Featuring a high-pass filter and -20dB pad, Baby Bottle SL excels at adding a rich, classic vibe to nearly any sound source.

Building on the success of the original Baby Bottle, the SL model features refined sonics, a new streamlined build and versatile switches to capture the true character of your voice and bring classic mojo to acoustic guitars and other instruments.

00214949 .....MSRP/MAP $399.00



Bluebird SL

Blue Microphones

Bluebird SL delivers pristine, highly versatile sound that makes every detail of your performance come to life. With a high-pass filter and -20dB pad, Bluebird SL is ideal for capturing standout vocal performances, expressing the true tone of guitars, piano and more with extended upper clarity, smooth mids and rich lows. Next stop, top-flight sound.

With the original Bluebird microphone, Blue set a new standard for modern recording mics. Bluebird SL advances that legacy with refined sonics and versatile switches to capture exceptionally clear and powerful sound that makes ears perk up and listen.

00214950 .....MSRP/MAP $299.00



Hummingbird

Small Diaphragm Condenser Microphone with Pivoting Head

Blue Microphones

Hummingbird is a versatile, precision-engineered Class-A small-diaphragm microphone. Like its avian counterpart, Hummingbird is compact, fits precisely into tight spaces and can nimbly change positions where others can't. The pivoting head allows for 180 degrees of rotation, so you can record at any angle without adjusting the stand. Featuring a precisely tuned diaphragm based on Blue's acclaimed "B1" cardioid capsule, Hummingbird offers balanced character with plenty of sparkling high end in the studio and on stage for drum overheads, acoustic guitar, strings or any instrument with fast transients and rich overtones.

00145531 .....MSRP/MAP $299.99



Spark SL

Blue Microphones

Spark SL brings legendary Blue studio sound and versatility to your recording space. Produce stunning recordings for vocals, guitars, drums, pianos and more with Spark SL's detailed, transparent sound and versatile high-pass filter and -20dB pad. Whether starting a new studio or expanding your mic locker, Spark SL is ready to ignite your creativity.

Based on the original Spark, the world's best-selling studio condenser microphone, Spark SL excels at delivering detailed and transparent sound to your recordings with a new level of versatility and sound quality. Featuring a new streamlined build, refined sonics and versatile switches, Spark SL will transform your creative space into a professional studio.

00214951 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00



Blackout Spark SL

XLR Condenser Mic for Pro Recording and Streaming

Blue Microphones

Ready to upgrade your home studio or streaming setup to full broadcast studio level? Blackout Spark SL brings Blue's legendary studio sound to your space. With a professional XLR connection and versatile switches, Blackout Spark SL gives you that broadcast studio voice that will transform your podcasts, Twitch® game streams and YouTube videos. The large-diaphragm cardioid condenser capsule and JFET electronics deliver superb detail and rich harmonic audio for the ultimate in professional sound. Upgrade to Blackout Spark SL and hear why Blue is the number one choice for game streamers, podcasters and musicians worldwide.

00260513 .....MSRP/MAP $199.99



Ember

XLR Studio Condenser Microphone

Blue Microphones

Ember brings Blue's legendary studio sound to your creative space. Featuring our proprietary custom, hand-tuned condenser capsule, Ember delivers superbly clear, open and detailed performance for recording or streaming voice and instruments. Ember's cardioid pickup pattern focuses on the sound source and minimizes room noise, and the compact, side-address design is perfect for mic placement in tight spaces or limited on-screen real estate.

00288975 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99



Bottle Mic Locker

Flagship Tube Microphone & Capsule Collections

Blue

The Custom Shop Bottle Mic Locker Limited Edition represents the pinnacle of microphone craftsmanship. Blue's Custom Shop offers a rare opportunity to own a limited edition Bottle. Designed to be the visual and sonic cornerstone of your studio, Custom Shop Bottles feature a variety of special finishes, from metallic, glossy hot rod colors to textured, hammer-tone and matte options. Choose from 6 new limited edition custom shop colors.

For recordists and studios that wish to take advantage of the creative power of the Bottle's interchangeable capsules, The Bottle Mic Locker Limited Edition system includes the Custom Shop Bottle of your choice, plus the B0, B6, B7, and B8 Bottle Caps–all housed in a custom-designed SKB® hard-shell case. Contact your Blue dealer for details.

For over 20 years, Blue has delivered the state of the art in microphone design to the world's top artists and studios. Our flagship, the Bottle Mic Locker Tube Microphone System embodies an artisanal blend of soul and character for a palette of unique and magnificent voices for your studio. Every Bottle Mic Locker is individually handmade in Westlake Village, CA by our production team of microphone engineers.

Features include:

- Blue Bottle microphone with custom multi-stage powder coat finish
- Fully discrete Class A tube circuit with EF86 vacuum tube
- Infinite tonal variation with 4 interchangeable Bottle Caps (B0, B6, B7, B8)
- Power Stream tube mic power supply with matching custom finish
- Custom laser cut SKB® carry case

00323290 Classy Green ..... MSRP/MAP $5999.99
00323291 Hammer-Tone Blue ..... MSRP/MAP $5999.99
00323292 Hot Rod Orange ..... MSRP/MAP $5999.99
00323293 Raspberry Beret ..... MSRP/MAP $5999.99
00323294 Textured Matte Black ..... MSRP/MAP $5999.99
00323295 Textured Matte Lilac ..... MSRP/MAP $5999.99

Blue Microphones



C01

Condenser Microphone

Samson Audio

Samson's C01 has all the performance features that you demand from a large diaphragm condenser microphone. It's the perfect solution for recording vocals, acoustic instruments and for use as and overhead drum mic.

00140022 ..... MSRP $119.99 • MAP $79.99



CR21

Pair of Small Diaphragm Microphones (Black Chrome)

MXL

The state-of-the-art MXL CR21 Pair of microphones record in vivid detail. Suited for drum overheads, acoustic instruments, and pianos; the pencil condensers are also a powerful option in tight situations. The CR21 mics sound clean, articulate, and full. With a fast transient response, the mics accurately pick up every scintillating detail of the performance.

*00141150 ..... MSRP $249.95 • MAP $99.95



CR77

Vintage Stage Dynamic Mic

MXL

The MXL CR77 is a dynamic stage microphone that melds vintage style with modern design elements both inside and out. Behind the grill, an integrated foam windscreen filters out plosives and background noise while the super cardioid polar pattern rejects periphery noise. The CR77's construction is robust and heavy to withstand the rigors of the road.

*00141151 ..... MSRP $249.95 • MAP $149.95

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



DX-2

Variable Dynamic Instrument Microphone

MXL

The new MXL DX-2® Variable Dynamic Instrument Microphone allows limitless customization of tone and pickup with innovative design for optimal microphone performance and placement. It is flat-faced for side address pickup while the crossfade knob allows blending between two distinctly different capsules with complimentary characteristics. The slotted semi-open back lets Capsule 1's super cardioid large capsule pick up ambient and naturalistic room tone; Capsule 2's cardioid small capsule offers complete rejection of monitor and stage volume. Its design also allows for optimal placement directly on guitar cabinets with a higher SPL tolerance for horns and drums. Sturdy all-metal body construction for enhanced durability to withstand extended on-stage use and internal MOGAMI® wiring for unmatched clarity. This unique body style represents a step forward for MXL microphone designs and will set the standard for future MXL innovation.

*00191990 ..... MSRP $219.95 • MAP $99.95



R144

Small Ribbon Microphone

MXL

Incorporating a Figure-8 polar pattern and a 1.8-micron aluminum ribbon, the MXL R144 offers breathtaking sound for vocal and instrument recordings and is an excellent microphone for broadcast applications. The R144 also performs brilliantly on acoustic instruments, strings, and horns and offers high SPL capability, outstanding side rejection and precise directivity.

*00141155 ..... MSRP/MAP $159.95



V67GS

Condenser Mics with Pad and Attenuation Switches

MXL

The MXL V67GS combines Class-A FET circuitry and a transformer/coupled output for an open and pure sound. The V67GS offers a smooth rising presence peak which is preferred for vocals when there is a heavy low end in the mix. The high-pass roll-off switch and additional -6 dB pad provide the ultimate improvement to our classic version.

*00141153 ..... MSRP $279.95 • MAP $119.95



550/551R

Recording Mic Kit

MXL

This all-in-one Recording Ensemble delivers outstanding performance for both vocals and instruments. Ideal for quality-oriented but budget-mindful musicians, the MXL 550/551R Ensemble includes the MXL 550 and MXL 551. The MXL 550 is a robust vocal condenser microphone with exceptional clarity and tonal quality. The MXL 551 instrument microphone provides the dynamic range needed for acoustic guitars, drums, high-hat cymbals, pianos, percussion, stringed instruments and more.

*00147387 ..... $179.95



603S Pair

Instrument Microphones with Shock Mounts & Deluxe Carrying Case

MXL

Designed with professional and working musicians in mind, the MXL 603 PAIR Instrument Microphones deliver the natural acoustic properties you need for overhead drums, piano, string instruments, and more. Sharing characteristics of European and Japanese imports at a fraction of the price, a transformerless design provides a solid bottom and an extremely open top end sound. The MXL 603 PAIR can even handle guitar amp recordings!

*00147385 ..... $299.00



770

Small Condenser Microphone

MXL

The MXL 770 continues to amaze recording artists all over the world with its incredible price/performance ratio. Singers, especially rappers, love the 770 for its solid bass, as well as its upfront high-end. The MXL 770 even uses a high quality FET preamp with balanced output for a wide dynamic range.

*00147382 ..... MSRP/MAP $169.95



770X

Multi-Pattern Vocal Condenser Microphone

MXL

The MXL 770 continues to amaze recording artists all over the world with its incredible price/performance ratio. Singers, especially rappers, love the 770 for its solid bass, as well as its upfront high-end. The 770X multi-pattern vocal condenser microphone features an upgraded MXL 770 with 32 mm LDC and multiple patterns. It also includes a complete vocal studio package with bonus accessories and a new shockmount with integrated pop filter and MXL mic cable.

*00214969 ..... MSRP $299.95 • MAP $199.95



990/991

Recording Microphone Package

MXL

The MXL 990/MXL 991 Recording Mic Package is your one-stop mic kit for vocals, drum overheads, acoustic guitars, and more! Two studio condenser microphones are tin-cluded. The 990 offers a silky, sweet high end and a tight solid bass, perfect for recording vocals; and the 991 is a superior instrument microphone designed for recording acoustic guitar and drum overheads.

*00147391 .....MSRP $149.95 • MAP $119.95



2006

Large FET Condenser Microphone

MXL

Designed with a large, highly sensitive 32mm condenser capsule, MXL 2006 captures the details and nuances of vocals, acoustic guitar, electric guitar cabinets, and even steps up for recording percussion. Its impressive sound quality is backed by impressive engineering like Class A circuitry and a balanced transformerless output for outstanding results in recording studios or live applications.

*00141157 .....MSRP $179.95 • MAP $99.95

See page 88 for shock mounts.



R144 Heritage Edition (HE)

Ribbon Microphone

MXL

Incorporating a Figure-8 polar pattern and a 1.8-micron aluminum ribbon, the MXL R144 HE offers breathtaking sound for vocal and instrument recordings and is an excellent microphone for broadcast applications. The R144 also performs brilliantly on acoustic instruments, strings, and horns and offers high SPL capability, outstanding side rejection and precise directivity.

*00148695 .....MSRP/MAP $129.95

CL7a & CL8a

Studio Condenser Microphones

Samson Audio

These mics are the perfect large-capsule condenser solution for the home, project, or professional studio.

The 1.1" capsule features gold-sputtered diaphragms delivering a smooth, warm sound, while preserving the "breathing space" of a vocalist or the presence of an acoustic instrument.

Switch on the high-pass filter to reduce rumble and wind noise, or activate the 10dB pad to prevent overloads.

Inside the die-cast body, an internal shock-mount system protects the capsule from mechanical noises entering the audio.

Features include:

- 1.1" internally shock-mounted capsule
- 20-Hz-20kHz frequency response
- Switchable high-pass filter, 12dB per octave at 100Hz
- Switchable 10dB pad for handling extremely high SPL
- Solid die cast construction
- 36-52 Volt phantom power operation



CL7a

Use the CL7a for capturing an expressive vocalist, and when preserving the presence and tonality of an acoustic instrument.

Features include:

- 3-micron gold sputtered diaphragm
- Cardioid pick-up pattern
- Smooth and balanced sound reproduction

00326891 .....MSRP $231.24 • MAP $149.99



CL8a

Use the CL8a for capturing the solo vocalist or expressive instrumentalist, ensemble players, or even podcasting and streaming.

Features include:

- Two 4-micron thin gold-sputtered diaphragms
- Selectable cardioid, bidirectional and omnidirectional pickup patterns

00326892 .....MSRP $269.99 • MAP $199.99

SAMSON

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PM-2

Small-Diaphragm Matched Pair of Pencil Condenser Microphones

PreSonus

Ideal for stereo recordings of acoustic instruments, drum overheads, ensembles and more, the PreSonus PM-2 stereo microphone set provides the tools you need to create professional results. Each PreSonus PM-2 small-diaphragm cardioid condenser microphone is equipped with a 3/4" gold-sputtered capsule housed in an ultra-light chassis, making it easier to perfectly position your microphones without fighting gravity. Sold as a sonically matched pair, the PM-2 comes equipped with a stereo bar for XY mic placement. PM-2 microphones can be used together or individually, making them an excellent addition for any home or professional recording environment.

00323368 ..... MSRP $169.95 • MAP $129.95



PX-1

Large-Diaphragm Cardioid Condenser Microphone

PreSonus

Designed for musicians and performers who demand outstanding audio quality, the PreSonus PX-1 cardioid condenser microphone is an ideal solution for recording vocals, guitar, podcasts, and much more. A true side-address, large-diaphragm condenser microphone, the PX-1 features a 25 mm, gold-sputtered capsule designed to provide exceptional clarity throughout its frequency response range. Rugged construction and top-quality performance specifications make the PX-1 large diaphragm microphone an excellent addition for any home recording or streaming studio.

00323367 ..... MSRP $169.95 • MAP $129.95

WA Series Condenser Mics

The WA (Warm Audio) brand of capsule is the result of several years of research, a lifetime of listening, and a passion for great sound. Above all else, Warm Audio capsules came from the desire to give customers far more quality/value than what they are used to getting in an affordable microphone. Every Warm Audio capsule is made in the same small assembly house in a clean-room environment, and packaged in its own protective jewel case until the moment it is loaded into the microphone. Every capsule visually inspected and electrically tested for imperfections. Every capsule is also made with all brass parts (no teflon or other cost saving material), and is carefully skinned from the same supply of high purity NOS Mylar (PET film). We are confident that you will be just as pleased with our microphone capsules as we are to offer them, and that they will give you a lifetime of great recordings and enjoyment.



WA-14

FET Condenser Microphone

Warm Audio

The WA-14 is a classic condenser microphone based on the early 1970s microphone used on countless hit records. It utilizes a custom all-brass CK12-style capsule, CineMag USA transformer, and a fully discrete signal path. The WA-14 can be used on an array of sources, such as; punchy/warm intimate lead vocals, acoustic/electric guitars, bass, drums/percussion, strings/orchestral material, and many other sources. The WA-14 provides a realism and thickness that is true to the vintage microphone, but now at an affordable price. Includes: 48v powered, shock mount, hard mount, zipper pouch.

00323634 ..... MSRP $499.00 • MAP $399.00



WA-47

Tube Condenser Microphone

Warm Audio

The WA-47 is an all vacuum tube, large diaphragm, transformer balanced, multi-pattern (9), large condenser microphone, based on the classic '47 that has been used on countless hit records for the last 50+ years. The WA-47 is designed for pro studio, home studio, live, and broadcast applications and sounds great on vocals, acoustic/electric guitars, acoustic/electric bass, drums, piano, strings, brass/woodwind instruments, and an array of other sources. The classic '47 became extremely popular in the 1960s and is now considered one of the greatest microphones ever made. The classic '47 is still widely used today in professional recording studios but have become extremely rare and expensive to acquire.

The WA-47 utilizes a custom reproduction of the vintage k47 style capsule that was used in the classic '47 microphone – designed with the same hole pattern and frequency response. Every Warm Audio capsule is made in the same small assembly house in a clean-room environment, and packaged in its own protective jewel case until the moment it is loaded into the microphone. Each capsule is visually inspected and electrically tested for imperfections.

Includes: External power supply, shock mount, wood box, 7-pin cable

00323636 ..... MSRP $899.00 • MAP $799.00



WA-47jr

FET Condenser Microphone

Warm Audio

The WA-47jr is an FET transformerless version of the highly renowned classic '47 microphone that has been used on countless hit records for the last 50+ years. The WA-47jr is fully discrete, has 3 polar patterns and is designed for pro studio, home studio, live, and broadcast applications. The WA-47jr sounds great on vocals, acoustic/electric guitars, acoustic/electric bass, drums, piano, strings, brass/woodwind instruments, and an array of other sources. Includes: 48v powered, shock mount, hard mount, zipper pouch

00323637 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.00

WARM AUDIO



WA-84

Small Diaphragm Condenser Microphones

Warm Audio

The WA-84 includes a fully discrete Class A design that utilizes polystyrene and Wima capacitors and a Fairchild FET. The WA-84 is designed for pro studio, home studio, live, and broadcast applications and sounds great on a variety of instruments and sources, such as; acoustic/electric guitars, acoustic/electric bass, drums, piano, strings, brass & woodwind instruments, and an array of other sources.

The WA-84 has a very large sound for its small size and uniquely uses a heavy CineMag transformer in its signal path to warm up and enlarge sound sources. The WA-84 also features a more boutique design known for its crystal clear, yet smooth, large sound. Includes: 48v powered, cardioid capsule, shock mount, hard mount, windscreen, carrying case.

STEREO PAIRS

00323643 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $749.00
00323641 Nickel ..... MSRP/MAP $749.00

SINGLE MICROPHONE

00323642 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $399.00
00323640 Nickel ..... MSRP/MAP $399.00



WA-87

FET Condenser Microphone

Warm Audio

The classic '87 is arguably the most widely-used large diaphragm condenser microphone in popular recording history. Rather than base our WA-87 circuit on current incarnations of this mic, we decided to closely follow the early circuit designs that date back nearly half a century. As is true with many classic microphones, engineers who have worked with different versions of these microphones often prefer the warmer, more forgiving nature of the earlier commercially available models. The desire to re-introduce the warm tone of this classic mic at an affordable price to an all new generation of recording artists was the inspiration behind the WA-87.

The WA-87 proudly uses our own Warm Audio WA-87-B-50V custom capsule reproduction stylized after the classic K87 dual backplate/dual diaphragm capsule found in the early '87 microphones.

00323638 Nickel ..... MSRP/MAP $599.00
00323639 Black Color ..... MSRP $599.00 • MAP $449.00



WA-251

Tube Condenser Microphone

Warm Audio

The WA-251 was created to offer a classic microphone design to a new generation of recording artists at an affordable price. Warm spent a great deal of time listening to different '251 microphones to determine what people liked about them and why, how various styles of components impact the tone, and how to give the WA-251 microphone a signature that pays homage to the vintage classic, but also stands out on its own.

The WA-251 is an all vacuum tube, large diaphragm, transformer balanced, multi-pattern, large condenser microphone designed for pro studio, home studio, live, and broadcast applications and sounds great on vocals, acoustic/electric guitars, acoustic/electric bass, drums, piano, strings, brass/woodwind instruments, and an array of other sources.

Includes: External power supply, shock mount, wood box, 7-pin cable

00323635 ..... MSRP/MAP $799.00



Cloud 44-A

Active Ribbon Microphone

Cloud Microphones

From music legends and today's cutting edge artists to radio stations and Universities, the Cloud 44-A delivers that special ribbon mic sound for voice and music. The Cloud 44-A microphone reawakens the spirit of the classic RCA Type 44 ribbon mic for today's applications.

Features include:

- Voice of Music – The Cloud 44-A is the first and only active ribbon microphone with switchable Voice/Music response curves.
- Voice Setting – Instantly reduces the bass proximity effect associated with being close to the microphone. Reduces rumble and vibration.
- Music Setting – Full bass response at close proximity for a variety of sources that require that special ribbon mic sound.

00294943 ..... MSRP $1599.00 • MAP $1499.00



Cloud U1

Universal Shockmount

Cloud Microphones

The Cloud U1 uses modern materials replacing elasticated parts in order to give a performance of up to twice the isolation of traditional "cat's cradle" microphone suspension systems. The shockmount is fully adjustable, covering a wide range of microphone sizes. The isolation properties are highly effective and make use of the patented vibration-resistant W-shaped Lyre system, which is carefully oriented around a central mounting ring.

00294942 ..... MSRP $199.00 • MAP $149.00



en•CORE 100

Black Capsule Dynamic Mic

Blue Microphones

Hear your music's full potential with enCORE 100 – the studio-grade dynamic microphone that reproduces your voice exactly as you hear it. With a proprietary dynamic capsule custom-tuned for exceptional detail and clarity, and internal copper windings wound for optimal frequency response, enCORE 100 pulls the blanket off your sound so the audience can hear your voice in clear, detailed quality. It brings Blue studio sound to any project – from lead and backing vocals, to guitars and drums, voice over and broadcast. enCORE 100 is built with the strictest quality standards.

00211516 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



en•CORE 100i

Blue Microphones

The en•CORE 100i utilizes a new dynamic capsule with a custom-tuned diaphragm designed specifically to provide a tighter polar pattern perfect for miking instruments and other sources requiring high isolation. A custom circuit with transformer optimizes frequency response for use with drums and amplified instruments and vocals, while a specially-designed grille provides protection from instrument strikes and facilitates mounting in tight spaces, making the en•CORE 100i a versatile addition to the en•CORE family.

00754506 ..... MSRP/MAP $89.99



en•CORE 200

Black Grill Dynamic Mic

Blue Microphones

The world's first studio-grade phantom powered active dynamic microphone is here – and it's called enCORE 200. Thanks to a proprietary active dynamic phantom power circuit, you get more gain before feedback than any other dynamic mic – meaning you can be heard clearly through loud, dense mixes. The circuit also ensures natural, detailed and consistent sound – no matter what you plug into. enCORE 200 even delivers consistent tone regardless of your mic cable length or mixing board location. A new all-black finish plus an additional rose gold mic grille makes enCORE 200 customizable to the look of your application.

00211520 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.00



en•CORE 300

Black Condenser Microphone

Blue

enCORE 300 is Blue's flagship condenser performance microphone, and brings Blue craftsmanship and innovation to the stage. It features a proprietary, hand-tuned condenser capsule so you can achieve open, detailed sound for every performance. And with its rugged, tour-tough construction, enCORE 300 may be the only thing that survives the tour.

00284333 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99



LSM-5GR

Live Handheld Dynamic Microphone

MXL

Part of MXL's Live Series Collection, the MXL LSM-5GR (Gray) provides a solid low-end and clear high-end frequency spectrum. The LSM dynamic mics are the ideal microphones to reproduce a live performance or presentation. Enhancing the artist's nuances and expressions in rich detail, the LSM Series mics offer high reliability. A magnetic contact on/off switch allows the mic to be turned off and left on stage while others are still performing. The LSM's cardioid patterns are ideal for eliminating unwanted feedback in live settings.

*00147389 ..... $49.95



LSM-9 POP

Premium Dynamic Vocal Microphone

MXL

Are you ready for a vocal microphone that combines professional sound with stunning visual appeal? The MXL POP LSM-9 Microphone is a brightly colored dynamic stage mic that bridges the gap between the professional stage and at-home entertainment systems. Perfect for on-stage performers looking to stand out, the POP LSM-9 uses high-quality components to produce a remarkable sound, and is specially crafted to cancel vibrations and handling noise for a clean, clear performance. Bands, vocal groups, and pro karaoke singers alike will be impressed with the POP LSM-9's clear sound and durable, all-metal construction that is built to last night after night.

*00276223 Blue ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $79.95
*00276224 Green ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $79.95
*00276225 Magenta ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $79.95
*00276226 Yellow ..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $79.95

STUDIO MICROPHONES



Q4

Dynamic Handheld Microphone

Samson Audio

The Q4 microphone is built with a gold-plated XLR connector and has a frequency response of 50 Hz to 15 kHz. The neodymium dynamic mic element delivers a wide dynamic range and the multi-axis, shock-mounted capsule minimizes handling noise. Additionally, the rugged die-cast body, and hardened steel grill provides reliable performance even in the most demanding environments.

00238449 ..... MSRP $37.49
MAP $29.99



Q6

Dynamic Microphone

Samson Audio

Samson's Q6 Dynamic Microphone brings a high level of accuracy and audio performance to a variety of live and studio applications, including miking vocals, guitar cabinets, drums and more. Designed for accuracy, as well as durability, the Q6 is a solid performer no matter the environment.

00254344 ..... MSRP $49.99
MAP $39.99



Q7x

Professional Dynamic Vocal Microphone

Samson Audio

This workhorse of a microphone provides exceptional sound reproduction for live and studio vocal and instrument performances. This mic accurately captures a wide dynamic range with tailored mid-range presence. Its supercardioid pickup pattern provides maximum gain before feedback, while an updated body design and multi-axis capsule shockmount minimize handling noise.

The heart of the Q7x's performance lies within the wide dynamic range produced by its neodymium dynamic mic element.

00242598 ..... MSRP $99.99
MAP $69.99



Q8x

Professional Dynamic Vocal Microphone

Samson Audio

This high output mic faithfully captures a wide dynamic range with exceptional mid-range clarity. Its supercardioid pickup pattern provides maximum gain before feedback, while an updated body design and pneumatic capsule shockmount minimize handling noise. The Q8x's superior reproduction stems from the linear frequency response of its neodymium dynamic mic element. The response is flat with a slight lift around 8kHz. This makes fitting vocals in live mixes extremely easy with minimal EQ adjustments.

00242599 ..... MSRP $124.99 • MAP $99.99



R21 3-Pack

Dynamic Vocal/Presentation Microphone 3-Pack

Samson Audio

The R21 Dynamic Vocal/Presentation Microphone 3-Pack features three R21 mics, each with a tight cardioid pickup pattern for maximum gain before feedback, a dual stage windscreen, heavy gauge mesh and anti-dent ring for enhanced protection, as well as gold-plated XLR pins that ensure positive connetivity.

00140015 3-Pack..... MSRP $89.99 • MAP $49.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Hype MiC

USB Microphone with Headphone Output and Studio Quality Compression

Apogee

Ever wonder how your favorite recordings seem to leap from the speaker, with vocals that magically float above even a dense background track? That's compression. HypeMiC features studio-quality analog compression that's easy to use and brings the magic to your vocals, voice-overs, instruments, percussion, and podcasts – anything you record! With HypeMiC and your iPhone or computer, you can make amazing recordings on the go.

Features include:

- Studio-quality analog compressor
- PureDIGITAL connection for pristine sound quality up to 24-bit/96kHz
- Premium cardioid condenser microphone capsule
- Headphone output with Blend feature offers zero latency recording
- Premium accessories kit includes tripod, pop filter and carrying case
- No configuration required, just plug in and record with any audio app
- Works with iOS, Mac and PC

00292214 ..... MSRP $379.00 • MAP $349.00



Spark Digital

for iPad and USB

Blue Microphones

Spark Digital is the world's first studio-grade condenser microphone to offer both USB and iPad connectivity. Blue offers a 30-pin and Lightning connection models. Expanding on the professional and sound of Blue's Spark XLR studio microphone, Spark Digital features the same studio-grade condenser capsule and hand-tuned components for high-fidelity recording and consistence performance in any situation: vocals, drums, piano, speech, location recording and more. Spark Digital also includes the Focus Control, providing two different sonic options in one mic at the push of a button. Complete with an adjustable desk stand and built-in shockmount, Spark Digital also includes y-cables for each platform with a headphone jack for zero-latency real-time monitoring.

00125819 Lightning Pin ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99



Yeti Blackout Studio

All-in-One Professional Recording System for Vocals

Blue Microphones

The Yeti Studio all-in-one professional vocal recording system gives you the tools to record with stunning quality and ease. Create like a pro using Yeti, the world's most popular USB mic, together with custom recording software from PreSonus® and advanced studio effects from iZotope®. Using Yeti Studio means more productivity, more creativity, and more professional-level content.

00287167 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99



Yeti Studio

Recording System Pack with USB Mic

Blue Microphones

Yeti Studio combines the award-winning Yeti USB microphone with Studio One® recording software and iZotope® Nectar® Elements advanced studio vocal effects. Start recording fast with customized easy-to-use quick-start templates. Using Yeti Studio means more productivity, and more professional-level content.

00139418 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99



Yeti Pro

USB Studio Microphone with Software Bundle

Blue Microphones

The Yeti Pro is the world's first USB microphone combining 24 bit/192 kHz digital recording resolution with analog XLR output. Featuring three custom condenser capsules and four different pattern settings, the Yeti Pro can capture digital audio with up to four times the clarity found on CDs. Plus, the Yeti Pro features a cutting-edge A-D converter chip and separate analog circuit path for usewith professional studio mixers and preamps. You also get a built-in headphone amplifier for zero-latency monitoring, and direct controls for headphone volume, pattern selection, mute, and microphone gain.

00197541 ..... MSRP/MAP $269.99



Yeticaster Studio

Professional Desktop Studio Bundle

Blue Microphones

Yeticaster Studio is the ultimate professional recording studio setup for your desktop, delivering everything you need for professional recording, broadcasting and streaming. With stunning sound quality, professional features and sophisticated on-camera looks, Yeticaster Studio instantly transforms your desktop into a state-of-the-art studio.

00287166 ..... MSRP/MAP $219.99



G-Track Pro

USB Microphone with Audio Interface

Samson Audio

G-Track Pro allows you to focus on your recording and less on the process. G-Track Pro is a USB microphone with an instrument input and mixer for recording two independent audio channels at one time. With the ability to capture your audio at 24-bit/96kHz, your recordings will deliver extremely detailed, high-resolution results.

00263216 ..... MSRP $194.99 • MAP $129.99

USB MICROPHONES



Go Mic

Portable USB Condenser Microphone

Samson Audio

Go Mic is perfect for recording music, podcasts or field recording, but its range of functionality extends beyond typical USB microphones. Ideal for voice recognition software, iChat, web casting and even Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), Go Mic is the ideal solution for recording on the go. Because of its custom, compact design, the Go Mic can clip right onto your laptop or sit unobtrusively on your desk.

00140003.....MSRP $64.99 • MAP $39.99

Go Mic Connect

Samson Audio

The ideal computer-based solution for high quality VoIP communications and mobile recording employing Samson's Sound Deck audio software and its unique beam forming/noise reduction technology to capture clear audio without the need for headset microphones.

00140006.....MSRP $119.99 • MAP $49.99



Tempo

USB Vocal Microphone

MXL

Mobile vocal recording just got easier. The Tempo WR USB condenser microphone is a lightweight, easy-to-connect portable microphone. This microphone allows users to record vocals and other sounds on-the-go via a USB 1.1 or 2.0 connect. It also works with a wide variety of computer music programs, as well as over-the-internet communications systems such as ooVoo, Skype, iChat, and Google Talk. An integrated high-fidelity headphone output gives you the ability to monitor your recordings.

*00141160 White Body, Red Grill.....MSRP $89.95 • MAP $69.95



Meteor Mic

USB Studio Microphone

Samson Audio

Meteor Mic is the universal solution for recording music on your computer. Perfect for your home studio, Meteor Mic is also ideal for Skype, iChat or voice recognition software. With Meteor Mic, you can make incredible recordings that are out of this world.

00140000 .....MSRP $112.49 • MAP $69.99



Meteorite

USB Condenser Microphone

Samson Audio

Samson's Meteorite is the universal solution for capturing high-quality recordings on your computer. Meteorite is ideal for podcasting, creating audio for YouTube videos and recording music on your favorite software or apps. This sleek microphone will also vastly improve your ability to communicate with friends, family and business associates on programs like Skype, FaceTime and other VoIP software.

00140005.....MSRP $59.99 • MAP $39.99



Q2U

USB-XLR Dynamic Microphone Recording Package

Samson Audio

The Q2U brings digital and analog together in one convenient microphone. Finally, a high-quality handheld mic to meet both your live sound and digital recording needs. Take the Q2U to your gig for a professional live performance then take it home to record any new ideas right to your computer. Whether your passion is recording or performing, this mic has you covered. The Q2U is a dynamic handheld microphone that features both an XLR output and a USB I/O, so it can plug directly into any live sound console or any computer with a USB input. And the microphone's on/off switch lets you control the audio to the XLR output, allowing you to perform in a live setting and record to a computer simultaneously.

00140004 .....MSRP $99.99 • MAP $59.99



Satellite

USB/iOS Broadcast Microphone

Samson Audio

Samson Satellite is a broadcast-quality USB/iOS microphone designed for capturing high-definition audio on your computer, iPhone or iPad. As an essential piece to any streamer, podcaster or content creator's recording setup, Satellite offers plug-and-play operation, 24-bit/96kHz audio, three selectable pickups patterns and a fold-back leg design in a highly-portable package.

Features include:

- Dual 16mm condenser capsules
- Selectable cardioid (unidirectional), bidirectional and omnidirectional pickup patter
- Plugs directly into Mac, PC, iPhone or iPad
- Ideal for streaming, podcasting, gaming, VoIP, voiceover work and recording music
- 24-bit/96kHz resolution
- Smooth, flat frequency response of 20Hz-20kHz
- 1/8" stereo headphone output with level control for zero-latency monitoring
- Microphone mute switch
- Fold-back leg design provides optimal mic positioning
- Includes Lightning to USB Micro and USB to USB Micro cables

00298831 .....MSRP $139.99 • MAP $99.99



AC-404

USB-Powered Microphone

MXL

Part of the ProCon series, the AC-404 USB is a high quality capsule microphone that dramatically improves voice quality on conference calls. Ideal for people who rely on free or subscription internet conferencing services such as Skype, the AC-404 conference mic uses boundary microphone technology and built-in custom circuitry to produce smooth, quiet, and professional sounding conferences, no matter where you are.

*00222702 ..... $129.95



UB1

USB Boundary Microphone (Omni-Directional)

Samson Audio

In light of the remarkable success of our USB microphones, Samson introduces the new UB1 USB boundary microphone. The UB1 is a surface-mount condenser microphone featuring an omni-directional pickup pattern and USB connectivity for easy recording directly to your computer. Since the UB1 is a class compliant USB device, it is compatible with both Mac OS and Windows.

00140639 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99



BCD-1

Live Broadcast Dynamic Microphone

MXL

The MXL BCD-1 is an end address dynamic microphone with warm, rich tones designed to make vocals stand out in any performance or recording. The built-in swivel mount allows for perfect positioning when combined with the optional MXL BCD-Stand.

Features include:

- Dynamic broadcast mic that delivers a bright sound
- Excellent side rejection that's great in a noisy room
- Tuned grill that eliminates internal reflections
- Built-in shockmount that prevents unwanted noise
- Also excellent for recording vocals for music
- Frequency response: 40 Hz-15 kHz
- Size: 157.5mm x 50.8mm / 6.2 in. x 2.0 in
- Weight: 1.25 lbs / 567g

*00250586 ..... MSRP $249.95 • MAP $149.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

BCD-Stand

MXL

*00153839 Desktop Microphone Stand $79.95



Marshall CV502-U3

USB 3.0 HD Mini Camera

MXL

The Marshall CV502-U3 is a USB-powered, high-definition POV camera with an ultra-wide 126-degree angle field-of-view lens, that offers simple plug-and-play connectivity with any Mac, PC, or Linux system. It delivers sharp, vivid color images in resolutions up to 1920x1080p at 60 frames per second, and is designed to be used for huddle rooms, streaming studios, collaboration spaces, and any other professional corporate communications setting.

Using a high-performance, 2.5-Megapixel 1/3-inch sensor, the CV502-U3 delivers stunning picture clarity right to the computer, laptop, or tablet. Marshall's CV502-U3 has the option of interchangeable lenses to fit any custom field-of-view angle needed, with UVC 1.5 control specifications that automatically sync the camera to optimum frame rates, resolution, brightness, color, and bandwidth settings for a perfectly clear picture, every time. Additional ability to adjust via USB3.0Cam Camera Control Software for applications that require specific camera settings.

The CV502-U3 comes with an adjustable, heavy-duty CVM-5 monitor mount clip and locking USB 3.0 Cable.

00280059 ..... MSRP $799.95 • MAP $599.95

MOBILE MICROPHONES



iRig Mic HD 2

IK Multimedia

iRig Mic HD 2 is a high-quality handheld microphone that connects directly to your iPhone, iPad and Mac/PC. Capture exceptional content anywhere with this convenient device.

Featuring high-quality 24-bit converters with sample rates up to 96kHz, a low noise preamp, a high quality, gold-sputtered electret condenser capsule and an onboard dedicated headphone output with volume control for direct monitoring, iRig Mic HD 2 offers unmatched quality and versatility at the most affordable price. It also comes with all the cables, accessories and software you need!

00251413 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.99



iRig Voice Mic

IK Multimedia

iRig Voice is a new handheld vocal microphone designed for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad. Compatible with all of today's top music apps, like Glee! Karaoke, LaDiDa, Karaoke Anywhere, and dozens more, iRig Voice turns your Apple device into a never-ending karaoke machine or vocal-recording studio.†Get started fast with the included EZ VOICE app, which lets you sing along with music from your music library, add professional-grade vocal FX, including reverb, chorus and pitch correction. Based on IK's acclaimed VocaLive app, EZ VOICE lets you remove the vocals from your favorite songs with just a single button, and even record yourself to share online!

00131251 Blue..... MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131252 Green ..... MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131253 Red..... MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131254 White..... MSRP/MAP $39.99



MiC+

USB Microphone for iPad, iPhone, Mac and PC

Apogee

Apogee MiC Plus is a professional studio quality USB microphone you can connect to your iPad,iPhone, iPod touch, Mac or PC. MiC Plus makes it easy to capture your best take with incredible-quality, anywhere you go. Record any sound you can imagine, from vocals to voice-overs, instrumentsto interviews and everything in between.

Features include:

- Professional cardioid condenser microphone capsule
- PureDIGITAL connection for pristine sound quality up to 24-bit/96kHz
- 46dB of mic preamp gain, digitally controlled for greater precision
- Powerful headphone output with Blend feature for zero latency recording
- No configuration required, just plug in and record
- Made in the U.S.A.

00256043 ..... MSRP $279.00 • MAP $259.00



iRig Mic Field

IK Multimedia

Introducing iRig Mic Field, the pocket-sized digital stereo microphone for Apple's range of Lightning-compatible iPhone, iPad and iPod touch devices. Designed to be used for both video and audio recordings, it features a patent-pending rotatable enclosure that you can easily position for the best stereo image in both landscape and portrait orientations. Now you can capture pristine sound no matter whether you're recording a rehearsal or a concert, capturing audio for videography, acquiring audio for a music project, recording instruments while on the move, saving a lecture or speech or creating your next viral video hit – iRig Mic Field lets you create accurate and faithful field recordings in any imaginable context.

00142409 ..... MSRP $99.99 • MAP $79.99



iRig Acoustic Stage

Advanced Digital Microphone System for Acoustic Guitar

IK Multimedia

iRig Acoustic Stage is a revolutionary new way to amplify your acoustic guitar for use live on stage. Just clip the ultra-compact microphone to your guitar and connect it to the belt pack, and enjoy a clear, uncolored sound like that of a professional microphone. 6 EQ settings and apersonal calibration ensure the best possible sound and instant feedback elimination make this an amazing new way to preserve the real tone of your instrument.

00214967..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



iRig Mic Lav

Lavalier Microphone for Smartphones and Tablets with Foam Pop Shield

IK Multimedia

The iRig Mic Lav is the audio solution for film, television or broadcasting scenarios. This lavalier mic provides convenient, crisp, high-quality audio, right into your smartphone or tablet. It's equipped with an omnidirectional condenser microphone to pick up sound from all directions, and the foam pop filter eliminates vocal plosives and wind noises. Any app that accepts input from a headset connection is compatible with the iRig Mic Lav. This money-saving pack includes two iRig Mic Lavs – great for interviewing!

00172825 2-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $79.99
00154951 Single Microphone..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



iRig Pre HD

High Definition Microphone Interface for iPhone, iPad and Mac

IK Multimedia

This digital, high definition microphone interface with studio quality preamp for iPhone, iPad, Mac and PC makes it easy to grab your favorite microphone and record straight to your device with true studio-quality sound, any time and anywhere. As pioneers of the mobile music revolution, IK Multimedia knows what it takes to produce great content on a portable device. Whether you are a musician, podcaster, journalist, videographer or vlogger, you instinctively know how important it is for your content to be the highest quality possible to be well received and how audio plays a critical role in the process.

00260962 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



Spire Studio

Mobile Recording Device

iZotope

Spire Studio is a dead-simple recording studio that fits in the palm of your hand so you can record studio-quality tracks anytime, anywhere.

Features include:

- Studio quality audio – Award-winning sound processing technology gives you recordings that sound like a pro studio
- Portable recording – Everything you need to ditch the cables and enjoy the creative freedom that comes from not being locked in a basement studio
- Push-button simplicity – No tech barriers to overcome. No momentum killing setup. Just your sound recorded quickly: any time, any place

00289788..... MSRP/MAP $299.00



Spire Studio Travel Bag

iZotope

00284601..... MSRP/MAP $59.00

iZOTOPE

MOBILE FOR JOURNALISTS



Go Mic Mobile

Professional Wireless System for Mobile Video

Samson Audio

Samson's Go Mic Mobile is the world's first professional wireless microphone system for smartphones, allowing mobile filmmakers/journalists to capture incredible audio anywhere via a compact, dual-channel receiver that mounts and connects directly to smartphones, tablets, digital cameras and tripods. Available in handheld microphone and lavalier microphone with beltpack transmitter configurations, Go Mic Mobile captures the sound of your stories, without wires.

Handheld System

00260539 Bundle w/ Q8 Handheld Mic.....MSRP $324.99 • MAP $199.99
00260541 Handheld Transmitter Only.....MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99

Lavalier System

00260540 Bundle w/ LM8 Lavalier Mic.....MSRP $324.99 • MAP $199.99
00260542 Lavalier Beltpack Only .....MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99



iKlip A/V

Smartphone Broadcast Mount

IK Multimedia

iKlip A/V is a complete mobile solution for professional audio and video recording with your smartphone. An industry first, it's a system that now gives you the ability to capture and monitor pro-quality audio on the go thanks to an integrated high-quality mic preamp and built-in wireless receiver support. With iKlip A/V you can take your best shot, capture your best take and get professional broadcast-ready results with just your smartphone and your favorite microphone.

Features include:

- Professional audio and video broadcast recording system for smartphones
- XLR mic preamp with phantom power and gain
- Integrated wireless receiver support
- 1/8" TRRS analog audio output
- Headphone output for real-time monitoring
- Standard tripod and camera mount threads
- Powered by two standard AA batteries

00158579 .....MSRP/MAP $179.95

Made in the USA – Shipped in a road-ready custom wood case with shock mount. Two year ribbon warranty and free limited lifetime warranty on all other parts.

Cloudlifter Series

Cloud Microphones

Cloudlifters are an essential tool for any audio scenario. Recording into a DAW interface, performing live on stage, producing a podcast, using long cable runs in the studio, miking soft sound sources and using noisy or low gain preamps are just a few of its many uses.



Cloudlifter CL-1

1-Channel Mic Activator

Cloud Microphones

The CL1 is the original Cloudlifter. Hear more of your dynamic & ribbon microphone's character and clarity with active ultra-clean gain.

00294936.....MSRP $179.99 • MAP $149.99



Cloudlifter CL-2

2-Channel Mic Activator

Cloud Microphones

Need more channels? The Cloudlifter CL-2 provides two channels of active ultra-clean gain.

00294937.....MSRP $299.99 • MAP $249.99



Cloudlifter CL-4

4-Channel Mic Activator

Cloud Microphones

The CL4 elevates your right with four rack mountable channels of Cloudlifter for installations and touring racks. It's perfect for recording & broadcast studios, live sound touring rigs, houses of worship, clubs and music venues.

00294941.....MSRP $599.00 • MAP $499.00



Cloudlifter CL-Z

1-Channel Mic Activator with Variable Impedance

Cloud Microphones

Harness the power of impedance to shape the character of your microphone! The CL-Z includes all the ultra-clean gain of the original Cloudlifter, plus the innovative Vari-Z control for massive sound shaping.

00294938 .....MSRP $299.00 • MAP $249.00



Cloudlifter CL-Zi

1-Channel DI and Mic Activator with Variable Impedance

Cloud Microphones

With the CL-Zi, all you have to do is plug in, set the gain and turn the Vari Z knob to dial in your ideal tone. It has all of the clean gain & Vari-Z control of the Cloudlifter Z in an active DI for bass, guitar and keyboard players. Going direct just got a whole lot more fun!

00294940 .....MSRP $449.00 • MAP $379.00

LOW FREQUENCY MICROPHONES



Solomon LoFReQ

Solomon Mics

The Solomon LoFReQ sub-mic is purpose built from the ground up to get all the coveted chest-rumbling, sub-freq goodness in a smaller package and at half the weight of the conventional manufactured sub-mic. It mounts to standard mic stands for limitless placement options and stand choices. Round out your sound like never before!

*00152226 Black ..... MSRP $249.99
MAP $199.99
*00152227 White ..... MSRP $249.99
MAP $199.99
*00152228 Trooper (Black & White)
..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $199.99
00289294 Black Asphalt
..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $199.99

Daru Jones Signature Model

*00222703 Neo Blaq... MSRP $249.95 • MAP $199.95



LoFReQ Gig Bag

Solomon Mics

Custom designed to protect your LoFReQ sub mic, the LoFReQ GigBag features a tear-proof nylon exterior, 1/2" foam liner to minimize any impact, heavy-duty zipper, and double-stitched, ergonomic handles for easy transport. Whether on your way to the gig or the studio, get a little extra security for your LoFReQ mic from Solomon Mics!

*00192052 ..... MSRP $65.00 • MAP $39.99



MiDFReQ

Mid-Voiced Sub Microphone

Solomon Mics

A follow-up to the best-selling LoFReQ from Solomon,the MidFReQ sub mic is a mid-voiced edition featuringa black hatch, tolex wrap, and blacked-out hardware. It ships with a dust cover.

00329014..... MSRP $229.99 • MAP $179.99



PUQ

Cajon Pickup Microphone

Solomon Mics

The PUQ Cajon Pickup is a whole new way of mic-ing the cajon. Since the PUQ is not a microphone at all, it doesn't suffer the same issues as standard microphones. By taking the sound directly off the structure, the PUQ has more headroom, and less interference from other sources. Plug directly into a DI like your acoustic guitarist, or bring effect pedals into the mix for a new world of sonic possibilities!

Features include:

- Heavy-duty powder-coated chassis
- Wired exclusively with Mogami cable
- Protective travel-tin for safekeeping
- Neutrik/REAN 1/4" connector

*00214972 Bronze ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $109.99
*00243947 Pewter ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $109.99



MB1 – Mini Boom Stand

Samson Audio

The ideal low profile boom stand for miking drums, speakers and anything close to the floor. Heavy-duty adjustable boom mic stand, die-cast and steel construction. Mic clip included.

00140125..... $49.99



Drum PA 5K Dynamic Drum Mic Kit

MXL

Includes the A-55 Kicker and two A-5t mics.

*00147386..... MSRP $275.95 • MAP 199.95



DMC200

Drum Microphone Clip 3-Pack

Samson Audio

The DMC200 Drum Microphone Clip 3-Pack offers an easy microphone rim mounting solution for most drum and percussion instruments. The three included tension-mounted rim clips with swivel-style mic adapters allow you to easily position your drum mics without affecting your performance. These clips are predominantly constructed of highly-durable DuPont Hytrel TPC-ET thermoplastic elastomer, combining the flexibility and strength needed to whether those rogue drum strikes that don't quite hit the mark. While perfectly compatible with any standard-sized drum mics, the DMC200 clips are ideal for use with the DK700 Series Drum Mic Kits, specifically the Q72 Instrument Microphones.

00323489 ..... MSRP/MAP $102.48

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DRUM MICS / LOOPING MICS / MIC ACCESSORIES

DRUM MICROPHONES



DK703

3-Piece Drum Mic Kit

Samson Audio

Samson's DK700 Series Drum Mic Kits are an essential collection of professional quality microphones designed to provide excellent sound for close-mic performance and recording environments. The DK703 features three Q72 instrument mics with swivel-style mic adapters and tension-mounted rim clips. Includes hardshell carry case.

00211505 ..... MSRP $204.99 • MAP $149.99



DK705

5-Piece Drum Mic Kit

Samson Audio

Samson's DK700 Series Drum Mic Kits are an essential collection of professional quality microphones designed to provide excellent sound for close-mic performance and recording environments. The DK705 features one Q71 kick drum mic with swivel-style mic adapter and four Q72 instrument mics with swivel-style mic adapters and tension-mounted rim clips. Includes hardshell carry case.

00211506 ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $199.99



DK707

7-Piece Drum Mic Kit

Samson Audio

Samson's DK700 Series Drum Mic Kits are an essential collection of professional quality microphones designed to provide excellent sound for close-mic performance and recording environments. The DK707 features one Q71 kick drum mic with swivel-style mic adapter, four Q72 instrument mics with swivel-style mic adapters and tension-mounted rim clips, and two C02 pencil condenser mics with shock-mounted swivel-style mic adapters. Includes hardshell carry case.

00211508 ..... MSRP $409.99 • MAP $299.99

LOOPING MICROPHONES



Loopa®

The World's First Looper Microphone

Sonuus

A looper microphone works just like a normal microphone, but lets you record what you sing, replay it in a loop and sing over it. Beatboxing is very cool, but takes years to perfect. Acappella singing is beautiful, but you can't do harmonies on your own. With the Loopa you will be knocking out beatbox rhythms faster than ever before, and performing complete acappella songs before you know it. The Loopa makes it super-easy to record a loop and sing over it. This lays the foundations for a great performance. Beatboxers create complex rhythms by quickly making different sounds. This is hard to do, and takes a lot of practice. Using the Loopa you can record a simple beat and loop it. Then add more sounds on top of it. Very quickly you end up with a complex rhythm. As a beginner, it's a great way to start beatboxing. As an accomplished artist, it lets you expand your performance even further. But the Loopa isn't just for singers. If you can make a noise, you can loop it. Hit it, bang it, loop it!

00255625 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99



PRM1

Precision Reference Microphone

PreSonus

The PRM1 is a special type of condenser microphone that provides an accurate reproduction of a room's sound characteristics for use with audio-analysis tools such as real-time analyzers (RTAs) and spectrographs. It has an omnidirectional polar pattern and exhibits linear frequency response between 20 Hz and 20 kHz, so it won't color the sound. With this mic and PreSonus VSL software with Smart® Measurement Technology, PreSonus StudioLive digital mixer owners can have a powerful and affordable audio-analysis and correction system.

*00125201 ..... MSRP $149.95 • MAP $99.95

MICROPHONE PACKS



VP10X Value Pack

Includes the R21 Dynamic Microphone, MK10 Microphone Stand, XLR Cable, and Mic Clip

Samson Audio

00139514..... MSRP $124.99 • MAP $49.99



VP10 Microphone Value Pack

Includes R21S Handheld Microphone, MK10 Boom Stand and 18' Cable with 1/4" to XLR Connectors

Samson Audio

00139513..... MSRP $124.99 • MAP $49.99



MK10 Plus

Lightweight Microphone Boom Stand with Accessories

Samson Audio

The Samson MK10 Plus offers all the microphone accessory essentials for vocalists and presenters in one convenient package. Its main component, the MK10 (HL00140123), combines the crucial elements of lightweight durability with an attractive and functional design. This collapsible, tripod base microphone boom stand folds up easily for transport anywhere you need it. The MK10 also features a roadworthy, steel-constructed design that offers superior resiliency with great flexibility of positioning. Its sleek black finish ensures an elegant, yet inconspicuous presence. An 18-foot XLR microphone cable and standard mic clip complete the MK10 Plus package, making it the perfect accessory bundle for any live or studio microphone.

00278799..... $49.99

MICROPHONE CASES

ABS Series Mic Cases
Grundorf



9 Mics
The ABS-MC09C stores up to nine mics and also offers ample cable storage. Each mic slot has a 1.5" round opening and accommodates mics up to 7.5" high. The cable storage compartment measures H-8", W-5" D-8.75" inside. Protect your investment.

*00152455..... MSRP $174.95 • MAP $114.95

12 Mics
The ABS-MC12C stores up to 12 mics and also offers ample cable storage. Each mic slot has a 1.5" round opening and accommodates mics up to 8" high The cable storage compartment measures H-8.5", W-6.75", D-11" inside. Protect your investment.

*00152456..... MSRP $189.95 • MAP $124.95

FILTERS



RF-100
Reflection Microphone Filter
MXL

The MXL RF-100 Reflection Filter is a lightweight portable device designed to minimize unwanted room ambiance and reflections in difficult environments. Utilizing a unique five panel design constructed with high quality metal and acoustic foam, the MXL RF-100 features two alternative mounting methods and is suitable for use on both straight and boom type microphone stands. The RF-100 will effectively give the "dry" vocal sound even in rooms with awkward reflections. Perfect for use in studio recording, personal recording, and other similar situations where it is required to isolate the microphone from ambient noise.

*00141175 ..... $399.00



Gold Metal Mesh Pop Filter
Model PF-005-G
MXL

Metal mesh pop filter that attaches to MXL 2001, 2003A.

Features include:
- Metal mesh diffusion material
- Gold
- Easily attaches to all microphone stands

*00277238..... MSRP $79.95 • MAP $29.95



RC10 Mic Reflection Filter
Samson Audio

The Samson RC10 Reflection Filter works with any stand mountable microphone to transform untreated recording spaces into professional vocal booths. Featuring single-panel, aluminum construction with acoustic foam, the RC10 rejects unwanted ambient noise and off-axis reflections, resulting in clear, crisp recordings.

00301327 ..... MSRP $159.99 • MAP $99.99



PF-001
Black Nylon Microphone Pop Filter
MXL

MXL's universal microphone pop filter reduces plosives and P-pops during vocal performances. It features a flexible gooseneck for easy positioning and its universal mount fits on all standard mic stands.

*00141174..... MSRP $24.95 • MAP $19.95



PS01
Microphone Pop Filter
Samson Audio

This nylon mesh screen reduces vocal popping and sibilance. Comes with a universal mic stand mounting bracket and has a flexible metal gooseneck.

00140139..... $49.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PS05 Pop Filter

Metal Microphone Pop Filter

Samson Audio

The Samson PS05 Microphone Pop Filter is an essential mic accessory for any studio or other vocal recording environment. The PS05 features a dual-layer 4.75" nylon mesh screen that reduces the vocal popping sounds ("P-Pops") that occur during speech and singing, as well as protects the microphone from saliva. Once attached to any standard mic stand shaft or boom by the included C-clamp mount, the PS05 can be easily positioned to preference via an extra durable 7.25" gooseneck. Additional fine-tune positioning is made possible by the filter's ball joint mount, which offers 360-degree filter rotation.

00278796..... $37.49



MD2/PS05 Microphone Stand/Filter Bundle

Samson Audio

Bundle includes:

- MD2 Desktop Microphone Stand (HL00278795)
- The PS05 Microphone Pop Filter (HL00278796)

00278797..... $49.99



TM-AR1

Acoustic Control Microphone Filter

TASCAM

When using a microphone to record, the sound source generates two types of sound. One is called direct sound which enters the microphone directly from the source, and the other is called reflected sound which the sound it has been boucing off the walls, ceiling and back into the microphone. Generally, the reflected sound can sound very different from home and the acutal recording studio, despite the recording equipment and settings. In most cases, the reflected sound at home does not sound very good because the room is not built for recording. The sophisticated acoustic design creates better reflected sound which makes the recordings sound good in the standard recording studio.

00334320..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $139.99

WINDSCREENS



Headset Windscreens 5-Pack

Samson Audio

5-pack of foam windscreens that greatly reduces occurrences of P-popping. Fits many popular headset microphones (including Samson Qe, Qv).

00140135 Fits QE & QV Headsets..... $44.99



WS1 – Microphone Windscreen 5-Pack

Samson Audio

This 5-pack of foam windscreens greatly reduces occurances of popping and wind noise and fits many popular handhel microphones.

00140134..... $44.99



The Pop

Blue Microphones

The Pop is a universal windscreen for use with any microphone. Simply clamp it to the mic stand and position where desired. The sturdy wire mesh and frame ensure years of durability.

00754522 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

ADAPTERS



3-Position Mic Adapter

StagePRO Series

Hamilton Stands

For mounting multiple mics on one stand. Two mics to the outside and one in the center.

*00269827 Model KBC20M $13.99



5-Position Mic Adapter

StagePRO Series

Hamilton Stands

For mounting multiple mics on one stand. Four mics to the outside and one in the center.

*00269828 Model KBC40M $17.99

EXTENSIONS



Gooseneck Mic Extensions

StagePRO Series

Hamilton Stands

Flexible steel with male and female standard mic thread ends.

*00269824 6" Black (Model KBC116M) $7.49
*00269823 6" Chrome (Model KBC116MC) $7.99
*00269826 13" Black (Model KBC113M) $9.99
*00269825 13" Chrome (Model KBC113MC) $9.99

SHOCK MOUNTS



41-603

High-Isolation Shock Mount for V67N Microphone

MXL

MXL's 41-603 High Isolation Shock Mount is compatible with MXL 603, 604, 991, V67N microphones. It provides excellent isolation from mic stand noise.

*00141176 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $29.95



56

High-Isolation Shock Mount for 2010 Microphone

MXL

MXL's 56 High Isolation Shock Mount is compatible with MXL 2001, MXL 2003 & MXL 2010 microphones. It provides excellent isolation from mic stand noise.

*00141178 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $29.95



57

High-Isolation Shock Mount for V67 and 2006 Microphones

MXL

MXL's 57 High Isolation Shock Mount is compatible with MXL V67 Series, MXL V69, MXL 2006, and other wide body mics greater than 1-7/8" O.D. It provides excellent isolation from mic stand noise.

*00141177 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $29.95



Radius III

Custom Shockmount for Yeti and Yeti Pro USB Microphones

Blue

Radius III is a vintage-style suspension mount designed to isolate Yeti and Yeti Pro USB microphones from noise, shock and ambient vibration. Radius III features a new streamlined, lighter weight design, perfect for on camera streaming.

00265748 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



S2 Shockmount

Blue Microphones

The S2 Shockmount was designed to work with Blue's Dragonfly, Blueberry, and Cactus microphones. All of our shockmounts and pop filters are composed of solid brass and individually hand-built and soldered.

00754520 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99



S3 Shockmount

Blue Microphones

The spider S3 Shockmount was designed for use with Blue's Bottle Rocket Stage 1, Bottle Rocket Stage 2, Kiwi, Baby Bottle, Bluebird, and Spark mics. Isolates mic from stand vibration and protects mic capsule from shock, while built-in thumbscrew assembly allows easy positioning.

00754521 ..... MSRP $199.99
MAP $99.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

USB CONVERTER



Icicle

Blue Microphones

The Icicle is Blue's new stylish USB converter and mic preamp combo that allows you to connect any XLR microphone directly into your computer via USB! The Icicle features a studio quality microphone preamp, 48V phantom power, fully balanced low noise front end, analog gain control, and driverless operation. Setup is a snap!

00754509..... MSRP/MAP $59.99

MICROPHONE CLIPS



MC1 – Microphone Clip 3 Pack

Samson Audio

A set of three heavy-duty microphone clips with sturdy brass threading.

00140137..... $44.99

MICROPHONE CABLES



Dual Cable

Blue Microphones

22-AWG high-fidelity cable highlights the neutral presence of a mic, with an extended high and frequency response. Recommended for use with the Baby Bottle, Bluebird and Blueberry mics.

00754504..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



Tourtek Microphone Cables

Samson Audio

Tourtek Instrument Cables feature inner stranded copper conductors covered by a PVC insulator, which is wrapped in a second carbon insulator, then wrapped in a braided copper shield with 96% coverage. This is protected by a 6mm PVC outer jacket. The low capacitance cable provides excellent rejection of RFI/EMI interference, extremely low handling noise and superior sound quality.

00140140 3-Foot Microphone Cable..... $36.99
00140141 6-Foot Microphone Cable..... $39.99
00140142 10-Foot Microphone Cable..... $42.99
00140143 15-Foot Microphone Cable..... $57.99
00140144 20-Foot Microphone Cable..... $65.99
00140145 25-Foot Microphone Cable..... $71.99
00140146 30-Foot Microphone Cable..... $77.99
00140147 50-Foot Microphone Cable..... $93.99
00140148 100-Foot Microphone Cable..... $173.99



MC18

Microphone Cable 3-Pack

Samson Audio

Features include:

- 18' low noise microphone cables
- Heavy duty XLR connectors
- Three cables per pack

00140628 ..... $84.99

Tourtek Pro Microphone Cables

Samson Audio

Tourtek Pro TPM Microphone Cables are designed to withstand the demands of sound engineers and touring musicians. Constructed with 99.99% OFC (Oxygen Free Copper), Tourtek Pro low-capacitance cables deliver consistent performance while delivering uncolored sound from the audio source. Each cable features a 99% braided shield and carbon-impregnated conductive PVC insulation, offering extremely low noise and excellent rejection of RF/EMI interference.



XLR Cables

with Gold Plug

00269813 6" (Model TPM6)..... MSRP $33.75 • MAP $21.99
00269806 10' (TPM10).... MSRP $87.75 • MAP $24.99
00269808 15' (Model TPM15) ..... MSRP $46.75 • MAP $31.99
00269809 20' (Model TPM20) ..... MSRP $52.25 • MAP $35.99
00269810 25' (Model TPM25) ..... MSRP $58.75 • MAP $39.99
00269811 30' (Model TPM30) ..... MSRP $63.75 • MAP $43.99
00269812 50' (Model TPM50) ..... MSRP $87.75 • MAP $54.99
00269807 100' (Model TPM100) ..... MSRP $150.25 • MAP $86.99

Quad Core XLR Cables

with Gold Plug

Tourtek Pro TPMQ Quad Core Microphone Cables feature a standard XLR-XLR connector configuration.

00269814 15' (Model TPMQ15)
..... MSRP $57.75 • MAP $34.99
00269815 30' (Model TPMQ30)
..... MSRP $74.25 • MAP $44.99

BOOM STANDS



BL3
Ultra-Light Boom Stand
Samson Audio

Samson's BL3 microphone boom stand combines the crucial elements of lightweight durability with an attractive and functional design. This collapsible tripod boom stand has a sturdy die-cast and steel construction that offers superior resiliency with great flexibility of positioning, so it's always convenient and never conspicuous. Its glossy black finish ensures an elegant yet unobtrusive presence and its lightweight design enables maximum portability. Perfect for on-the-go musicians, performance venues or studios, the BL3 provides the strength you need with the portability you crave.

00140124 ..... $49.99

BL3 VP
Boom Stand and Cable 3-Pack
Samson Audio

A handy value pack consisting of three lightweight collapsible tripod boom stands, three 18-foot gold-plated XLR microphone cables and a nylon carry bag.

00140128 ..... $99.99



BT4
Telescoping Boom Stand
Samson Audio

Samson's BT4 telescoping boom stand combines lightweight durability with an attractive and functional design. This collapsible tripod mic stand has a sturdy die-cast and steel construction that offers superior resiliency with great flexibility of positioning, so it's always convenient and never conspicuous. And its sleek black finish ensures an elegant yet understated presence, making it perfect for on-the-go musicians, performance venues and rehearsal/recording spaces.

00140126 ..... $69.99



MB1
Mini Boom Stand
Samson Audio

The ideal low profile boom stand for miking drums, speakers and anything close to the floor. Heavy-duty adjustable boom mic stand, die-cast and steel construction. Mic clip included.

00140125... $49.99



MBA18
18" Microphone Boom Arm
Samson Audio

The Samson MBA18 Microphone Boom Arm is the perfect microphone accessory for any radio, podcast or home studio setup. The telescoping design of the MBA18 provides a maximum horizontal/vertical arm reach of 18", giving users convenient flexibility with their mic placement. The mic book arm easily attaches to a table or desk via its C-clamp mount, which offers a maximum grip of 2". In combination with its iron and plastic construction, the MBA18 offers 5/8"-27 mic clip threading that can accommodate any mic weighing up to five pounds.

00278798..... $47.49

SAMSON



Compact Mic Stand 2.0
with Telescoping Boom Arm and Carrying Case
Portastand

When you're traveling from gig to gig with amps and pedals and cymbal stands, every chunk of metal adds up. As a result, Portastand designed a mic stand that won't break the bank – or your back. The Compact Mic Stand 2.0 features a new Superior Pro Clutch design and collapses down to just 20", but extends to four all-metal tiers allowing for an incredible 63" of height, all coming in at just 4.5 pounds. In addition, it comes with a convenient backpack-compatible carry bag.

00291195 ..... MSRP $44.99 • MAP $34.99



MK5
Boom Microphone Kit
Samson Audio

The MK5 package gives you all the accessories you need: a heavy-duty adjustable boom mic stand, an 18-foot XLR mic cable, a microphone windscreen and a mic clip. Perfect for use with your favorite microphone, our MK5 mic stand gives you both durability and portability, so it's ideal for on-the-go musicians, venues and rehearsal spaces. Combined with our professional-grade windscreen and mic cable, you're ready to perform anywhere anytime.

00140127 ..... $69.99



MK10

Lightweight Boom Stand

Samson Audio

The MK10 Microphone Boom Stand combines the crucial elements of lightweight durability with an attractive and functional design. It comes a very small package that folds up easily for transport anywhere you need it.

00140123 ..... $39.99



goSTAND

Portable Mic Stand and Tablet Stand

AirTurn

Get portable and save space! For the mobile musician or performer, the goSTAND microphone stand works well for both standing and seated musicians for holding their tablets, microphones and other gear. It's ultra portable and fits in your backpack – great for travel and carry-on luggage!

00141979 MSRP/MAP ..... MSRP/MAP $49.00



goSTAND Telescoping Boom

AirTurn

The goSTAND telescoping mic boom can be mounted using a standard 5/8-27 mic thread and is the perfect companion to the goSTAND portable mic stand.

00143408 ..... MSRP/MAP $15.00



Compass

Premium Tube-Style Broadcast Boom Arm

Blue

Compass is a premium tube-style desktop boom arm with internal springs and built-in cable management, ideal for broadcast applications like game streaming, podcasting, voice-over, and more. With smooth, quiet operation and sophisticated on-camera looks, Compass is the perfect boom arm for mics weighing up to 2.4 pounds, including the Blue Yeti and Blackout Spark SL.

Features include:

- Premium all-tube, internal spring design
- Hidden channel cable management
- Hand-tightened friction-hinges for smooth, quiet operation
- Designed for Yeti and other professional broadcast mics
- Compatible with all standard shockmounts

00265749 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



MBA

Microphone Boom Arms

Samson Audio

These microphone boom arms are the perfect microphone accessories for any radio, podcast or home studio setup. The articulating design of the MBA28 and MBA38 provides a maximum horizontal/vertical arm reach of 28" and 38" respectively, giving users convenient flexibility with their mic placement. Both models also feature internal springs that allow for silent and effortless positioning, which is ideal while recording or during live broadcasts.

With two mounting options included with each, the MBA28 and MBA38 can be temporarily attached to a table or desk with the C-clamp mount, or more permanently fixed to a surface with the flange mount. In combination with durable steel construction, both mic boom arms offer 58"-27 mic clip threading that can accommodate any mic weighing up to five pounds.

MBA28

28" Microphone Boom Arm

00242905 ..... $49.99

MBA38

38" Microphone Boom Arm

00242906 ..... $69.99

MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES



BCD-Stand

Desktop Microphone Stand

MXL

The BCD-STAND is an articulating swivel stand that works with MXL BCD-1 and BCD-2 microphones. It attaches to tables and desks with a secure clamp. This stand is ideal for broadcasting.

*00153839 .....MSRP/MAP $79.95



MD2

Desktop Microphone Stand

Samson Audio

The Samson MD2 Desktop Microphone Stand is the ideal mic accessory for any desktop studio. Via a telescoping arm, the MD2 is easily adjustable from 6-8" in height to allow for optimal, as well as versatile, desktop mic positioning. While it's low-profile design fits unobtrusively on desktops, the MD2 offers a weighted die-cast metal base (4" width) to ensure stability to any microphone with a standard mic clip (5/8"-27 threading). It's perfect for podcasts, voiceovers, recording music or any other desktop application where ideal mic placement is essential.

00278795 ..... $24.99



MD2/PS05 Microphone Stand/Filter Bundle

Samson Audio

Bundle includes:

- MD2 Desktop Microphone Stand (HL00278795)
- The PS05 Microphone Pop Filter (HL00278796)

00278797 ..... $49.99



MBA48

Microphone Boom Arm with 48" Maximum Arm Reach

Samson Audio

The perfect microphone accessory for any radio, podcast or home studio setup, the articulating design of the MBA series of microphone boom arms gives users convenient flexibility with their mic placement. They feature internal springs that allow for silent and effortless positioning, which is ideal while recording or during live broadcasts. With two mounting options included with each, MBA stands can be attached to a table or desk with the C-clamp mount, or more permanently fixed to a surface with the flange mount. In combination with durable steel contruction, both mic boom arms offer 5/8"-27mic clip threading that can accommodate any mic weighing up to five pounds.

00329254 .....$124.99



MD5

Desktop Microphone Stand

Samson Audio

Five-inch desktop microphone stand designed to hold any standard microphone for desktop placement. Weighted metal base for stability.

00140122 ..... $39.99



"Nu-Era" Lightweight Tabletop and Kick Drum Mic Stand

Mic Stand with Mic Clip and Bag, KB810 Model

Hamilton Stands

Ultra lightweight and portable, weighing in at just 10 ounces!

Features include:

- Unique base design which provides stability
- Height adjustable; metal-to-metal threads
- Standard US mic thread
- Ideal for conference room, desktop studio or performance
- Includes a mic clip and carrying bag with additional accessory pouch

*00140536 ..... $14.99



"Nu-Era" Tabletop Stand with Offset Adapter

Mic Stand with Mic Clip & Bag, KB815M Model

Hamilton Stands

Features include:

- Offset adapter (included) allows heavier microphones to be mounted with confidence
- Unique design allows the center of gravity of heavy microphones to be over the center of the stand, reducing the likelihood of tip over
- Adapter can be used as a stereo mic bar
- Includes a mic clip, mounting hardware and carrying bag with additional accessory pouch

*00140537 ..... $22.99

Give your customers the right tools they need to shape their sound both in the studio and live with quality brand compressors, pre-amps, EQ units and more



TLA-50

Tube-Leveling Amplifier

Summit Audio

The TLA-50 Tube Leveling Amplifier offers the sound of Summit Audio's famous TLA-100 in a half-rack package designed for smaller digital studios and live rigs. The price is nice, too. The TLA-50 adds warmth to your digital signal, while providing an extremely musical compression. Overall, the TLA-50 delivers the classic smooth Summit Audio sound. This full-featured leveling amplifier offers three position attack and release switches, continuously variable gain and gain reduction control, and provides VU metering of output and gain reduction for precise visual tailoring of the audio signal. The TLA-50 also features a side chain insert for flexible use. The output stage is a discrete component transistor circuit optimized for smooth and quiet response utilizing plus and minus 24-volt rails from the internal high-voltage power supply. The unit also offers the ability to link with another TLA-50 for outstanding stereo compression capabilities.

*00118011 ..... MSRP/MAP $899.00



SRK-100 Rackmount Kit for 19" Rack

Summit Audio

Rack adapter for all Summit Audio half-rack processors.

*00118099 ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99

Summit Audio Inc.®
Established 1979



BlueTube™ DP V2

2-Channel Mic/Instrument Tube Preamp

PreSonus

Enjoy solid-state clarity or tube warmth with the BlueTube DP dual-path mic/instrument pre-amp, which features both PreSonus classic Class A XMAX™ solid-state mic preamplifier and a high-output, 12AX7 tube preamp that operates on voltages double that of other preamps in its class, providing lots of headroom and big tone. A Tube Drive control produces anything from gentle warmth to edgy distortion. With two combo mic/instrument inputs, the half-rack space BlueTube DP is a great choice for guitars and basses as well as vocals.

*00125079 ..... MSRP $279.95 • MAP $239.95

Power Supply (12V DC)

for BlueTube DPV2/FS Mobile/AudioBox 44VSL/HP4 New/TubePreV2

PreSonus

*00125203 ..... MSRP $39.95 • MAP $29.95

Power Supply (16V AC)

for BlueTube DP/Monitor Station/Studio Channel/TubePre V1/FireBox/HP4 Original

PreSonus

*00125202 ..... MSRP $24.95 • MAP $19.95



TubePre V2

1-Channel Tube Preamplifier/DI Box

PreSonus

Twist the TubePre V2 Drive saturation control and add the color that only a hand-selected 12AX7 vacuum tube can deliveró from gentle warmth to total fuzz. Unlike other compact tube preamps, TubePre V2 starts with the low noise, high headroom Class A XMAX preamp input stage found in our premium interfaces and digital mixers. Discrete components and high-voltage operation deliver best-in-class dynamic range and detail not found in other single-channel tube preamps.

*00125082 ..... MSRP $159.95 • MAP $149.95



DigiMax DP88

8-Channel A/D/A Converter with Remote Preamps

PreSonus

For more than a decade, DigiMax-series preamp/converters have been relied on in countless recording studios worldwide. The DigiMax DP88 is the latest innovation in the DigiMax line, offering digitally controlled, analog preamps and unmatched digital conversion up to 96 kHz. Like its predecessors, the DigiMax DP88 provides the connectivity, flexibility, and professional sound quality to make it a perfect fit in any studio environment.

The DigiMax DP88 is equipped with audiophile-grade, Burr-Brown processors to deliver top-quality digital conversion up to 96 kHz. These converters provide 118 dB of dynamic range and are backed by a boast-worthy clock with sub-50 picosecond jitter to capture complex musical harmonics smoothly and naturally. You'll hear every breath, transient, and detail of a performance in your recordings.

The DigiMax DP88 includes eight digitally controlled, analog XMAX preamps, each providing high headroom, low noise, wide dynamic range, and extended frequency response. The resulting musicality and transparency made this design an industry favorite. In 1995, PreSonus patented digital control over analog circuits for our first product. Building on this legacy, we created a separate digital volume-control circuit ahead of our award-winning analog XMAX preamp design, providing the convenience of digital recall without sacrificing fidelity.

*00152388 ..... MSRP $899.95 • MAP $799.95



DigiMax™ D8

8-Channel Preamplifier with 48 kHz ADAT Output

PreSonus

The DigiMax D8 is a high-quality, 8-channel, analog front end for ADAT Lightpipe-equipped digital-audio devices. The 1U rack-mount unit features 8 mic/line inputs with Class A XMAX™ solid-state mic preamps, 2 instrument inputs, word-clock input, and an 8-channel ADAT Lightpipe output with 24-bit, 44.1/48 kHz A/D converters.

*00125080 ..... MSRP $499.95 • MAP $399.95

TB "Tone Beast" Series Preamps

Tone-Shaping Microphone Preamplifiers

Warm Audio

The "Tone Beast" is a fully professional preamp design with loads of gain that can effortlessly capture an array of sources very well. With top-notch CineMag transformers and multiple discrete signal paths, it's hard to beat the Tone Beast's big, bold, fully-professional sound at this price. The 2 opamps and 2 output transformers at the flip of their switches won't appear to be much different, but as one drives the pre into harmonic distortion, the unique character of each of these components becomes apparent. The Tone Beast is customizable and allows users to source and swap in their own opamps. The output control allows you to limit the signal exiting the preamp even when pushing the gain to really hot levels, giving you maximum control.



TB12 Black

The different component options in the TB12 are subtle, but when driven into saturation are noticeable and can make a big difference to the way your final mix will sound. Home-based musicians and professional studios alike will find the Tone Beast Black to be an extremely powerful and fully professional piece of gear that is capable of warming and shaping signals/mixes in a way that is very pleasing to the ear.

00323649 ..... MSRP/MAP $599.00



TB12 500

The TB12 "Tone Beast" 500 is a high-voltage microphone preamplifier, utilzing CineMag USA Transformers. Our own reproduction of the legendary original 2520-style discrete opamp found in the classic american consoles of yesteryear. These op-amps will work in any preamplifier or other device which conforms to the 2520-style footprint and +/-16 voltage standard. Have no fear of hurting the Beast, you can push it very hard into full-on distortions if you wish, and these can sound quite nice on electric guitar, bass or anything else that likes some nice grit.

00323651 ..... MSRP $549.00 • MAP $449.00



WA12 MkII

Discreet Microphone Preamplifier

Warm Audio

A lot of preamps on the market do a good job of raising the volume of mics and instruments. Unfortunately, many pres are doing only that, raising volume. The "super clean" designs of today often leave the signal exiting the preamp sounding much the same as it did entering it.

If you are looking for a preamp to improve and shape your signal you will most definitely love the WA12 MKII. The WA12 MKII is designed to transform plain instruments and vocals into exciting tone. If your mixes lack depth, struggle to sound alive, or are just missing that professional touch you've always wanted, there is a good chance you will love the WA12 MKII.

00323650 ..... MSRP/MAP $469.00



WA-412

Four Channel Microphone Preamplifier

Warm Audio

The WA-412 provides 4 channels of classic American console preamps in a sleek 1RU design. This style of preamp is often referred to as "the sound of Rock 'n' Roll" for its BIG punchy low end and smooth open top end. The price/performance ratio of the WA-412 is almost unfathomable to the experienced studio engineer who has possibly paid much more for preamps of this style during their career. Featuring fully discrete socketed 6-pin opamps and custom wound Altran USA input and output transformers, the WA-412 leaves nothing to be desired. If you are looking for multiple channels of world class tone in an affordable package, the WA-412 is the right choice for you.

00323648..... MSRP $1199.00 • MAP $1049.00

WA73 Series

British Microphone Preamplifiers

Warm Audio

If there's one style of preamp that professional engineers would unanimously agree has defined the tone of pop/rock records for decades, it would most definitely be the venerable '73-style of mic pre. '73-style preamps have been massively used in recording and live applications for many years and are still considered to be the "Holy Grail" of preamp choices today. The Warm Audio "WA73 Family" consists of single and dual channel '73-style amps (with and without EQ), that each pay careful homage to British audio history.



WA73

Single Channel Preamplifier

The WA73 is a "Desert Island" boutique preamp, but it can also be classified as a studio and live work-horse. Classic '73-style preamps are known for being versatile tools that work with all kinds of microphones from Condenser, to Dynamic, to Ribbon. The WA73 equally shines on all types of microphones and sources including; vocals, acoustic/electric guitars, bass, drums, percussion, orchestras, keyboards, and even as a tone shaping tool to run partial or complete mixes through. With 80dB of gain and a fully discrete Carnhill Transformer balanced signal path, there's no recording, mixing, or engineering task that the WA73 can't handle.

00323644..... MSRP $599.00 • MAP $499.00

WA73-EQ

Single Channel Preamplifier + Equalizer

00323645..... MSRP $799.00 • MAP $699.00



WA273

Dual Channel Preamplifier

The WA273 is a "Desert Island" boutique preamp, but it can also be classified as a studio and live work-horse. Classic '73-style preamps are known for being versatile tools that work with all kinds of microphones from Condenser, to Dynamic, to Ribbon. The WA273 equally shines on all types of microphones and sources including; vocals, acoustic/electric guitars, bass, drums, percussion, orchestras, keyboards, and even as a tone shaping tool to run partial or complete mixes through. With 80dB of gain and a fully discrete Carnhill Transformer balanced signal path, there's no recording, mixing, or engineering task that the WA273 can't handle.

00323646..... MSRP $999.00 • MAP $849.00

WA273-EQ

Dual Channel Preamplifier + Equalizer

00323647..... MSRP $1499.00 • MAP $1349.00



MDA1

Mono Active Direct Box

Samson Audio

Samson's MDA1 Mono Active Direct Box combines premium sound circuitry with durable, roadworthy construction, providing high-quality signal connection solutions for live sound and recording studio applications. The MDA1 operates on either batteries or phantom power and allows clean, balanced lines to be sent from your guitars and basses.

Features include:

- All-metal, impact resistant design
- 2-position 0dB/-15dB attenuation switch
- Ground Lift switch
- 1/4" Input and Thru
- Balanced XLR output
- 48V Phantom and 9V Battery power options

00156724 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $34.99



MD1

Mono Passive Direct Box

Samson Audio

Samson's MD1 Mono Passive Direct Box combines premium sound circuitry with durable, roadworthy construction, providing high-quality signal connection solutions for a variety of live sound and recording applications. The MD1 allows clean, balanced lines to be sent from an unbalanced line or instrument signal to a microphone level balanced input.

Features include:

- All-metal, impact resistant design
- Samson STL transformer
- Ground Lift switch
- 1/4" Input and Thru
- Balanced XLR output
- No Phantom or Battery power required

00156725 ..... MSRP $64.99 • MAP $39.99



MD1 Pro

Mono Passive Direct Box

Samson Audio

Samson's MD1 Pro Mono Passive Direct Box combines premium sound circuitry with durable, roadworthy construction, providing high-quality solutions for line, instrument and speaker level signals. The MD1 Pro allows balanced lines to be sent from your instrument long distances without inducing noise.

Features include:

- All-metal, impact resistant design
- Samson STLX Mu-Metal shielded transformer
- 3-position0dB/-15dB/-30dB attenuation switch
- Ground Lift switch
- 1/4" Input and Thru
- Balanced XLR output
- No Phantom or Battery power required

00156726 ..... MSRP $89.99 • MAP $59.99



MD2 Pro

Stereo Passive Direct Box

Samson Audio

Samson's MD2 Pro Stereo Passive Direct Box combines two premium direct boxes in a single case. Rugged, roadworthy construction and two shielded transformers provide high-quality signal connection solutions for a variety of live sound and recording applications. The MD2 Pro is perfect for converting unbalanced stereo line level or instrument signals from keyboards, electronic drum kits, acoustic-electric guitars and more.

Features include:

- All-metal, impact resistant design
- Dual Samson STLX Mu-Metal shielded transformers
- Stereo/Mono sum switch
- Dual 3-position 0dB/-10dB/-20dB attenuation switches
- Dual Ground Lift swithes
- Dual 1/4" Inputs and Thrus
- Dual balanced XLR outputs
- No Phantom or Battery power required

00156727 ..... MSRP $154.99 • MAP $99.99



MCD2 Pro

Stereo Passive PC Direct Box

Samson Audio

Samson's MCD2 Pro Stereo Passive PC Direct Box is the ideal solution for connecting unbalanced line level signals from laptops, CD/MP3 players, and DJ mixers to professional, balanced equipment. Durable, roadworthy construction and two Mu-Metal shielded transformers provide high-quality signal connection solutions for a variety of live sound and recording applications.

Features include:

- All-metal, impact resistant design
- Dual Samson STLX Mu-Metal shielded transformers
- Stereo/Mono sum switch
- 2-position 0dB/-12dB attenuation switch
- Ground Lift switch
- Dual 1/4" and RCA inputs
- Stereo 1/8" input
- Dual balanced XLR outputs
- No Phantom or Battery power required

00156728 ..... MSRP $169.99 • $119.99



MLI1

Line Level Passive Isolation Box

Samson Audio

The Samson MLI1 is a line level passive isolation box designed to remove hum and buzz caused by ground loops, as well as to convert unbalanced signals to balanced signals for long cable runs. Combining premium sound circuitry with durable, roadworthy construction, the MLI1 provides high-quality signal connection solutions for live, broadcast and studio applications.

Features include:

- Samson's STL transformer delivers an extended, ruler flat frequency response from 10Hz-35kHz (±0.2dB) with ultra-low distortion
- Ground Lift switch disconnects the ground from the Input and Output connections which eliminates hum caused by ground loops
- Housed in a 14-gauge steel chassis

00284719..... MSRP/MAP $39.99



Direct Box Active & Passive

Warm Audio

Whether you play guitar, bass, keyboards or another stringed instrument, you'll need a direct box that won't diminish your instrument's tone, like the Direct Box Active and Direct Box Passive from Warm Audio. Every aspect of our direct boxes are designed for maximum sonic integrity, from the custom-wound CineMag USA transformer to the rugged metal knob and switches. You can expect warm, rich tone even after long cable runs, and the extruded aluminum enclosure ensures a long life span. When you need to convert an instrument-level signal to mic-level, with sonic quality as your top priority, you'll be well-served with the Direct Box Active and Direct Box Passive from Warm Audio.

DIRECT BOX ACTIVE
00328980 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

DIRECT BOX PASSIVE
00328981 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.00



SM10

Line Mixer

Samson Audio

Ideal for stage, studio and an infinite variety of installation applications, Samson's SM10 Line Mixer is a versatile and reliable addition to your audio setup. This internally powered, 19-inch rackmount metal chassis unit can be easily integrated into any existing system to more efficiently group your signals.

The SM10 features ten channels with 1/4-inch stereo line inputs and a balance control for each channel. Two channels include XLR mic inputs. This allows you to blend the relative levels of stereo inputs to your liking. In addition, each channel includes a switch for +4 dBu or -10 dBV line level input.

00131606 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $249.99



S-Patch Plus

48-Point Balanced Patchbay (with Front Panel Switches)

Samson Audio

The ultimate patchbay. Fully balanced and extremely durable, our 48-point patchbay makes all your connections easy.

Features include:
- Fully balanced, extremely durable 48-Point Patchbay
- Normal, Half-normal and Through Mode operation
- 3-way Front Panel Mode Switches
- 1/4" TRS Connectors
- 19" Rack Mount Chassis

00131605 ..... MSRP $207.49 • MAP $119.99

NSB 8.8 & 16.8

AVB-Networked Stage Boxes

PreSonus

The PreSonus NSB 8.8 & 16.8 are stage boxes that set up quickly and easily to route signals from stage to mixer over an AVB network. All signals flow through one lightweight CAT5e or CAT6 Ethernet cable, eliminating the need for a heavy, expensive copper snake – and the signal degradation that goes with long analog cable runs. You can even remote control the inputs, preamps, and phantom power. A stage box is all about analog connectivity, and the NSB 8.8 and 16.8 give you plenty. They are equipped with Class A solid-state XMAX preamps, including gain compensation for shared input scenarios. These AVB network stage boxes allow you to connect digital audio devices over long distances and route your audio on the network with extremely low latency.

Features include:
- Locking, remote controllable combo mic/line inputs
- 8 locking XLR line outputs
- Mute All button
- +48V indicators
- Easy setup and control from StudioLive® Series III consoles and UC Surface
- 2 AVB ports with locking XLR Ethernet jacks
- Easy setup and control from PreSonus® UC Surface touch control software
- Locking IEC power jack
- Rugged stage box enclosure
- Optional rack ears
- Compatible with stage pockets from Ace Backstage



NSB 8.8

8x8 AVB-Networked Stage Box

Features include:
- 8 locking combo mic/line inputs
- 8 remote-controllable XMAX preamps
- 16x8 AVB (8 direct input channels + 8 gain-compensated input channels)

*00279798 ..... MSRP $799.95 • MAP $599.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Rack Kit for NSB 8.8

*00279806 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95



NSB 16.8

16x8 AVB-Networked Stage Box

Features include:
- 16 locking combo mic/line inputs
- 16 remote-controllable XMAX preamps
- 32x8 AVB (16 direct input channels + 16 gain-compensated input channels)

*00279799 ..... MSRP $999.95 • MAP $849.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Rack Kit for NSB 16.8

PreSonus

*00279807 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $99.95

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CHANNEL STRIP



Studio Channel

1-Channel Vacuum-Tube Channel Strip

PreSonus

The Studio Channel is great for studio and live use. Its Class A preamp features a high-output 12AX7 tube and Gain and Tube Drive controls. The full-featured, VCA-based compressor includes Auto Attack/Release. The EQ can be pre- or post-compressor and has a fully parametric mid band and semi-parametric high and low bands that can be shelving or peak.

Features include:

- High-voltage Class A 12AX7 vacuum-tube mic/instrument preamplifier
- Gain, Tube Drive, HP filter, -20 dB pad, phantom power, polarity reverse
- Variable VCA compressor with Auto Attack/Release and Soft/Hard Knee
- 3-band EQ with parametric mid and semi-parametric, shelving/peak low and high bands
- Instrument, line, and mic inputs

*00125081 ..... MSRP $359.95 • MAP $329.95

COMPRESSORS



BUS-COMP

2 Channel VCA Bus Compressor

Warm Audio

The Warm Audio BUS-COMP is an all-analog, 2 channel, stereo VCA compressor based on classic circuitry that has provided silky smooth tone for decades. Stereo VCA compressors are masterful at controlling dynamics on many sources, but they have become widely known for their magic touch on stereo mixes.

The BUS-COMP will perform well on stereo mixes, drum mixes, drum overheads, acoustic guitars, keyboards, piano, orchestral instruments, voice-overs and an array of other sources. The BUS-COMP is primarily designed for stereo use, but it can be used just as successfully on individual mono sources. VCA compressors of this type have become widely loved for their ability to control dynamics effortlessly but also for the added tone and depth they provide to the audio signal that passes through them, even when no compression is applied.

00329660 ..... MSRP/MAP $699.00



WA-2A

'2A Style Optical Compressor

Warm Audio

No plug-in or other compressor type quite compares to the warm, forgiving, fluid qualities of the classic '2A optical compressor. For decades, the renowned '2A style circuit has become the go-to device for seamlessly handling vocals, bass, and a wide variety of other instruments and program material in an effortlessly smooth way. Releasing the WA-2A would be for nothing if it wasn't affordable. Since the start of Warm Audio, Warm has striven to give an unprecedented value to their customers, but putting high end audio within the reach of more people than ever before. This philosophy drives everything they do, and every product they offer.

The WA-2A is a high-voltage, Class-A opto-compressor, utilizing large-core CineMag USA Transformers, four premium vacuum tubes, and the legendary Kenetek opto-cell – considered by many to be the world's finest.

The WA-2A operates on four tubes: two 12AX7s, one 12BH7, and one 6aq5 (or 6P1J). We proudly use Tung-Sol and Electro-Harmonix brand tubes in the signal path, which sound very "open" and LARGE. All four tubes are socketed for easy swapping and replacement.

00323653 ..... MSRP/MAP $899.00



WA76

Discreet Compressor

Warm Audio

The WA76 Discrete Compressor is a modern reproduction of the Classic '76 Revision D. The WA76 has a fully discrete signal path and uses the original Reichenbach Engineering's (now CineMag) transformer design. The classic '76 was a major breakthrough in limiter technology, and used on hundreds of hit records since its inception. Engineers have craved the ultra-fast attack time and trademark sound of the '76 for decades, and now it is finally affordable!

We have faithfully reproduced the circuitry of the revision D, generally considered one of the best and most popular among the different versions made over the years. We've used all discrete, through-hole components, high quality CineMag input and output transformers, and a class A circuit that stays true to the legacy design.

00323654 ..... MSRP/MAP $599.00



EQP-WA

Warm Audio

Pultec-Style Tube Equalizer

The EQP-WA is a re-creation of the most renowned tube Equalizer in studio history, the "Pultec EQP-1A." Not only does the look and feel of the EQP-WA match the classic Pultec units, but the sonic quality has been carefully considered by using top-end components such as CineMag transformers and premium tubes. This fully discrete Tube EQ can pull euphoric sonics from any track and bring a brilliance and luster to mixes that's nearly impossible to achieve inside-the-box. We are proud to have once again redefined the industry standard by bringing a fully professional-grade equalizer to the market at a price that's just as remarkable as the unit.

The EQP-WA is a high-voltage tube equalizer, utilzing CineMag USA Transformers and two premium vacuum tubes by Tung-Sol. It operates on two tubes: one 12AX7 and one 12AU7. We proudly use Tung-Sol brand tubes in this product for their sonic richness and "open" sound. These two tubes are socketed for easy swapping and replacement.

00323655 ..... MSRP $699.00 • MAP $599.00



WA73-EQ

Single Channel British Microphone Preamplifier + Equalizer

Warm Audio

See the Preamps section for a complete description

00323645 ..... MSRP $799.00 • MAP $699.00



WA273-EQ

Dual Channel British Microphone Preamplifier + Equalizer

Warm Audio

See the Preamps section for a complete description

00323647 ..... MSRP $1499.00 • MAP $1349.00

WIRELESS PORTABLE SPEAKERS



iLoud®

Portable Personal Speaker for Musicians and Audiophiles

IK Multimedia

iLoud is the high-performance, battery-operated portable speaker for musicians and audiophiles. Rated at powerful 40W RMS, it provides up to five times the volume of comparably-sized speakers. Connect your smartphone, tablet, laptop or MP3 player, and get ready to be blown away.

iLoud connects via Bluetooth or to the headphone output of your smartphone, tablet or laptop. iLoud is also equipped with an iRig 1/4" instrument input, so you can plug in a guitar, bass, keyboard or dynamic mic and jam along to your music using an iPhone, iPod touch or iPad for real-time effects processing.

00120176.....MSRP/MAP $249.99



iLoud Padded Travel Bag

IK Multimedia

To protect your iLoud when you're carrying it around, you can order the iLoud Travel Bag. This durable, 100% polyester case features a stitched-in iLoud logo, adjustable straps and a zippered pouch for cables and other small items. Dimensions: 11.8" x 7.8" x 5.5"

00190257 .....$39.99



Bluetooth Wireless Mini Speaker

Portable Speaker with SD Card

UGO®

With four playback modes UGO Bluetooth has the ability to deliver deep bass tones, crystal clear midranges and sparkling tenor from any audio source. This can be via Bluetooth connection or direct plug-in. With Bluetooth connectivity you can stream your music wirelessly from up to 30 feet away. Bluetooth 4.0 technology provides the fastest data transfer with the lowest energy loss creating a portable sound machine that plays for hours on a single charge.

MSRP $129.99 • MAP $59.99
00129172 Black
00129174 Blue
00129177 Purple



Expedition Escape+

Rechargeable Speaker System with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

Looking for the perfect speaker for intimate gatherings or a backyard BBQ? The Expedition Escape+ delivers huge sound in a compact package. This wireless, rechargeable speaker is light enough to carry with one hand (weighing just under 10.5 pounds), while packing plenty of power to fill a room of up to 50 people. Stream audio from any Bluetooth device for up to 20 hours on a single charge to make those post-game tailgates rage on into the night.

Features include:

- Internal rechargeable battery for up to 20 hours of continuous use
- Class D amplifier produces 50 watts of power
- Bluetooth connectivity
- 2-channel mixer with master volume control
- 1/4" mic input (with independent volume control) for microphones and line level devices
- 1/8" (3.5 mm) aux input for line level devices
- 2-way speaker enclosure with 6" woofer and 1" tweeter
- 1-3/8" speaker stand mount

00298869 .....MSRP $143.99 • MAP $99.99



Expedition Express+

Rechargeable Speaker System with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

Don't be fooled by its modest size; the Expedition Express+ packs more than enough power to entertain small, medium and large groups of up to 100 people. This lightweight, rechargeable speaker system weighs just under 12 pounds and delivers rich, full sound through its 6" woofer and 1" tweeter. Wirelessly stream music from any Bluetooth device for up to 20 hours on a single charge. Plus, it comes with a wired handheld microphone and cable to add your voice to the mix.

Features include:

- All-in-one portable speaker system that weighs just under 12 lbs.
- Internal rechargeable battery for up to 20 hours of continuous use
- Class D amplifier produces 75 watts of peak power
- Bluetooth connectivity
- 3-channel mixer with 2-band (Bass and Treble) EQ
- Independent volume controls on each channel
- XLR-1/4" combo Mic/Line input for microphones and line level devices
- 1/4" line input for acoustic guitars and other line level devices
- 1/8" (3.5 mm) aux input for stereo line level devices (MP3 players, keyboards, etc.)
- Includes wired handheld dynamic microphone
- 2-way speaker enclosure with 6" woofer and 1" tweeter
- 1-3/8" speaker stand mount

00298870 .....MSRP $259.99 • MAP $199.99



Expedition XP106/XP106w

Rechargeable Battery-Powered PA with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

Samson's Expedition XP106 Rechargeable Battery Powered PA is packed with incredible features, including Bluetooth connectivity and a built-in 4-channel mixer. It also comes complete with a microphone for delivering impromptu performances and professional presentations in any environment. Such versatility, combined with clean, crisp audio, makes the XP106 & XP106W an all-in-one solution for classrooms, conferences, tour groups, parties, as well as a variety of outdoor applications.

Expedition XP106

Includes wired handheld dynamic microphone

00140069 ..... MSRP $329.99 • MAP $249.99

Expedition XP106w

Includes Stage XPD1 USB Digital Wireless System with handheld dynamic microphone (100' operating range)

00140070 ..... MSRP $404.99 • MAP $299.99

Lavalier Mic Bundle

00242016 Includes LM lavalier mic ..... MSRP $429.99 • MAP $319.99

Headset Mic Bundle

00191865 Includes DE10 headset mic..... MSRP $429.99 • MAP $319.99



Expedition XP106w DE

Rechargeable Battery-Powered Wireless PA with DE10 Headset Mic

Samson Audio

Samson's Expedition XP106w Rechargeable Battery Powered Wireless PA is packed with incredible features, including Bluetooth connectivity and a built-in 4-channel mixer. It also comes complete with a USB digital wireless system for delivering impromptu performances and professional presentations in any environment. Such versatility, combined with clean, crisp audio, makes the XP106w an all-in-one solution for classrooms, conferences, tour groups, parties, as well as a variety of outdoor applications. This package also includes a DE10 headset mic.

00191865 ..... MSRP $429.99 • MAP $319.99

LS40

Expedition Single Speaker Stand

Samson Audio

Samson's LS40 Speaker Stand raises your music to where audiences can enjoy it to the fullest. Ideal for use with Samson Expedition Portable PAs (Escape, Express, XP106, XP106w), this lightweight, telescoping tripod speaker stand features a roadworthy, steel-constructed design with a sleek black finish. With a standard 1-3/8" pole adapter, the LS40 fits virtually any PA speaker. Adjustable up to 4.5' in height, this stand can handle enclosures that weigh up to 55 pounds (25kg) and has a locking latch for increased support.

00140108 ..... $99.99



Expedition XP108w

Rechargeable 8" 200-Watt Portable PA System with Handheld Wireless System and Bluetooth

Samson Audio

This system is ideal for sound reinforcement needs in large rooms and outdoor situations. The XP108w delivers wireless music playback from a smartphone, tablet or laptop, so you can bring great sound anywhere! It includes a rugged enclosure and a perforated steel grille which protects all the speaker's components.

00288169 Channel 6 ..... MSRP $519.99 • MAP $329.99
00276227 Channel 7 ..... MSRP $519.99 • MAP $329.99
00276228 Channel 8 ..... MSRP $519.99 • MAP $329.99
00276229 Channel 11 ..... MSRP $519.99 • MAP $329.99
00285001 Channel 17 ..... MSRP $519.99 • MAP $329.99
00285002 Channel 24 ..... MSRP $519.99 • MAP $329.99

Also available:

Dust Cover for Expedition XP108/208

Portable PA System Cover

Samson Audio

00329255 ..... $79.99



Expedition XP208w

Rechargeable Portable PA with Handheld Wireless System and Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

The Samson Expedition XP208w Rechargeable Portable PA is the perfect solution for anyone who needs great-sounding mobile audio. With 200 watts of power, 20 hours of battery life, a 4-channel mixer and Bluetooth audio, the XP208w offers big sound to musicians, DJs or those just hanging around the barbeque. The system includes a wireless handheld microphone for completely cord-free performance.

Features include:

- Includes Samson XPD2 Handheld Digital USB Wireless System with USB extension cable
- 2-way speaker enclosure with 8" woofer and 1" tweeter
- Independent volume controls on each channel
- XLR-1/4" combo selectable mic/line input for microphones and line level devices
- 1/4" selectable line/instrument input
- Variable reverb control for mic/wireless inputs
- Voiceover control with priority ducking
- Line output to daisy-chain multiple systems together
- 1-3/8" speaker stand mount
- Side microphone mounting clip for wireless mic storage

00298871 ..... MSRP $519.99 • MAP $399.99

SAMSON



Expedition XP300w Series Systems

Rechargeable Portable PA with Handheld Wireless Systems and Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

The Samson Expedition XP300w series answers the call of those who need great-sounding mobile audio. With 300 watts of power, 12 hours of battery life, a top-mounted 4-channel mixer and Bluetooth, these portable PAs delivers huge sound to musicians, DJs or those enjoying a variety of outdoor events. It also includes a frequency-agile wireless microphone for cord-free performance.

These items operate for up to 12 hours continuously via its built-in rechargeable lithium ion battery. Its lightweight Class D amplifier delivers 300 watts of power to a 2-way speaker system with a 10" woofer and 1" tweeter. This is all housed in a rugged polypropylene enclosure with a steel grille. And with a handle and smooth rolling wheels, transporting the XP300 series products is as easy as it gets. Plus, a 1-3/8" speaker stand receptacle allows them to be mounted using any standard speaker stand.

Expedition XP310w

Features include:

- Includes Concert 88a Handheld Frequency-agile UHF Wireless System (300-foot operating range)
- Extra wireless receiver slot for adding an additional Concert 88a Series wireless system (sold separately)
- Independent volume controls on each channel
- XLR-1/4" combo selectable mic/line input for microphones and line level devices

00298824 D Band ..... MSRP $679.99 • MAP $499.99
00298825 K Band ..... MSRP $679.99 • MAP $499.99

Also available:

Dust Cover for Expedition XP310

Portable PA System Cover

00329256 ..... $99.99

Expedition XP312w

Features include:

- Includes Concert 88a Handheld Frequency-agile UHF Wireless System (300-foot operating range)
- Extra wireless receiver slot for adding an additional Concert 88a Series wireless system (sold separately)
- Independent volume controls on each channel
- XLR-1/4" combo selectable mic/line input for microphones and line level devices
- 1/8" (3.5mm) Aux input for stereo line level devices (MP3 players, keyboards, etc.)
- Variable reverb control for mic/wireless inputs
- Voiceover control with priority ducking

00298826 D Band ..... MSRP $779.99 • MAP $599.99
00298827 K Band ..... MSRP $779.99 • MAP $599.99

Also available:

Dust Cover for Expedition XP312

Portable PA System Cover

00329257 ..... $99.99



Expedition XP150

150-Watt Portable PA

Samson Audio

The Expedition XP150 offers a PA solution that combines powerful stereo sound with portability and simplicity. With its clever design, the XP150 packs up into a single unit that weighs only 24 pounds. Perfect for schools, conferences and presentations, as well as musicians and singer-songwriters, the XP150 is the ultimate in portable sound.

00140062 ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99



SMS150

Mixer Stand Holder

Samson Audio

The SMS150 Mixer Stand Holder is the ideal accessory for Samson's Expedition XP150 Portable PA, custom-designed to fit the system's mixer.

00140111 ..... $59.99



Expedition XP800

800-Watt Portable PA System

Samson Audio

Samson's Expedition XP800 is an all-in-one sound system that offers excellent audio quality with quick and easy setup. Providing 800 watts of power, the XP800 features a lightweight, 8-channel powered mixer and two 8" speakers. For enhanced portability, the XP800 offers a unique speaker-locking design that allows the system and all its components to be packed up and transported as a single unit weighing just over 40 pounds.

Powerful enough for musical performances, the XP800 includes features like Bluetooth® and USB connectivity (for optional Stage X USB Digital Wireless Systems), making it ideal for streaming music from mobile devices or managing events and presentations.

00156730 ..... MSRP $809.99 • MAP $599.99

Expedition XP800 Stand Mount Adapter

Samson Audio

00140112 ..... $74.99



Expedition XP1000

1,000-Watt Portable PA System

Samson Audio

Samson's Expedition XP1000 Portable PA system is an all-in-one sound system with incredible features and tons of power that packs into a single compact design. It's perfect for live music performances, DJ sets, parties, group exercise classes, office presentations, academic lectures and anywhere else you want great sound.

00140064 ..... MSRP $1039.99 • MAP $799.99



Expedition XP1000 Mixer Stand

Mixer Stand Holder for the Expedition XP1000 and XP510i Portable PAs, SMS1000 Model

Samson Audio

00140113 ..... $84.99

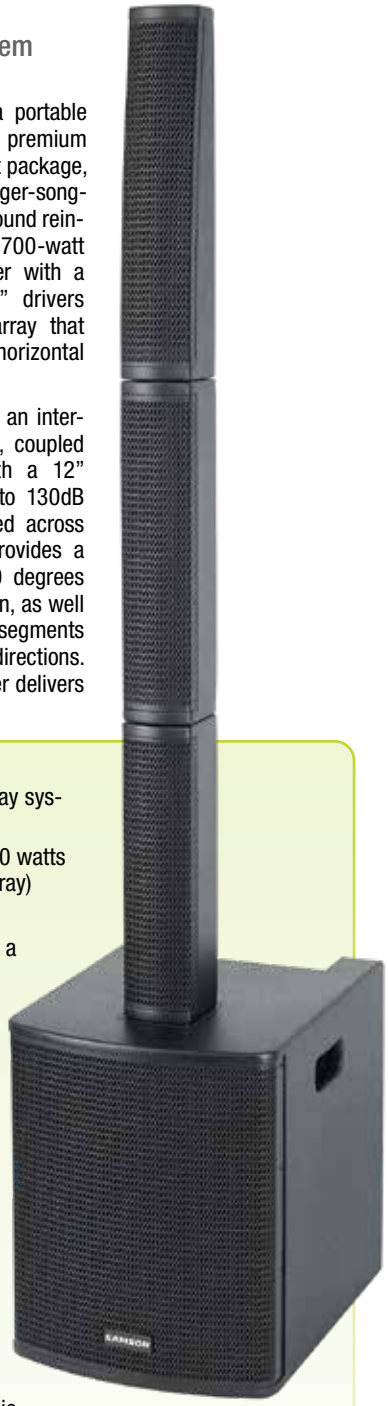
Resound VX8.1

Portable Column Array System

Samson Audio

The Samson Resound VX8.1 is a portable column array system that delivers premium sound in a sleek, easy-to-transport package, perfect for mobile DJs, bands, singer-songwriters or anywhere high-quality sound reinforcement is needed. This active 700-watt system includes a 12" subwoofer with a 3-channel mixer and eight 3.5" drivers arranged in a vertical column array that provides 120-200 degrees of horizontal coverage.

Eight 3.5" drivers are arranged in an interlocking, 2-segment column array, coupled (via an extension segment) with a 12" subwoofer that can produce up to 130dB SPL. To ensure sound is delivered across an entire audience, the VX8.1 provides a horizontal coverage angle of 120 degrees with the full array in center position, as well as 200 degrees with the two array segments rotated 45 degrees in opposite directions. Meanwhile, the system's subwoofer delivers tight low end down to 40Hz.



Features include:

- All-in-one portable column array system that weighs 67 lbs.
- Class D amplifier produces 700 watts of power (350W Sub/350W Array)
- 12" active subwoofer
- Eight 3.5" full-range drivers in a 2-segment vertical column
- Full system frequency response of 40Hz-20kHz (-3dB)
- Horizontal coverage of 120 degrees (full center) to 200 degrees (45-degree L/R array rotation)
- Included extension segment connects subwoofer and array column
- Interlocking components for easy setup
- Top-mounted 3-channel mixer (on subwoofer)
- 4-preset DSP processing (Music, Live, Speech, DJ)
- Channel 1: XLR-1/4" combo selectable mic/line input for microphones and line level devices
- Channel 2: XLR-1/4" combo line/instrument input for line level devices and instruments + stereo RCA input
- Channel 3: Bluetooth connectivity to connect wireless music sources
- Independent volume controls on each channel
- Column Select (Center/Rotate) EQ switch

00298828 ..... MSRP $1039.99 • MAP $729.99

AIR10/12/15

2-Way 1200w Active Loudspeakers

PreSonus

Each type of power amplifier has advantages and disadvantages. By employing different amplifier types for each driver, AIR10, 12 & 15 loudspeakers use the respective strengths of Class D and Class A/B amplifiers to provide optimal response throughout the speaker's frequency range.



AIR10

A 500W (continuous), Class D amplifier powers the 10-inch low-frequency driver, providing efficient, clean low end when you need it. A 200W (continuous), Class AB amplifier powers the 1-inch high-frequency driver, delivering a natural sounding, "AIR-y" high end. The combination can deliver up to 121 dB SPL of sweet, clear sound between 55 Hz and 20 kHz.

*00196611 .....MSRP $599.95 • MAP $374.96



AIR12

2-Way 12" 1200w Active Loudspeaker

PreSonus

A 500W (continuous), Class D amplifier powers the 12-inch low-frequency driver, providing efficient, clean power for gut-shaking low end when you need it. A 200W (continuous), Class AB amplifier powers the 1.35-inch high-frequency driver, delivering a natural sounding, "AIR-y" high end. The combination can deliver up to 131 dB SPL of sweet, clear sound between 48 Hz and 20 kHz.

*00196612 .....MSRP $699.95 • MAP 449.96



AIR15

2-Way 15" 1200w Active Loudspeaker

PreSonus

A 500W (continuous), Class D amplifier powers the 15-inch low-frequency driver, providing efficient, clean power for gut-shaking low end when you need it. A 200W (continuous), Class A/B amplifier powers the 1.35-inch high-frequency driver, delivering a natural sounding, "AIR-y" high end. The combination can deliver up to 132 dB SPL of sweet, clear sound between 40 Hz and 20 kHz.

*00196613 .....MSRP $799.95 • MAP $524.96



Shoulder Tote Bags

PreSonus

AIR 10

*00237322 .....MSRP $89.95 • MAP $79.95

AIR 12

*00237323 .....MSRP $99.95 • MAP $89.95

AIR 15

*00237324 .....MSRP $109.95 • MAP $99.95



AIR15s & AIR18s

1200w Active Subwoofers

PreSonus

Although it has a rugged, tour-grade birch enclosure, the PreSonus AIR15s & 18s is much more compact and lightweight than you'd expect from a subwoofer that can deliver this much power. With integrated provisions for the included caster kit, ground-stacking provisions, and ergonomic handles on both sides, it's easy to transport for mobile applications, while offering the features and preformance needed for demanding installs. The AIR15s & 18s sports two combo XLR and 1/4" TRS line-level inputs with level control, and throughputs are provided to connect full-range systems or multiple subwoofers in larger systems. You can even defeat the front power-indicator LED for low-visibility installs.

AIR15s

15" 1200w Active Subwoofer

*00196614 .....MSRP $999.95 • MAP $637.46

AIR18s

18" 1200w Active Subwoofer

*00196615 .....MSRP $1099.95 • MAP $749.96



Speaker Covers

PreSonus

AIR 15S

*00237325 .....MSRP $79.95 • MAP $69.95

AIR 18S

*00237326 .....MSRP $89.95 • MAP $79.95

PreSonus®

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



StageSource L2m

Portable, 2-Way Powered Smart Loudspeaker

Line 6

StageSource® L2m loudspeakers use massive DSP-unmatched in their class-and huge power to deliver studio-quality live sound at every gig. You can use six powerful DSP-based Smart Speaker modes to optimize the speaker's output for a variety of performance scenarios including front-of-house PA, floor monitor, personal PA, keyboard backline, acoustic guitar backline, or with a multi-effects guitar processor as a high-performance electric guitar speaker system. An onboard accelerometer and pole-mount sensors automatically detect the speaker's orientation and set the Smart Speaker mode accordingly.

00122995.....MSRP $1259.99 • MAP $749.99



StageSource L2t

Portable, 2-Way Powered Smart Loudspeaker with Digital Mixer

Line 6

The perfect blend of multi-function design, powerful DSP and precision components, StageSource™ L2t is the world's most versatile loudspeaker system for musicians on the go. Embedded Smart Speaker technology optimizes the electro-acoustic performance for any application-front-of-house PA, floor monitor, instrument backline and more. The onboard multi-channel digital mixer provides world-class effects, acoustic guitar modeling and feedback suppression, making StageSource L2t a self-contained live sound solution. Whether you choose a single 800-watt, two-way, bi-amped L2t speaker or scale up to large multi-speaker systems via L6 LINK™ digital networking, StageSource systems deliver best-of-class performance across the widest variety of live sound applications.

*00122084.....MSRP $1399.99 • MAP $849.99



StageSource L3m

1,400-watt 3-way Powered Loudspeaker System with Embedded Smart Speaker Technology

Line 6

The 1,400-watt, 3-way, tri-amped speaker system and a dual-braced tour-grade plywood enclosure combine to deliver astounding power and reliability. The innovative multi-function design enables the L3m to be the perfect loudspeaker in a wide variety of applications including floor or stage-stacked, pole-mounted, horizontal as a floor monitor, Virtual Tilt-back for instrument backline, or flown with the integrated M10 suspension points for installation.

00122993 .....MSRP $1399.99 • MAP $899.99



StageSource L3t

1,400-watt 3-way Powered Loudspeaker System with Embedded Smart Speaker Technology

Line 6

Features

- Dual direct radiator design with 1" Exit HF compression driver
- 132 dB max SPL
- Multi-function, modular architecture for true scalability
- Multi-channel mixer with 3-band EQ, Smart Effects, acoustic guitar modeling and more
- 12-band feedback suppression and output limiter
- On-board accelerometer and pole-mount sensors for sound optimization in horizontal, vertical, or pole-mount applications
- M10 Suspension points
- Direct Thru and Mix outputs

00122994.....MSRP $1679.99 • MAP $999.99



StageSource L3s

1,200-watt 2x12" Powered Subwoofer System with Embedded Smart Speaker Technology

Line 6

Features

- Precision 2x12" bass-reflex design
- Smart Speaker modes for standard live performance, bass-heavy live performance, pre-recorded music playback and extreme bass in pre-recorded music playback
- Selectable cross-over points
- Digital networking via L6 LINK
- Three threaded pole-mounts
- Dual-braced tour-grade plywood construction
- Multi-function modular architecture for true scalability
- Multiple handling points
- Tilt-and-go portability

00122992.....MSRP $1679.99 • MAP $1199.99

See page 115 for the StageScape M20d Digital Mixer from Line 6.







StageSource Subwoofer Mounting Pole – Long

Line 6

00123005..... MSRP $39.99

StageSource Subwoofer Mounting Pole – Short

Line 6

00123007..... MSRP $29.99

Eyebolt Suspension Kit

for StageSource L3T Speaker

Line 6

00123008..... MSRP $79.99

L2TM Speaker Bag

Line 6

00123011..... MSRP $84.99

RL & RS Series 112a & 115a

2-Way Active Loudspeakers

Samson Audio

These Samson 2-Way Active Loudspeakers offer powerful, versatile and convenient sound reinforcement to a wide range of audio applications. With a bi-amped design (separate amplifiers for high and low frequencies), these speakers offer greater efficiency, more accurate sound and impressive power and an onboard mixer. These speakers also include an XLR Mix output for daisy chaining additional speakers to expand your sound system.

In addition to its high-impact polypropylene cabinet construction, they are fitted with a full metal grille that provides maximum component protection. The cabinets offer horizontal/angled floor monitor positioning options, as well as a 1-3/8" pole mount for stand placement. In addition, they include convenient carry handles for easy transport.



RS112a/115a

400W 2-Way Active Loudspeakers

Easy to transport and set up, this powerful speaker features an onboard mixer with mic/line input options, Bluetooth audio streaming, plus a USB Wireless port for connecting Samson XPD Series wireless microphone systems. This power is realized through a 15" extended range woofer with a large voice coil that provides excellent coverage and clarity, while keeping the low-end tight and punchy. Meanwhile, its 1" tweeter adds smooth, crisp highs to produce a balanced audio image.

The RS115A speaker is equipped with two selectable Mic/Line XLR-1/4" combo input channels with variable compressor controls. An additional channel offers an 1/8" line level input, Bluetooth connectivity and a USB Wireless port for use with Samson XPD wireless microphone systems (sold separately).

Features include:

- 400 watts Peak/170 watts RMS of power
- Independent volume controls on all channels
- Signal/Limit indicator
- Three large ergonomic carry handles

RS112a

12" extended range low frequency driver with 2" voice coil.

00293973 ..... MSRP $233.99 • MAP $179.99

RS115a

15" extended range low frequency driver with 2.5" voice coil.

00293974 ..... MSRP $259.99 • MAP $199.99



RL112a/115a

800W 2-Way Active Loudspeakers

Samson Audio

Designed to make live sound portable and easy, the RL112A features a massive 800 watts of power from an advanced Class D amplifier, which keeps the overall system weight under 35 pounds. On the road or at the corner coffeehouse, the RL112A is ideal for DJs, lectures, meetings, events, as well as for the singer/songwriter or acoustic duo.

Internal circuitry provides thermal and overload protection, a compressor, plus an optical-based limiter keeps everything running and sounding smooth.

The use of rare-earth neodymium magnets increases efficiency, providing improved clarity and intelligibility.

Features include:

- 800 watts Peak/400 watts RMS of power
- 1" neodymium high frequency driver
- Selectable Mic/Line XLR-1/4" combo input with independent volume control
- XPD Wireless port for use with Samson XPD Series USB Digital Wireless Systems (sold separately)
- Signal/Limit indicator
- Contour switch for popular DJ/music playback EQ
- 4-point electronic protection circuitry

RL112a

12" extended range low frequency driver with 2" voice coil.

0029 3975 ..... MSRP $363.99 • MAP $249.99

RL115a

15" extended range low frequency driver with 2" voice coil.

00293976 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $269.99



RSXM10A/RSXM12A

800W 2-Way Active Stage Monitors

Samson Audio

Samson's RSXM 2-Way Active Stage Monitors bring exceptional monitoring versatility, ultra-efficient Class D power and the durability of all-wood cabinet construction to touring musicians/DJs, front-of-house engineers and live sound professionals.

The RSXM produces 800 watts of Class D power via its respective low frequency driver and premium 1" horn-loaded tweeter. A compact, coaxial design gives the monitor amazing portability with impeccable sound. In addition, the RSXM has an integrated 1-3/8" pole mount receptacle and a Monitor/FOH optimization switch for added flexibility.

Designed to bring professional performance to a variety of monitoring applications, including keyboards and electronic drums, the RSXM is also convenient for DJs needing a dedicated monitor while working in a compact booth. A single XLR-1/4" combo input is provided, along with an XLR Link output for system expansion. In addition, the RSXM includes a powder coated steel grill and two integrated side carry handles, making it durable, yet highly portable for use on the road.

RSXM10A

00146568.....MSRP $369.99 • MAP $299.99

RSXM12A

00146569.....MSRP $429.99 • MAP $349.99



Tourtek GP15A

2-Way Active PA Speaker

Samson Audio

The GP15A combines high-quality audio reinforcement with a multi-faceted digital media player at an incredible value. It includes an ultra-efficient amplifier and delivers deep and detailed bass and produces shimmering top end. The digital media player features a crystal-clear LCD and convenient transport controls. It even comes complete with a remote control. The GP15a can be used for sound reinforcement in presentation, education, karaoke, and house of worship applications. This speaker is durably constructed and serves a portable solution for wherever exceptional sound is needed!

00275950 .....MSRP $219.99 • MAP $179.99



Servo 120a

Power Amplifier

Samson Audio

Ideal for powering near field monitors or installation sound, the new Servo 120a provides you with “reference-class” audio performance and reliability in a compact package.

00140083 .....MSRP $321.99 • MAP $229.99



Servo 200

Power Amplifier

Samson Audio

Perfect for installation sound, the servo 200 is ideal for powering small to medium sized speaker chains, as well as playback and studio monitors. The servo 200 amplifier features large 10-segment 3-color level LED meters and independent channel volume controls.

00140084 .....MSRP $321.99 • MAP $229.99



Servo 300

Power Amplifier

Samson Audio

The Servo 300 is a great choice for powering a small to medium sized PA, or an intergrated conference room audio system.

00140085 .....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99



Servo 600

Power Amplifier

Samson Audio

The Servo 600 is ideal for larger applications where added power is needed to drive multiple speaker chains, or larger format speakers.

00140086 .....MSRP $531.99 • MAP $379.99

SXD Series

Power Amplifiers with DSP

Samson Audio

Samson’s SXD Series Power Amplifiers combine impressive power with advanced DSP technology, pushing the boundaries of value, performance and reliability. With a full-featured interface for precise control over DSP parameters, SXD amplifiers are an ideal choice for front of house engineers, installers and anyone else looking for a reliable power distribution setup.

They feature a convenient dual rack space design and an exceptional power ratings, and are meticulously engineered to provide robust, clean output with low distortion and a wide dynamic range over a full frequency spectrum of 20Hz-20kHz.



SXD3000

00140087 .....MSRP $599.99 • MAP $399.99



SXD5000

00140088 .....MSRP $671.99 • MAP $479.99



SXD7000

00140089 .....MSRP $769.99 • MAP $549.99

SAMSON

SM4

4-Channel Mixer

Samson Audio



Samson's SM4 is a half-rack, 4-channel line mixer designed to easily integrate into any installation or commercial sound system. Perfect for fitness clubs, gyms, restaurants, night clubs and schools, the SM4 features a balanced microphone channel with 2-band EQ, voiceover priority ducking, stereo line level inputs, as well as Bluetooth® and Samson XPD wireless connectivity. So, now is the time to Mix It Up!

Features include:

- Microphone input with 2-band EQ (balanced XLR-1/4" combo)
- Stereo line input (rear-mounted RCA, front-mounted stereo 1/4" and 1/8" [3.5mm])
- Bluetooth connectivity to wirelessly stream music
- USB port for use with Samson XPD Series USB Digital Wireless Systems (sold separately) and phone charging
- Voiceover control with priority ducking and variable hold time
- Rear panel master volume control
- Mono/Stereo output switch

00256110 ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $199.99

MixPad MXP Series Mixers

Analog Stereo Mixers

Samson Audio

Samson's all-new MixPad MXP Analog Stereo Mixer combine uncompromising sonic quality with roadworthy durability. MXP mixers boast an ultra-low noise, high headroom design from every input to every output.

MXP features premium circuitry specifically designed to work with Samson's MDR (Maximum Dynamic Range) mic preamps to provide wide frequency range, definitive channel separation and natural response. This ensures that all your mixes originate from pure, authentic audio signals, making the MXP perfect for education, broadcast, band rehearsals and other live sound applications.



MixPad MXP124FX

Compact, 12-Channel Analog Stereo Mixer with Effects and USB

Features include

- Four Class A MDR (Maximum Dynamic Range) mic preamps with 3-band EQ
- Four Stacked-Stereo channels
- Two single-knob, studio-quality compressors
- One pre-fader Aux Send per channel for monitor mix

00140103 ..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $179.99



MixPad MXP144FX

14-Channel Analog Stereo Mixer with Effects and USB

Features include

- Six Class A, MDR (Maximum Dynamic Range) mic preamps
- Four stereo channels with multiple input options (1/4" and RCA)
- Four TRS inserts for external signal processing
- 3-band active EQ
- Four single-knob, studio-quality compressors
- Pre-fader Aux Send for monitor mix
- Post-fader Aux Send for external effects
- XLR and 1/4" Main Mix outputs

00140105 ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99



StudioLive 16.0.2 USB

16x2 Performance and Recording USB Digital Mixer

PreSonus

In a footprint of less than 2 square feet (0.19 square meters), the compact, 16-channel StudioLive® 6.0.2 offers 8 mono input channels, 4 stereo channels, and 4 aux buses, each with a high-quality, 60 mm fader. You get generous analog I/O, 12 XMAX Class A solid-state mic preamps, a Talkback input with Class A mic preamp, extensive signal processing with physical controls, MIDI control, accurate metering, and a built-in multichannel recording interface. As with all StudioLive mixers, the 16.0.2 comes with a suite of tightly integrated recording, control, and audio analysis software. And it's so lightweight and compact that you can easily hold it in one hand and tuck it under your arm.

StudioLive 16.0.2 mixers provide plenty of DSP power, with no limitations, no shared resources, no figuring out what processing is available where. You have all of the processing available at all times, with no compromises or caveats. The unique Fat Channel provides a compressor, limiter, expander, and 3-band semi-parametric EQ on every channel and bus; a highpass filter on each channel; phase reverse for the channel mic preamps; a library of professionally crafted presets; and the ability to save and selectively recall processor settings. A stereo, 31-band graphic EQ sits on the main bus. To top it off, you get two 32-bit delay/reverb effects processors, each with its own dedicated mix bus and a library of useful effects presets.

Connect a StudioLive 16.0.2 mixer and you'll instantly hear details and clarity you'd expect to find only in a much more expensive console. StudioLive mixers operate at up to 48 kHz for high-definition mixing and recording. High-quality Burr-Brown converters on every input and output provide a best-in-class 118 dB of dynamic range so you'll catch every high and low with great accuracy and no audible distortion. And our XMAX microphone preamps deliver incredibly high headroom, deep lows, smooth highs, and a rich overall sound.

*00262112 ..... MSRP $1399.95 • MAP $1099.95

StudioLive™ 16.0.2 Backpack

PreSonus

Specifically for your small-format StudioLive mixer, the StudioLive 16.0.2 Backpack provides you with the protection and storage options you need to take your whole rig on the road. Thickly padded and freakishly durable synthetic fabric keeps your StudioLive 16.0.2 safe from scuffs, scrapes, and mild impact. In addition to the large main compartment, the StudioLive 16.0.2 Backpack also gives you a large outer pocket for your laptop, plus a handy internal pocket for cables, mics, and other essentials. Whether you're running live sound or a mobile recording rig, you'll get the most milage out of your mixer with this PreSonus StudioLive 16.0.2 Backpack.

*00125177 ..... MSRP $89.95 • MAP $69.95

Protective Cover for StudioLive™ 16.0.2

PreSonus

*00125180 ..... MSRP $24.95 • MAP $19.95

Rack Ear Kit for StudioLive™ 16.0.2

PreSonus

Safely and quickly rackmount your PreSonus StudioLive 1602 mixer. Installations only takes a few minutes then you can rack your 1602 for ease of transport, or to position it in your mixing table or side rack.

*00125178 ..... MSRP $39.95 • MAP $29.95

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

StudioLive R Series III

Stage Boxes and Rack Mixers

PreSonus

The StudioLive R Series III rack mixer is a perfect partner for your StudioLive Series III console/recorder, serving as either a simple stage box or a combination stage box and monitor mixer. Since Series III rack mixers and consoles can network using AVB, you can connect your StudioLive R to a Series III front-of-house console with one lightweight CAT5e or CAT6 Ethernet cable, eliminating the need for a heavy, expensive copper snake – and the signal degradation that goes with long analog cable runs. You can even remote control this rack mixer's preamps and phantom power from your networked Series III console. In stage box + monitor mixer mode, the StudioLive R not only serves as an excellent networked stage box, it is a full blown monitor mixer with far more processing and mixing power than any mixer in its class.

When we say the StudioLive Series III stage boxes and rack mixers are by far the most powerful rackmount digital mixers in their class, that's no idle claim. The result of ten years of R&D, third-generation StudioLive Series III rack mixers are fully recallable, including remote-controlled XMAX preamps. Yet despite their extensive features, StudioLive Series III rack mixers actually improve upon PreSonus' legendary ease of use while letting you customize their workflow and operations in software to fit the way you work. The coveted StudioLive sound is better than ever, including third-generation Fat Channel processing, re-engineered from the ground up, and vintage-style EQs and compressors. Add built-in AVB networking, multitrack recording via USB 2.0 and AVB, onboard stereo recording to SD Card, and a complete suite of software, and you have a mixing and recording powerhouse that's equally formidable as a stage box/monitor mixer, as a rackmount front-of-house mixer controlled from a touchscreen computer or tablet, and as the heart of your studio.



StudioLive 16R

Features include:
- 18 Inputs
- 16 Channels
- One rackspace (1U)

*00262114 ..... MSRP $999.95 • MAP $999.95



StudioLive 24R

Features include:
- 26 Inputs
- 32 Channels
- Two rackspaces (2U)

*00262115 ..... MSRP $1499.95 • MAP $1299.95



StudioLive 32R

Features include:
- 34 Inputs
- 32 Channels
- Two rackspaces (2U)

*00262116 ..... MSRP $1999.95 • MAP $1499.95



SW5E

5-Port AVB Network Switch with PoE

PreSonus

PreSonus' SW5E AVB switch supplies five AVB ports with secure. locking XLR Ethernet jacks. This, along with its robust construction, makes the SW5E an especially good choice for live sound systems. Network Link/Activity indicators help you ensure that network data is flowing properly.

Live sound gigs are hard on gear, and if your network fails, the show could be over. That's why the SW5E is built to stand up to the rigors of live sound and perform reliably every time. In addition to using rugged, locking XLR Ethernet connectors, the SW5E is housed in a heavy-duty, all-metal chassis and can be rack mounted using a rack tray (not included). The unit also employs an internal power supply with standard IEC connector – not a clumsy "wall wart" supply that could easily get bumped loose.

When used with StudioLive digital mixers, an SW5E AVB switch makes many wonderful things possible. Use an SW5E to network StudioLive Series III consoles or to connect a StudioLive AI-series console and StudioLive RML-series rack mixer (as a stage box). Put an SW5E at the center of your network to connect a StudioLive RML-series rack mixer with a StudioLive CS18AI control surface. You can even cascade two StudioLive RML-series mixers to create a larger system by AVB networking them with an SW5E. You also can use the SW5E to connect non-PreSonus AVB-enabled equipment. As long as the product is compatible with the AVB specification, it is compatible with the SW5E.

*00262117 ..... MSRP $599.95 • MAP $429.95

PreSonus®

StudioLive AR USB Series

Hybrid Perfomance and Recording Mixers

PreSonus

These hybrid mixers makes it simple to mix and record live shows, studio productions, band rehearsals, podcasts and much more. They are musician's mixers: lightweight, versatile, feature-rich, and packed with analog connections and digital tools, yet easy to learn and use. Mix with with PreSonus' famous Class A preamps and three-band EQ. Create multitrack recordings and fly in backing tracks with a 24-bit, 96 kHz USB 2.0 digital audio interface. Record and playback in stereo with the integrated SD digital recorder. Stream program music wirelessly, using onboard Bluetooth. Compact and road-ready, StudioLive AR mixers provide a superior all-in-one solution for mixing and recording your performances.



StudioLive AR8 USB

8-Channel Hybrid Perfomance and Recording Mixer

*00193866 .....MSRP/MAP $499.95



StudioLive AR16 USB

18-Channel Hybrid Perfomance and Recording Mixer

*00193868 .....MSRP/MAP $699.95



StudioLive AR22 USB

22-Channel Hybrid Performance and Recording Mixer

PreSonus

*00262113 .....MSRP $899.95 • MAP $699.95

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

StudioLive 32S Series

32-Channel Series III Digital Mixers with USB Audio Interface

PreSonus

Features include:

- Powered by the new dual-core PreSonus FLEX DSP Engine
- 40 input-channel digital mixer with 17 touch-sensitive motorized faders
- 26 mix buses
- 286 simultaneous processors
- State Space-Modeled Fat Channel compressor and EQ plug-ins available on every input channel and output bus
- FLEX FX multi-effects processor with 4 slots
- 24 DCAs to control groups of channels
- 128-channel (64x64) recording over USB
- Onboard multi-channel SD recorder (34x34) with true Virtual Soundcheck mode
- AVB Networking onboard (64x64) to connect with other mixers, NSB-series stage boxes, EarMix 16M personal monitor mixers and more
- User Profiles for managing multiple operators with custom permissions
- Per channel digital patching from any analog, AVB, USB, or SD Card source
- DAW Control
- Remote control every mix function from your computer, iPad, or Android tablet with UC Surface (included)
- Put your musicians' monitor mix under their fingers with QMix-UC (included) for iOS or Android
- Capture 3.0 multitrack software included
- Advanced Studio One integration (Studio One Artist Included)



StudioLive 32S

The StudioLive 32S is a powerful 32-channel mixer that provides the ultimate mixing experience, packing large format features into a small format chassis. Powered by the dual-core PreSonus FLEX DSP Engine, the StudioLive 32S digital mixer is equipped with 40 mixing channels, 26 mix buses, and 286 simultaneous processors – including 4 stereo reverberation systems, and Fat Channel plug-in models on every input channel and mix bus. With 128 (64x64) channels of USB recording, 128 channels of AVB network audio I/O, flexible routing options, and studio-grade audio quality, the StudioLive 32S delivers a fast and intuitive, surface-driven workflow for total control. Spend less time menu-diving and more time mixing – hands-on.

00298215 .....MSRP $3899.95 • MAP $3299.95



StudioLive 32SC

The StudioLive 32SC is a compact, rack-mountable 32-channel digital mixer that can be quickly and easily scaled for 16-, 24-, and 32-channel applications. Don't let the road-ready size fool you; the StudioLive 32SC sports a dual-core PreSonus FLEX DSP Engine powering 40 mixing channels, 26 mix buses, and 286 simultaneous processors – including 4 stereo reverberation systems and Fat Channel plug-in models on every input channel and mix bus. With 128 (64x64) channels of USB recording and AVB network audio I/O, flexible routing options, and studio-grade audio quality, the StudioLive 32SC provides all the tools you need – whether you're building your dream studio or putting together a pro touring rig.

00298213 .....MSRP $2599.95 • MAP $2199.95



StudioLive 32SX

Loaded with the processing power, studio-grade audio quality, and flexible routing options that made StudioLive mixers famous, the StudioLive 32SX is the perfect compact 32-channel digital mixing solution. Powered by the dual-core PreSonus FLEX DSP Engine, the StudioLive 32SX digital mixer is equipped with 40 mixing channels, 26 mix buses, and 286 simultaneous processors – including 4 stereo reverberation systems, and Fat Channel plug-in models on every input and mix. The low profile of the StudioLive 32SX makes it an ideal solution for any mixing environment where desk real estate is at a premium. The split-fader workflow lets you manage 32 input channels in two fader layers, while still providing access to your mix outputs on eight additional faders. With 32 XMAX mic preamps and 16 balanced mix outputs, the StudioLive 32SX packs connectivity and power into an efficient use of space.

00298214 .....MSRP $3399.95 • MAP $2799.95



StudioLive 64S

64-Channel Series III Digital Mixer with USB Audio Interface

The StudioLive 64S is a 64-channel mixer that brings the power of a large format console to small format digital mixing. Powered by the new quad-core PreSonus FLEX DSP Engine, the StudioLive 64S digital mixer is equipped with 76 mixing channels, 43 mix buses, and 526 simultaneous processors – including 8 stereo reverberation systems, and Fat Channel plug-in models on every input channel and mix bus. With 128 (64X64) channels of USB recording, 128 channels of AVB I/O, flexible routing options, and the studio-grade audio quality that made StudioLive mixers famous, the StudioLive 64S delivers a truly exceptional mixing experience that's in a class of its own.

00298216 .....MSRP $5199.95 • MAP $4399.95



Model 16

All-in-One Mixing Studio: Mixer/Interface/Recorder

TASCAM

The Model 16 all-in-one mixer brings the flagship Model 24's powerful recording and mixing features and functionality to a new level of compactness and affordability, creating a full-featured small format mixer that combines the warmth of analog with a digital workflow. The Model 16 is the perfect mixing solution for small format live performance, recording and production environments, featuring a multi-track recorder, USB audio interface, effects, comprehensive mixing and routing capabilities, and Bluetooth wireless.

Features include:

- 16-track multi-track recorder (WAV, up to 48kHz/24-bit) to SD, SDHC and SDXC cards (Class 10 or higher required)
- Punch in/out capability
- Built-in USB Audio Interface to send/receive (16-in/14-out) audio data to/from DAW
- 14 inputs (10 Monaural XLR/TRS balanced and 2 Stereo-paired TRS balanced)
- 10 mic Pre-amps utilizing TASCAM Ultra-HDDA Mic Pre-amp technology
- Pre-amp Gain Controller with Signal/Over-load Indicator
- Input Mode switch (LIVE/USB/MTR) per input channel
- 1-knob compressor
- 3-band EQ with a sweep-able mid-range frequency
- 100Hz Low-cut Filter
- Phantom Power (+48V) for all XLR inputs
- 3 AUX Outputs (MON 1[pre], MON 2[pre/post], FX[post])
- Mute, MAIN/SUB, PLF switches per input channel
- Bluetooth® 5.0 input supporting both AAC and SBC codecs
- LINE Inputs via RCA Pin and 1/8" Stereo Mini jacks
- Hi/Lo shelf, wide and narrow-Q semi-parametric EQs (for Main and SUB outputs)
- 16 TASCAM Effects like reverb, delay, chorus and flange
- MAIN Output via XLR balanced and SUB Output via TRS balanced connectors
- 12-segment LED Output Level Meters
- 1 Stereo Output for Control Room
- 1/4" Stereo Headphone Output
- REMOTE connector for a Foot Switch
- Self-emitted buttons for key operations such as REC and Play for better status legibility
- Comprehensive simplified menu tree
- Multi Jog-dial for quick menu operation
- 19-inch rack mountable with optional Model 16 rackmount kit
- FAUX wood Side Panels (Removable)

00334319 ..... MSRP $999.99 • MAP $799.99



Model 24

Multi-Track Live Rec-ording Console with USB Audio Interface and Analog Mixer

TASCAM

TASCAM has been continuously providing industry-leading recording solutions for decades, such as the TASCAM 38 Open Reel 8-track, the DA-88 Digital 8-track and the legendary Portastudio Cassette and Digital Multitrack recorders. TASCAM now builds on this legacy to deliver a new classic: the Model 24 Multitrack Recorder/Mixer/Interface. Whether used for rehearsal, live shows or studio production, this triple-function recording console perfectly meets the needs of today's working and recording musician.

Features include:

- All-in-One, Multitrack Recorder with 22 channel Mixer and USB Audio Interface
- WAV 48kHz/24-bit, 24 channel multitrack recording to SD, SDHC and SDXC cards
- Built-in USB Audio Interface to send/receive audio data to/from DAW
- 22 Inputs (20 Balanced, 12 Monaural, and 4 Stereo)
- 16 TASCAM Microphone Preamps
- Input Mode switch on every input channel
- TASCAM Ultra-HDDA Mic Pre-amp (Channels 1 to 12)
- Preamp Gain Controller with Overload indicator (Channels 1 to 12)
- 3-band EQ with a sweepable mid-range frequency (Channels 1 to 12)
- 100kHz Low-cut Filter (Channels 1 to 12)
- 7-band Graphic EQ
- 16 Pre-set Effects
- 100mm Long-throw Faders for precise adjustment
- Mute, Main/Sub, PLF switches on every input channel
- Bluetooth® input supporting both AAC and SBC codecs
- LINE Inputs via RCA Pin and 1/8" Stereo Mini jacks
- 3 AUX Outputs (Monitor 1, Monitor 2, FX)
- 1 Stereo Output for Control Room
- Phantom Power (+48V)
- 1/4" Stereo Headphone Output
- Backlit buttons for key operations such as REC and Play
- Multi Jog-dial for quick menu operation
- 12-segment LED Output Level Meters

00334308 ..... MSRP $1299.99 • MAP $999.99

TASCAM®



StageScape M20d

20-Input Live Sound Digital Mixer

Line 6

StageScape™ M20d is the world's first smart mixing system for live sound. Utilizing a groundbreaking touchscreen visual mixing environment, StageScape M20d streamlines the way you mix to keep you in the creative zone while getting your live sound dialed in quickly. Massive DSP power delivers comprehensive, professional audio processing on every channel including multi-band feedback suppression. Pristine audio quality will impact your stage performances, and multi-channel recording allows you to easily capture every rehearsal or show, with or without a computer. The entire system can be controlled remotely from the stage or audience with one or more iPad® devices. StageScape M20d is an extremely compact, integrated professional mixing system that delivers great live sound, so you can focus on what's most important: your performance.

StageScape M20d features an intuitive, 7" full color resistive touchscreen interface to get you mixing fast. The touchscreen displays icons on a stage that represent each performer or input, replacing generic rows of knobs and faders. Now you can reach for elements in the mix as you see them on the stage in front of you. A single touch on a performer's icon gives full access to all parameters relating to that channel, from basic tweaks through deep effects editing.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS:
- 20 inputs: 18 analog and 2 digital
- 4 auto-sensing monitor outputs on balanced XLR connectors
- 2 auto-sensing main outputs on balanced XLR connectors
- L6 LINK multi-channel digital networking for integrating L6 LINK-enabled speaker systems

CONTROL:
- 7-inch full-color touchscreen visual mixing environment
- Remote control capability via one or more iPad® and iPad® 2 devices, via USB WiFi adapter (sold separately)

RECORDING:
- Multi-channel recording to computer, USB drive or SD card
- Quick Capture recording to internal memory for sound check

PROCESSING:
- Internal 32-bit floating point audio processing
- Massive DSP power provides parametric EQs, dynamic EQs, compressors, multi-band compressors, gates, delays, limiters and more
- Multi-band feedback suppression on ever mic input
- 4 stereo master effects engines including reverbs, delays, vocal doubling and more
- Virtually unlimited I/O setups, scenes and channel processing presets

00122991.....MSRP $2099.99 • MAP $999.99



StageScape M20d Dust Cover

Line 6

At the club or on the road, this dust cover is a great way to protect your M20d mixer.

00123004.....MSRP $49.99



StageScape M20d Shoulder Bag

Line 6

With a padded interior and sleek exterior design, the Line 6 StageScape M20d Shoulder Bag offers high style and quality protection for your Line 6 M20d.

00123002.....MSRP $129.99



StageScape M20d Mixer Rackmount Kit

Line 6

Mount your M20d mixer to a standard rack case with this simple and effective rackmount kit.

00123003.....MSRP $49.99



Steel Speaker Stand

Adapter Included

Hamilton Stands

Ideal for the advancing musician, this stand works well for a professional. The sturdy stand features a 1-3/8" upper tube with adapter for 1-1/2" speaker mounts. The height can be adjusted from 46" - 76" and locked with a pin on chain for 5 preset heights. The wide base has a maximum spread of 40".

*00140549 ..... $59.99



SP50P Speaker Stand Set

Samson Audio

Samson's SP50P Speaker Stand Set raises your music to where audiences can enjoy it to the fullest. This pair of lightweight, telescoping tripod speaker stands features a roadworthy, aluminum-constructed design with a sleek black finish. With their standard 1-3/8" pole adapters, the SP50P stands fit virtually all PA speakers. Adjustable up to 6' in height, these stands can handle enclosures that weigh up to 110 pounds (50kg) and each has a locking latch for increased support.

00140114 ..... $169.99



SP100 Speaker Stand

Single Heavy Duty Speaker Stand

Samson Audio

Samson's SP100 Speaker Stand raises your music to where audiences can enjoy it to the fullest. This lightweight, telescoping tripod speaker stand features a roadworthy, aluminum-constructed design with a sleek black finish. With a standard 1-3/8" pole adapter, the SP100 fits virtually any PA speaker. Adjustable up to 6" in height, this stand can handle enclosures that weigh up to 110 pounds (50kg) and has a locking latch for increased support.

00140115 ..... $99.99



LS40

Expedition Single Speaker Stand

Samson Audio

Samson's LS40 Speaker Stand raises your music to where audiences can enjoy it to the fullest. Ideal for use with Samson Expedition Portable PAs (Escape, Express, XP106, XP106w), this lightweight, telescoping tripod speaker stand features a roadworthy, steel-constructed design with a sleek black finish. With a standard 1-3/8" pole adapter, the LS40 fits virtually any PA speaker. Adjustable up to 4.5' in height, this stand can handle enclosures that weigh up to 55 pounds (25kg) and has a locking latch for increased support.

00140108 ..... $59.99



TS20 – Satellite Mounting Poles

Samson Audio

Features: telescoping mounting pole for sub/satellite PA systems; heavy gauge aluminum construction with standard 1-3/8 inch diameter; secure locking-pin height adjustment; height adjustable to 56 inches; ideal for Expedition, Resound and dB Series cabinets.

00140116 ..... $79.99

SAMSON

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

ABS Series Amp Racks

Grundorf

The ABS Series Amp Racks are designed to house everything from amps, processors, patchbays, and more! These versatile, lightweight, rugged transport cases provide robust protection for your gear, are ideal for musicians and DJs, and also make an outstanding choice for house of worship, corporate AV centers, and educational applications.

The Grundorf ABS Series racks are manufactured from ultra-high molecular weight ABS material and utilize a 3mm thick high density ABS shell with a heavy duty aluminum extrusion to ensure outstanding protection for many years of use. All models feature a contemporary, professional black textured finish that is easy to clean and maintain. These racks have gasket-fitted front and rear lids – each with a 2.25" inside depth – to protect your gear from moisture and dirt.

The Grundorf ABS Series Professional Amp Racks are designed with molded-in structural bracing for added strength. In addition to ensuring the case retains its structural rigidity, this design characteristic also enables them to be stacked to conserve valuable space. For this reason, the ABS Series amp racks feature a molded-in, stackable 'lock-in-place' design to ensure the equipment stays securely in place.

These racks feature pre-tensioned rack rails that eliminate the occurrence of loose racking screws. Also featured is the field-replaceable rack rail – should the need to replace it ever become necessary.



2 Space
*00152457..... MSRP $209.95 • MAP $129.95



3 Space
*00152463..... MSRP $299.95 • MAP $189.95



4 Space
*00152458..... MSRP $239.95 • MAP $147.95



5 Space
*00152464..... MSRP $339.95 • MAP $209.95



6 Space
*00152459..... MSRP $259.95 • MAP $129.95



7 Space
*00152465..... MSRP $379.95 • MAP $239.95



8 Space
*00152460..... MSRP $309.95 • MAP $188.95



10 Space
*00152461..... MSRP $339.95 • MAP $208.95



12 Space
*00152462..... MSRP $379.95 • MAP $229.95

ABS Series Wireless Racks

Grundorf

The ABS Series Wireless Racks are designed to house wireless systems, small processing gear, and more! These versatile, lightweight, rugged transport cases provide robust protection for your gear and are ideal for musicians and DJs and also make an outstanding choice for house of worship, corporate AV centers, and educational applications.

These racks are manufactured from ultra-high molecular weight ABS material and utilize a 3mm thick high density ABS shell with a heavy duty aluminum extrusion to ensure outstanding protection for many years of use. All models feature a contemporary, professional black textured finish that is easy to clean and maintain. These racks have gasket-fitted front and rear lids – each with a 2.25-inch inside depth – to protect your gear from moisture and dirt.

The Grundorf ABS Series Professional Wireless Racks are designed with molded-in structural bracing for added strength. In addition to ensuring the case retains its structural rigidity, this design characteristic also enables them to be stacked to conserve valuable space. For this reason, the ABS Series Wireless Racks feature a molded-in, stackable 'lock-in-place' design to ensure the equipment stays securely in place.

These racks feature pre-tensioned rack rails that eliminate the occurrence of loose racking screws. Also featured is the field-replaceable rack rail – should the need to replace it ever become necessary.



2 S

The ABS-WR0208 two space rack has an 8.25-inch rackable depth space between the front and rear rack rail. The front rails are inset .25". There is a total of 10.5" of rackable depth from the front rails to the inside of the rear cover, and 12.25" depth from inside front cover to inside rear cover.

*00152467..... MSRP $159.95 • MAP $99.95



3 S

The ABS-WR0308 three space rack has an 8.25-inch rackable depth space between the front and rear rack rail. The front rails are inset .25". There is a total of 10.5" of rackable depth from the front rails to the inside of the rear cover, and 12.25" depth from inside front cover to inside rear cover.

*00152468..... MSRP $179.95 • MAP $109.95



4 S

The ABS-WR0408 four space rack has an 8.25-inch rackable depth space between the front and rear rack rail. The front rails are inset .25". There is a total of 10.5" of rackable depth from the front rails to the inside of the rear cover, and 12.25" depth from inside front cover to inside rear cover.

*00152469..... MSRP $219.95 • MAP $139.95



6 S

The ABS-WR0608 six space rack has an 8.25-inch rackable depth space between the front and rear rack rail. The front rails are inset .25". There is a total of 10.5" of rackable depth from the front rails to the inside of the rear cover, and 12.25" depth from inside front cover to inside rear cover.

*00152470..... MSRP $234.95 • MAP $147.95



Rack Drawer – 1 Space

Grundorf

This drawer with one space is made of 1.5mm metal and lockable with key. Measurements are 1.75" high, as wide as a rack mount, and 13.75" in diameter.

*00152472..... $99.95



Rack Drawer – 2 Space

Grundorf

This drawer with two spaces is made of 1.5mm metal and lockable with key. It features a matte black epoxy powder coat. Measurements are 2.75" high, 16" wide, and 143.38" in diameter.

*00152473..... $119.95



Rack Drawer – 4 Space

Grundorf

This drawer with four spaces is made of 1.5mm metal and lockable with key. It features a matte black epoxy powder coat. Inside dimensions are 6.25" high, 16" wide, and 14.38" in diameter.

*00152475..... $139.95

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Gear & DJ Table with Adjustable Legs

Grundorf

Another Grundorf original design! The AT-5422 table is equipped with adjustable legs that give you just the height you need for your gear. The table height is adjustable from 26.50" up to 39.50". Exclusive new feature: Grundorf has added an alignment marker to the table legs to make adjusting the table leg height much easier! Just view the marker through the alignment holes – no more turning the leg to find the button! The table top measures 54" wide by 22" deep. There is a port hole conveniently installed for cable feed through. With the legs collapsed, it is easily carried with the steel reinforced strap handle. The smooth black carpet finish and durable plastic corners will help protect your gear.

*00152477..... MSRP $199.95 • MAP $139.95



Gear & DJ Table with Adjustable Legs

Grundorf

Another Grundorf original design! The AT-6022 table is equipped with adjustable legs that give you just the height you need for your gear. The table height is adjustable from 26.50" up to 39.50". Exclusive new feature: Grundorf has added an alignment marker to the table legs to make adjusting the table leg height much easier! Just view the marker through the alignment holes – no more turning the leg to find the button! The table top measures 60" wide by 22" deep. There is a port hole conveniently installed for cable feed through. With the legs collapsed, it is easily carried with the steel reinforced strap handle. The smooth black carpet finish and durable plastic corners will help protect your gear.

*00152478..... MSRP $209.95 • MAP $149.95



Compact Rack Drawer for Wireless Racks

Grundorf

The Grundorf 75-110 Compact Rack Drawer for Wireless Racks is ideal for adding dedicated storage space to protect one's valuable microphones. This drawer features a rugged metal design with multiple compartments and foam lining. This Compact Rack Drawer is a perfect rack accessory for touring musicians, audio professionals, AV technicians in presentation environments, House of Worship, and DJs.

This Compact Rack Drawer uses two rack spaces and features a short body depth to fit in most wireless racks. The 75-110 Compact Rack Drawer provides three compartments with metal dividers designed to provide separate space for one's microphones, belt pack or plug-on transmitters, and other related items. The two compartments on the left (front and back) each measure H - 2.50", W - 11.13", D - 3.13" inside. The compartment on the right measures H - 2.50", W - 3.75", D - 7.13" inside. The two left compartments are for storing microphones and the right compartment stores the transmitter, cables, and extra batteries.

The Grundorf 75-110 Compact Rack Drawer also has high-grade foam in all three compartments to safely and securely store your valuable equipment. Ball bearing draw glides let the drawer slide smoothly and effortlessly and is ruggedly built to provide a long product life. Four mounting screws and washers are included with this drawer.

*00152476..... MSRP $99.95 • MAP $79.95

Road-Runner Cart – Four Wheel

Grundorf

A completely collapsible handle and platform allow this cart to fold to the size of a briefcase. Strong and lightweight aluminum framing makes it easy to transport. The base may be used in two positions to accommodate small or large loads. Two swivel and two rigid casters are installed to give better steering control. The wheel brakes allow the cart to stay stationary while loading. Durable vinyl corner bumpers are impact resistant and help protect doorways and walls.

This lightweight cart weighs in at just over 19 pounds yet hauls an incredible 300 pound load! The dimensions of the Road-Runner cart, in the fully collapsed transport mode, are H - 9.63", W - 16.5", D - 23.0". The handle height starts at 29.5" and extends up to 38". The platform length starts at 21.25" and extends to an impressive 31.5" for larger loads.

*00152471
MSRP $159.95
MAP $119.95



Field Cart

Grundorf

The 73-020 Grundorf Field Cart easily transports your PA and other equipment indoors and outdoors with ease! Featuring two swivel and two rigid 6" flat-free tires, this cart is designed to go over the rough terrain of outdoor sports fields while carrying a load up to 350 pounds. The 27"x27" bed size is large enough to accommodate most single 18" subwoofers. The tray bed is designed with a solid bottom so gear will not slip through and become unstable while transporting.

The 6" flat-free tires are equipped with dual grease zerks; one for the wheel bearings and one for the swivel bearings. Performing maintenance is easy and keeps these wheels rolling smoothly year after year. The 2" wide saw tooth tread makes them ideal for navigating all surfaces with ease! This cart is equipped with a heavy-duty wood handle with a rounded comfort grip and a heavy-duty hinge assembly. The tray is finished in a durable black paint finish.



00334732
MSRP $199.95
MAP
$149.95

SRK Pro Series Racks

Universal Equipment Racks

Samson Audio

The Samson SRK Pro 19" universal equipment racks are constructed of commercial-grade cold rolled steel with fully enclosed side panels, as well as adjustable (4-position) front and rear rack rails that offer a highly accommodating maximum depth of 24". The top and side panels feature perforations for passive ventilation, while the top and bottom panels include knockouts for wiring accessibility. The racks can be set upon the included casters for easy transport or the included rack feet for fixed installation. Either way, these racks can handle a weight capacity of up to 440 lbs. In addition, their unique steel support bar design allows these racks to work with U.S. or European screw thread sizes (hardware included). Lastly, the SRK Pro Racks are made specifically to fit Samson's SRK Pro Metal and Plexi Rack Doors (sold separately) on both their front and back panels.



8-Space Rack

Model SRKPRO8U

19" [21.75" with casters] x 22.75" x 24"

00276485..... MSRP $273.99
MAP $229.99



12-Space Rack

Model SRKPRO12

26" [28.75" with casters] x 22.75" x 24"

00276486..... MSRP $426.99
MAP $349.99



16-Space Rack

Model SRKPRO16U

33" [35.75" with casters] x 22.75" x 24"

00276487..... MSRP $549.99
MAP $479.99



21-Space Rack

Model SRKPRO21U

41.75" [44.5" with casters] x 22.75" x 24"

00276488..... MSRP $686.99
MAP $579.99



SRK Pro Series – Plexi Rack Doors

Front/Rear Equipment Rack Doors

Samson Audio

Designed specifically for use with Samson SRK Pro Racks (sold separately), the Samson SRK Pro Plexi Rack Doors are available in four sizes to accommodate any SRK Pro Rack setup: 8-space, 12-space, 16-space and 21-space. Packaged and sold individually, each rack door features a transparent tinted plexi window for convenient monitoring, surrounded by commercial-grade cold rolled steel. They are made to fit in both the front and rear rack panels, and can be easily hinged on either side (right or left) via a dual spring-loaded hinge system. Lastly, the SRK Pro Plexi Rack Doors all have a spring-loaded locking latch handle (key included) to provide convenient/secure access to your rackmounted gear.

00276438 8-Space..... MSRP $109.99 • MAP $99.99
00276439 12-Space..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $129.99
00276440 16-Space..... MSRP $161.99 • MAP $139.99
00276441 21-Space..... MSRP/MAP $205.99



SRK Pro Series – Metal Rack Doors

Front/Rear Equipment Rack Doors

Samson Audio

Designed specifically for use with Samson SRK Pro Racks (sold separately), the Samson SRK Pro Metal Rack Doors are available in four sizes to accommodate any SRK Pro Rack setup: 8-space, 12-space, 16-space and 21-space. Packaged and sold individually, these rack doors are constructed of commercial-grade cold rolled steel with top and bottom perforations for passive ventilation. They are made to fit in both the front and rear rack panels, and can be easily hinged on either side (right or left) via a dual spring-loaded hinge system. Lastly, the SRK Pro Metal Rack Doors all have a spring-loaded locking latch handle (key included) to provide convenient/secure access to your rackmounted gear.

00276443 8-Space..... MSRP $81.99 • MAP $79.99
00276444 12-Space..... MSRP $101.99 • MAP $99.99
00276445 16-Space..... MSRP $111.99 • MAP $109.99
00276446 21-Space..... MSRP $121.99 • MAP $119.99



SRK Rack Shelves

Universal Rack Shelves

Samson Audio

The Samson SRK 19" universal rack shelves provide convenient placement and accessibility for your non-rackmountable gear. Available in two sizes (1-space and 2-space), these rack shelves are ruggedly constructed of cold rolled steel plates capable of holding up to 33 and 44 pounds of equipment respectively. While perfectly compatible with any standard equipment rack, the SRK Rack Drawers are ideal for use with the Samson SRK and SRK Pro Racks.

00276749 1-Space.....$64.99
00276752 2-Space.....$84.99



Tourtek Speaker Cables

Samson Audio

Tourtek Cables have been designed for musicians and sound engineers who require superior sound quality and demand ultimate reliability. The cables exceed the design goal by combining quality components like genuine Neutrik® connectors and durable low-noise wire with solid build construction.

For delivery of serious power, Tourtek Speaker Cables use genuine Neutrik® Speakon® and 1/4" connectors, heavy-duty oxygen free 14-gauge copper wire and solid build construction. The result is a reliable cable with low loss, extreme durability and superior sound quality.

The Tourtek Speaker cables are available in a variety of lengths to ensure you have the appropriate cable for any application. Available in 3-foot, 10-foot and 30-foot with 1/4" connectors; 30-foot with Speakon® connectors; 30-foot with one 1/4" and one Speakon® connector.

00140161 3-Foot Speaker Cable, 1/4-Inch Connectors $19.99
00140163 30' Speaker Cable & 1/4-Inch Connector $49.99
00140164 30' Speaker Cable & 2 Speakon Connectors $79.99
00140165 30' Speaker Cable & Speakon Connector $69.99

Tourtek Pro Cables

Samson Audio

Tourtek Pro Cables are designed to withstand the demands of sound engineers and touring musicians. Constructed with 99.99% OFC (Oxygen Free Copper), Tourtek Pro low-capacitance cables deliver consistent performance while delivering uncolored sound from the audio source. Each cable features a 99% braided shield and carbon-impregnated conductive PVC insulation, offering extremely low noise and excellent rejection of RF/EMI interference.

Finally, Tourtek Pro cables include heavy-duty black chrome-plated brass connectors with 18k gold-plated plugs and durable, thick PVC outer jackets, resulting in premium, rugged cables for any sound reinforcement application.



Noiseless Instrument Cables

Instrument Cables with Gold Plug

00269798 10' (Model TPI10)
..... MSRP $42.25 • MAP $24.99
00269799 20' (Model TPI20)
..... MSRP $57.75 • MAP $34.99
00269800 25' (Model TPI25)
..... MSRP $69.75 • MAP $44.99

Instrument Cables with 1 Right-Angle Connector

00269801 10' (Model TPIL10)r
..... MSRP $43.25 • MAP $24.99
00269802 20' (Model TPIL20)
..... MSRP $59.25 • MAP $34.99
00269803 25' (Model TPIL25)
..... MSRP $69.75 • MAP $44.99



Woven Fabric Instrument Cables

Instrument Cables with Gold Plug

00269804 10' (Model TPIW10)
..... MSRP $55.90 • MAP $27.99
00269805 25' (Model TPIW25)
..... MSRP $87.25 • MAP $39.99

SAMSON



Woven Fabric Patch Cables

Instrument Cables with 2 Right-Angle Connectors

00269816 6" (Model TPWAP)
..... MSRP $28.00 • MAP $13.99
00269817 1' (Model TPWAP1)
..... MSRP $29.75 • MAP $14.99
00269818 3' (Model TPWAP3)
..... MSRP $31.75 • MAP $15.99

SPEAKER CABLES / TUTORIALS AND MEDIA

Tourtek Pro Cables

Accessory Cables

Samson Audio

The durable quality of Tourtek Pro cables are now available to connect accessories featuring 1/8-inch TRS stereo cable connections.



1/8" TRS (Stereo) to Dual RCA (Metal) Cable

Breakout Cables

00301332 3' Cable.....$14.27
00301333 9' Cable.....$21.41



1/8" TRS (Stereo) to Dual 1/4" TS (Metal) Cable

Breakout Cables

00301334 3' Cable.....$14.27
00301335 9' Cable.....$21.41



1/8" TRS (Stereo) to 1/8" TRS (Stereo) Cable

Interconnect Cables

00301336 3' Cable.....$9.99
00301337 9' Cable.....$14.27



1/8" TRS (Stereo) to Dual XLR (Male) Cable

Breakout Cables

00301338 3' Cable.....$21.41
00301339 9' Cable.....$28.56

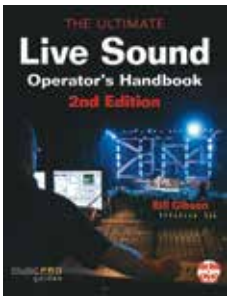


1/8" TRS (Stereo) to Dual XLR (Female) Cable

Breakout Cables

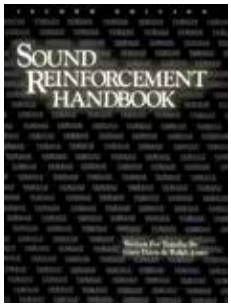
00301340 3' Cable.....$21.41
00301341 9' Cable.....$28.56

TUTORIALS AND MEDIA











The Ultimate Live Sound Operator's Handbook – 2nd Edition

by Bill Gibson • Music Pro Guides

00333183 Book/DVD-ROM Pack..... $39.99

Live Sound

Theory & Practice

by Mark Amundson

00331931 ..... $34.95

Live Sound for the Performing Musician

by Paul White

14031014 ..... $19.95

Basic Live Sound

by Paul White

14003539 ..... $7.95

Crank It Up

Live Sound Secrets of the Top Tour Engineers

by Clive Young

00331176 ..... $19.95

How to Mic a Band for Ultimate Live Sound

Tips, Techniques & Expert Advice

featuring John McCarthy

14027276 DVD $19.99

The Basics of Live Sound

Tips, Techniques & Lucky Guesses

by Jerry J. Slone

00330779 ..... $14.99

The Live Sound Manual

Getting Great Sound at Every Gig

00330933 ..... $29.95

Live Sound for Musicians

by Rudy Trubitt

00330249 ..... $24.99

The Sound Reinforcement Handbook – Second Edition

by Gary Davis & Ralph Jones

00500964 ..... $34.95

JBL Audio Engineering for Sound Reinforcement

by John Eargle and Chris Foreman

00650509 ..... $49.95

Your Sound Onstage

by Emile D. Menasché

00333156 Book/CD-ROM Pack..... $29.99

Church Sound Systems

by Lonnie Park

00330542 ..... $12.99

The Ultimate Church Sound Operator's Handbook – 2nd Edition

by Bill Gibson • Music Pro Guides

00333182 Book/DVD-ROM $39.99

The Ultimate Live Sound Operator's Handbook – 2nd Edition

by Bill Gibson

Music Pro Guides

00333183 Book/Online Media $39.99

Your Sound – Vol. 1

00321276 DVD $29.95

Give your customers the right tools they need to shape their sound both in the studio and live with quality brand compressors, pre-amps, EQ units and more





XD-V35

Digital Wireless Handheld Microphone System

Line 6

For vocalists, performers and spoken word presenters, XD-V35 sets a new standard in handheld wireless systems, delivering the superior audio quality, ease-of-use, and reliability of the proven Line 6 digital wireless platform in a compact, highly portable format. Featuring 24-bit, 10Hz-20kHz, compander-free performance, the XD-V35 provides unmatched full-range audio clarity and license-free operation worldwide.

Unlike traditional analog wireless systems, the XD-V35 does not use signal companding, so the full 115dB dynamic range is available at all times, giving a huge amount of headroom for the clearest possible sound. The high-performance dynamic capsule features a cardioid polar pattern and captures every nuance of your voice with stunning clarity.

*00118220.....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99







XD-V35L

Digital Wireless Lavalier Microphone System

Line 6

The XD-V35L sets a new standard in lavalier wireless systems for performers and presenters, delivering unparalleled audio clarity with the superior audio quality, performance and reliability of a proven 4th-generation digital wireless platform, the most mature in the industry. Ensuring peace of mind and the most reliable performance, XD-V35L operates in the 2.4GHz band, which is free from interference due to TV broadcast, public safety announcements, cell phone towers and other transmitting devices. Encoded DCL™ (Digital Channel Lock) technology prevents reception of any audio interference from other 2.4 GHz devices and ensures signal integrity.

*00118221.....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99

XD-V35 & V35L COMPONENTS



V35-BP

6-channel Transmitter Bodypack Separate

Line 6

Included as part of XD-V35L systems. For vocalists, musicians, performers and active spoken word presenters who require hands-free operation, this transmitter offers selectable, cutting-edge EQ filter modeling technology for optimal audio clarity in a variety of applications. A custom EQ filter model optimizes system performance for mic placement.

*00118222.....MSRP $195.99 • MAP $139.99



V35-HHTX

6-Channel Transmitter Handheld Separate

Line 6

Included as part of XD-V35. For the performing vocalist, this handheld transmitter puts the power of cutting-edge microphone modeling in the palm of your hand. With a spectacular model based on one of the world's most popular live sound mics this transmitter delivers rich, full tone with the added clarity of award-winning Line 6 digital wireless technology.

*00118223.....MSRP $251.99 • MAP $179.99



V35-RX

6-channel Receiver Separate

Line 6

Included as part of XD-V35 and XD-V35L systems, which set new standards for versatility, reliability, ease of use and superior audio quality. Designed for vocalists, active performers and spoken word presenters, this receiver features exclusive DCL™ (Digital Channel Lock) technology and delivers great-sounding, trouble-free performances.

*00118224.....MSRP $279.99 • MAP $199.99



HS30 Headset Mic

Line 6

HS30 is a headset microphone for use with XD-series TBP06 and TBP12 beltpack transmitters. It features an integrated, uni-directional condenser microphone with cardioid polar pattern, which helps resist feedback and minimize background noise. Adjustable microphone arm. Windscreen included.

*00750462.....MSRP $119.99 • MAP $69.99



LM4-4 Lavalier Mic

For V30 Beltpack Transmitter

Line 6

Lavalier condenser microphone for use with Line 6 TBP06 beltpack transmitter and XD-V30L digital wireless microphone system. Features a unidirectional cardioid polar pattern and 1/4-nch TRS jack connectivity. Tie-clip and windscreen included.

*00750461.....MSRP $69.99 • MAP $49.99



XD-V55

Digital Wireless Mic System

Line 6

The XD-V55 from Line 6 sets a new standard in professional handheld wireless systems for performing vocalists. Featuring exclusive 12 channels, 300-foot range, and microphone modeling technology, XD-V55 delivers the sounds of the world's most popular wired mics combined with a proven 4th-generation digital wireless platform, the most mature in the industry.

*00122086..... MSRP $629.99 • MAP $399.99



XD-V55L

Digital Wireless System with Bodypack Transmitter and Lavalier

Line 6

The Line 6 XD-V55L lavalier digital wireless system delivers unmatched digital wireless performance, simplicity, and sound on every stage around the world – license free. Choose from three different EQ filter models to get the best possible live vocal sound for your voice and style!

*00122121..... MSRP $629.99 • MAP $399.99



XD-V55HS

Digital Wireless Headset System

Line 6

The Line 6 XD-V55HS digital headset wireless system delivers unmatched digital wireless performance, simplicity, and sound on every stage around the world – license free. You just power up, pick a channel, and go – with no hoops to jump through and no required adjustments for you to make. Choose from three different EQ filter models to get the best possible live vocal sound for your voice and style!

*00122996 Black ..... MSRP $629.99 • MAP $399.99
*00122997 Tan..... MSRP $629.99 • MAP $399.99

XD-V55 COMPONENTS



V55-HHTX

12-Channel Handheld Mic Transmitter

Line 6

For the professional vocalist, this handheld transmitter puts four superb microphone models right in your hand, including three that are based on the world's most popular live sound mics from Shure and Sennheiser. With the touch of a button on the microphone, you can find the mic model that best fits your unique voice.

*00123014..... MSRP $265.99 • MAP $189.99



XD-V55 BP

Digital Wireless Mic System Bodypack Transmitter

Line 6

The XD-V55 sets a new standard in professional handheld wireless systems for performing vocalists. Featuring exclusive 12 channels, 300-foot range, and microphone modeling technology, XD-V55 delivers the sounds of the world's most popular wired mics combined with a proven 4th-generation digital wireless platform, the most mature in the industry.

*00123012 Bodypack Transmitter
..... MSRP $265.99 • MAP $159.99



V55 RX Receiver

12-Channel Wireless Receiver for the XD-V55 Series

Line 6

The V55-RX 12-channel wireless receiver is included as part of XD-V55, XD-V55HS and XD-V55L systems. Designed for vocalists, active performers and spoken word presenters, this receiver features exclusive DCL technology and delivers great-sounding, trouble-free performances.

*00123013..... MSRP $363.99 • MAP $259.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



XD-V75

Digital Wireless Mic System

Line 6

The XD-V75 features 14 channels, 300-foot range and exclusive microphone modeling technology that offers instant access to 10 of the world's greatest mic sounds. The XD-V75 delivers the most mature wireless platform in the industry.

*00122087 ..... MSRP $839.99
MAP $499.99

Features:

- Rugged, metal handheld transmitter and receiver
- 10 microphone models
- 10Hz-20kHz audio frequency response with 115dB dynamic range
- 14 always-available channels
- Reliable 2.4GHz operation
- One-step setup
- License free worldwide



XD-V75HS

Digital Wireless Headset Microphone System

Line 6

XD-V75HS from Line 6 sets a new standard in hands-free wireless systems for active performers and presenters. Offering spectacular audio quality, XD-V75HS systems feature exclusive EQ filter modeling technology combined with a proven 4th-generation digital wireless platform, the most mature in the industry. With 14 channels of 24-bit, 10Hz-20kHz, compander-free performance, the XD-V75HS provides unmatched full-range audio clarity and license-free operation worldwide.

*00122998 Tan.....MSRP $909.99
MAP $499.99

*00119260 Black ..... MSRP $909.99 • MAP $499.99

Features:

- Accurate and precise vocal reproduction with full-range 24-bit 10 Hz-20 kHz
- Premium omni-directional condenser capsule (available in black or tan)
- Standard TA4 mini-XLR input
- 14 always-available channels
- Premium cardioid condenser microphone
- Road-ready headset, bodypack and receiver chassis



XD-V75L

Digital Wireless Lavalier Microphone System

Line 6

The XD-V75L from Line 6 sets a new standard in discrete lavalier wireless systems for active musicians, performers and presenters. Offering spectacular audio quality, the XD-V75L systems feature exclusive EQ filter modeling technology combined with a proven 4th-generation digital wireless platform, the most mature in the industry. With 14 channels of 24-bit, 10Hz-20kHz, compander-free performance, the XD-V75L provides unmatched full-range audio clarity and license-free operation worldwide.

Features:

- Professional lavalier mic with metalbody pack transmitter and receiver
- Nine EQ Filter models
- 10Hz-20kHz audio frequency response with 120dB dynamic range
- 14 always-available channels
- Reliable 2.4GHz operation
- One-step setup
- License free worldwide

*00122088 ..... MSRP $839.99 • MAP $499.99



XD-V75TR

Digital Wireless Bodypack and Receiver

Line 6

XD-V75TR from Line 6 sets a new standard in wireless bodypack systems for active musicians, performers and presenters. Offering spectacular audio quality, XD-V75TR systems feature exclusive EQ filter modeling technology combined with a proven 4th-generation digital wireless platform, the most mature in the industry. With 14 channels of 24-bit, 10Hz-20kHz, compander-free performance, the XD-V75TR provides unmatched full-range audio clarity and license-free operation worldwide.

Features:

- Standard TA4 mini-XLR input
- Bodypack transmitter with protective storage case, 1/2U receiver, 2 x 1/2 wave antennas, front-mount antenna kit, rack-mount kit, two AA alkaline batteries

*00122999 ..... MSRP $769.99 • MAP $449.99

XD-V75 COMPONENTS



XD-V75 HHTM

14-Channel Handheld Digital Wireless Transmitter

Line 6

For the professional vocalist, these handheld transmitters put 10 superb microphone models right in your hand, including nine that are based on the world's most popular live sound mics from Shure®, Sennheiser® and others. With the touch of a button on the microphone, you can find the mic model that best fits your unique voice.

*00123017 ..... MSRP $293.99 • MAP $209.99



XD-V75 BP

14-Channel Digital Wireless Bodypack Transmitter

Line 6

For vocalists, musicians, performers and active spoken word presenters who require hands-free operation, these bodypack transmitters offer nine EQ filter models that enable fast access to professionally tailored sounds. Mic placement is no longer a variable – on collar, chest or cheek, or even plugging an instrument into the transmitter – the custom EQ filter models will optimize the system performance to the situation.

*00123015 ..... MSRP $265.99 • MAP $179.99



V75 RX Receiver

Separate 14-Channel Receiver

Line 6

Included as part of Line 6 XD-V75, XD-V75L, XD-V75HS and XD-V75TR systems, which set new standards for versatility, reliability, ease of use and superior audio quality. Designed for vocalists, active performers and spoken word presenters, this receiver features exclusive DCL (Digital Channel Lock) technology and delivers great-sounding, trouble-free performances.

*00123016 ..... MSRP $559.99 • MAP $349.99

ALSO AVAILABLE

Lavalier Lm4-t Mic

For V75/70/55 And Relay G90 And G70 Beltpack

Line 6

*00124418 ..... MSRP $89.99 • MAP $49.99

V75-SC Super-Cardioid Capsule

Line 6

*00124420 Chrome ..... MSRP $139.99
..... MAP $99.99

*00124421 Black ..... MSRP $139.99
..... MAP $99.99

V75-SC Mic Grille

Line 6

*00124422 Chrome ..... MSRP $41.99
..... MAP $29.99

*00124423 Black ..... MSRP $41.99 • MAP $29.99

V75-SC Capsule Kit

Line 6

*00124424 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $249.99

Relay V75-SC

Line 6

*00123231 ..... MSRP $559.99 • MAP $349.99

XD-V Road-Ready Carry Case

Line 6

*00124425 ..... MSRP $167.99 • MAP $119.99



V75-40V

Digital Wireless Microphone with Earthworks® WL40V Capsule

Line 6

V75-40V combines industry-leading Line 6® digital wireless technology with the renowned Earthworks® WL40V premium hyper-cardioid capsule-delivering performance previously found only in the highest quality wired studio mics. The Line 6 XD-V wireless platform is uniquely capable of transmitting the stunning sound of the celebrated Earthworks WL40V capsule. The result is the world's most inspiring vocal wireless microphone, providing exceptional clarity, precise response and unmatched sound quality. The premium hand-tuned and tested WL40V capsule from Earthworks features lightning-fast impulse response, high SPL handling and a wide frequency range. A textbook-perfect hyper-cardioid polar pattern conveys exceptional detail and nuance, resulting in incredible vocals that require little to no EQ. You'll also experience greatly minimized proximity effect and natural on- and off-axis performance.

Featuring 24-bit precision, 10Hz-20kHz full frequency response, and wide dynamic range, our digital wireless system transmits the stunning sound of the WL40V with total transparency and accuracy. Unlike analog wireless and digital systems from other manufacturers, we never compress the signal. So you'll be able to convey every nuance of your performance in the most natural way, with crystal clarity.

Features:

- Premium Earthworks WL40V capsule
- Textbook-perfect hyper-cardioid polar pattern for exceptional clarity and detail
- Crystal-clear, compander-free, 24-bit precision
- The widest dynamic range of any wireless transmitter – 118dB
- Rugged, tour-tough metal body
- Includes custom hard-shell touring case with soft inner padding
- Up to 14 channels for maximum flexibility
- 10Hz-20kHz frequency response
- Backlit LCD display for fast and easy operation
- 8 hours battery life with 2 AA batteries

*00124419 ..... MSRP $1679.99 • MAP $1049.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

XPD2 Series

USB Digital Wireless Systems

Samson Audio

The Samson XPD2 series systems allow you to bring a wireless microphone to a variety of sound applications via its uniquely designed USB stick receiver. Offering simple setup and professional full-range audio, the XPD2 systems are perfect for live performances, digital communications and mobile productions.

Features include:

- 2.4GHz USB digital wireless system
- Plug-and-play operation with Mac and Windows
- Works with iPad via Apple's Lightning to USB Camera Adapter
- Works with Android devices via a host OTG adapter
- RXD2 USB stick receiver
- Receiver features a 1/8" (3.5mm) headphone/monitor output
- Transmitter offers 20 hours of battery life using two AA batteries (not included)
- 100-foot operating range (line of sight, environment dependent)
- 1-touch pairing, adjustable Volume controls on transmitter
- Compatible with Samson Expedition Series Portable PAs that feature USB Wireless ports



XPD2 Handheld

Includes a HXD1 handheld microphone transmitter with Samson Q6 dynamic microphone element, plus a mic clip and USB extension cable.

00287396..... MSRP $116.99 • MAP $89.99



XPD2 Headset

Includes the PXD1 beltpack transmitter with Samson DE5 micro headset microphone, plus a USB extension cable.

00287397..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99

SAMSON



XPD2 Lavalier

Includes the PXD1 beltpack transmitter with Samson LM8 lavalier microphone, plus a lapel clip and USB extension cable.

00287398..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99



Stage 200

Dual-Channel Handheld VHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

Samson's Stage 200 is a dual-channel wireless microphone system that provides two handheld dynamic microphones that transmit to a single rugged metal receiver. Each handheld features Samson's Q6 mic element, providing crisp, clear sound and reliable VHF wireless performance for home karaoke, live presentation, education, house of worship and other dual-performer applications.

The Stage 200 operates in the reliable VHF frequency spectrum, which has become significantly less crowded with the advancement of digital TV. VHF operation also provides both mic transmitters with an exceptional battery life of up to 12 hours via two AA batteries (not included).

Featuring the rugged metal SR200 receiver, the Stage 200 is designed for maximum durability and versatility. Its back panel provides two 1/4" outputs, as well as a balanced XLR out, to connect to a dedicated mixer or powered PA speaker. The 1/4" outputs send each channel separately, while the XLR sends a mix of both. Front panel volume controls on each channel let you find the perfect blend between two performers.

00172089 Group A ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $129.99
00174537 Group B ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $129.99
00174538 Group C ..... MSRP $174.99 •MAP $129.99
00174539 Group D ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $129.99



Stage 212

Frequency-Agile, Dual-Channel Handheld VHF Wireless System, E Band

Samson Audio

Samson's Stage 212 is a frequency-agile, dual-channel wireless microphone system that provides two handheld dynamic microphones that transmit to a single rugged metal receiver. Each handheld features Samson's Q6 mic element, providing crisp, clear sound and reliable VHF wireless performance for karaoke, live presentation, education, house of worship and other applications where two mics are more agile than one.

Features include:

- 12 operating channels across 173MHz-198MHz frequency range
- IR sync wirelessly matches receiver and transmitter frequency
- Dedicated Volume controls for each channel
- 1/4" outputs for sending each channel to mixer
- Balanced XLR Mix output combines both receiver signals to a single output channel
- Two handheld transmitters with Q6 dynamic microphone capsules
- Transmitters offer up to 12 hours of battery life, 200' operating range

00260543 ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $179.99



Stage v466

Quad Handheld Vocal Wireless System

Samson Audio

Designed for four times the versatility, Samson's Stage v466 Quad Vocal Wireless System let's you use four microphones simultaneously with a single receiver. It's the ideal wireless solution for vocalists, karaoke performers, DJs or any application where multiple mics are needed.

At the core of the Stage v466 system is a full-rack quad VHF wireless receiver. The receiver's front panel features an RF channel indicator and a large rotary volume knob for each channel. The receiver also offers two tuned antennas, XLR mix, as well as four 1/4-inch outputs that give you the option for each transmitter pair mixed or each transmitter individually. The Stage 4v66 system comes with two 1/4-inch to 1/4-inch cables.

The Stage v466 system includes four HT6 dynamic handheld microphone transmitters, each with a Samson H6 dynamic microphone element for capturing clear, accurate vocals. Each transmitter operates for up to ten hours on a single 9-volt battery (four included) and offers a handy audio on/off switch.

00140197 Channels A1, A2, A3 and A4 ..... MSRP $269.99 • MAP $219.99
00140198 Channels B1, B2, B3 and B4 ..... MSRP $269.99 • MAP $219.99



Stage 412

Frequency-Agile, Quad-Channel Handheld VHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

The Samson Stage 412 is a frequency-agile, quad-channel wireless microphone system with four handheld dynamic microphones that transmit to a single rugged metal receiver. Each handheld features Samson's Q6 dynamic mic element, providing crisp, clear sound and reliable VHF wireless performance for presentation, education, house of worship, karaoke and other applications with up to four performers.

Features include:

- Quad-channel VHF (173MHz-198MHz) wireless system
- Six operating frequencies per channel
- Up to three simultaneous systems (region dependent)
- IR sync wirelessly matches receiver and transmitter frequency
- 200-foot (60m) operating range (line-of-sight)
- AC adapter included

00287395 ..... MSRP $324.99 • MAP $249.99

For frequency agile systems Airline and Concert.

Samson frequency agile wireless systems have been designed so that each channel within a band or group will work together without any interference. If a customer is looking to use more wireless systems than the listed total number of simultaneous systems per band, they can purchase additional frequency bands. Consequently, for initial purchases, all bands and channels can be sold.

Concert 88 Wireless Presentation Systems

16-Channel Diversity UHF Wireless Systems

Samson Audio

Samson's Concert 88 Presentation System offers a high performance UHF wireless solution where the freedom of mobility is a must. It's perfect for business professionals, educators and others looking for stunning sound and versatility without cables. The frequency-agile Concert 88 system allows for up to 16 systems to operate simultaneously across two frequency bands with up to 300' separating the receiver and transmitter. At the core of the system is the CR88 Wireless Receiver. Featuring a true diversity design, the CR88 minimizes signal dropouts during performance. If a dropout does occur, the CR88's tone key and auto mute functions eliminate any background noise until the signal is restored. The CR88 receiver's front panel provides a Select button for auto syncing receiver and transmitter channels via an infrared signal. The panel also features a 7-segment Channel LED, Volume knob, Power button, two tuned antennas, as well as Audio and Ready indicators, for optimal functionality and monitoring. Balanced XLR and 1/4" outputs can be found on the receiver's back panel.

The Concert 88 Presentation System features a beltpack transmitter, which can operate for up to eight hours on two AA batteries, is engineered to the finest detail to provide the ultimate in sound reproduction. With Samson's Concert 88 Presentation System, advanced technology and total versatility combine to provide high quality wireless performance wherever business professionals, educators and others need it.



Concert 88 Earset

16-Channel Diversity UHF Wireless System

00137331 Includes SE10 Headworn Microphone with locking connector (D Band) ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $199.99

00249995 Includes SE10 Headworn Mic (K Band) ..... MSRP $249.99 MAP $199.99



Concert 88 Handheld

00140204 Includes Q6 Handheld Dynamic Mic (D Band) ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99

00249993 Includes Q6 Handheld Dynamic Mic (K Band) ..... MSRP $199.99 MAP $179.99



Concert 88 Headset

00140206 Includes HS5 Headset (D Band) ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99

00249378 Includes HS5 Headset (K Band) ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $179.99



Concert 88 Lavalier

00140205 Includes LM5 Lav Mic (D Band) ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99

00249994 Includes LM5 Lav Mic (K Band) ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99



Concert 88 Guitar

00140203 Includes GC32 Guitar Cable with locking connector (D Band) ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99

00249992 Includes GC32 Guitar Cable (K Band) ..... MSRP $199.99 MAP $179.99



Concert 88 Camera

Samson Audio

00285020 K-Band ..... MSRP $454.99 • MAP $249.99

Concert 88x

UHF Wireless Systems with CR88x Receiver

Samson Audio

Samson Concert 88x wireless systems combine professional-grade audio, reliable UHF performance, and extreme ease-of-use, perfect for the performer taking the first step into wireless. Simple one-touch scanning analyzes 100 available channels, selecting the clearest one available for the performance space. Infrared pairing allows the transmitter to sync channels with the receiver. The True-Diversity design minimizes dropouts to provide loud and clear wireless reception with up to a 300-foot wireless range. Tone-key and auto-mute circuitry prevent noise and interference. Available in handheld and beltpack transmitter configurations, each transmitter provides up to 8 hours of continuous operation from 2 AA batteries.



Concert 88x Earset

With CB88 Beltpack & SE10 Microphone

00325387 D Band ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $179.99
00325399 K Band..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $179.99



Concert 88x Guitar

With CB88 Beltpack & GC32 Cable

00325381 D Band ..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99
00325388 K Band..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99



Concert 88x Handheld

With Q6 Dynamic Microphone Capsule

00325382 D Band ..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99
00325390 K Band..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99



Concert 88x Headset

With CB88 Beltpack & HS5 Microphone

00325385 D Band ..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99
00325398 K Band..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99



Concert 88x Lavalier

With CB88 Beltpack & LM5 Microphone

00325384 D Band ..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99
00325392 K Band..... MSRP $251.99 • MAP $159.99

Concert 288 Wireless Systems

Dual-Channel Wireless System

Samson Audio

Samson takes the worry out of wireless with the Concert 288 Wireless System. Offering easy setup, flawless operation and premium sound, it's the ideal high-performance UHF wireless solution for vocal performances, presentations, Q&A sessions, house of worship, educational applications and more where two users are needed.

The dual-channel Concert 288 allows for up to 24 systems (48 performers) to operate simultaneously (region dependent). The Concert 288 gives both performers an impressive 300-foot range of wireless operation between the transmitters and receiver, making the system ideal for large stages and crowd participation. To ensure interference-free performance, the Concert 288 features a true diversity design. If a drop out does occur, the receiver's tone key triggers an Auto Mute function to eliminate any background noise until the signal is restored.



Concert 288 All-in-One

00140661 H Band ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $329.99
00140662 I Band ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $329.99



Concert 288 Presentation

00140663 H Band ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $329.99
00140664 I Band ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $329.99

Concert 99

Frequency-Agile UHF Wireless Systems

Samson Audio

Samson's Concert 99 systems combine 80 channels of high-definition audio and extreme reliability into a rugged all-metal, rack-mountable chassis with a stage-ready backlit display. With simple 1-touch setup, convenient monitoring, a 300' UHF operating range and impressive transmitter battery life, this frequency-agile system offers unprecedented value to those in search of reliable wireless freedom.

In both single and multi-system arrangements, the CR99 Wireless Receiver offers 80 total operating channels, selecting the best frequency option for your area. Quick to setup, the CR99's Group scan helps avoid conflicting frequencies, while its IR sync function allows users to wirelessly match the transmitter to the receiver's operating frequency.

The CR99 receiver features a bright, backlit LCD for monitoring on dark stages, even at long distances. The LCD also shows the exact battery life of your transmitter, along with the channel number and its corresponding UHF frequency.



Concert 99 Earset

00156721 D Band ..... MSRP $369.99 • MAP $299.99
00254967 K Band ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99



Concert 99 Handheld

00156719 D Band ..... MSRP $369.99 • MAP $299.99
00254965 K Band ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99



Concert 99 Presentation

00156720 D Band ..... MSRP $369.99 • MAP $299.99
00254966 K Band ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99



Concert 99 Guitar

00156718 D Band . MSRP $369.99 • MAP $299.99
00254964 K Band . MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99

AH1 Headset Transmitter with QE Mic

Use with AirLine 77 Fitness Headset System

Samson Audio

The AH1 Headset Transmitter is designed to go around the back of your head rather than over the top. This allows the transmitter to be attached directly to the headband, out of the way and completely unobtrusive, while being comfortable and secure during performances. The AH1 offers 14 hours of operation on a single AAA battery. For the AirLine 77 Fitness Headset system, the AH1 Headset Transmitter features Samson's Qe condenser microphone element. The Qe is designed with a unidirectional microphone and cardioid pickup pattern that rejects feedback. It's ideal for group fitness instructors who need a durable headset microphone that will remain in place despite repetitious movement.

00242606 Channel K1 ..... $319.99
00242607 Channel K2 ..... $319.99
00242608 Channel K3 ..... $319.99

AirLine 77 AH7 Wireless Systems

Samson Audio

The Samson AirLine 77 AH7 systems are wireless microphone solutions with the unique AH7 micro transmitter. You can free yourself completely from cables and beltpacks for a truly exhilarating and motivating experience!

Samson revolutionized wireless with the original AirLine transmitter. Building upon this groundbreaking technology, the AH7 micro transmitter is mounted directly on the headset. This is unique when compared to traditional wireless systems that typically use a beltpack with a wire running from the microphone to the transmitter. And the transmitter operates for up to eight hours straight on a single AAA battery.

The CR77 True Diversity receiver provides reliable performance with up to 300' (90m) of wireless operation. Its half-rack housing is light enough to throw in your bag, or it can be permanently installed with a rackmount kit (sold separately). The rear panel features balanced XLR and unbalanced 1/4" outputs allowing flexible connection options.



AirLine 77 AH7 – Fitness Headset

Includes Qe Condenser Microphone

The AH7 Headset Transmitter is mounted to a lightweight, adjustable headset that fits comfortably around your ears and the back of your head, even through those days when you're teaching back-to-back classes for hours on end. The headset also features the Samson Qe condenser microphone, whose sweat-resistant capsule prevents corrosion from prolonged exposure to moisture. In addition, the mic's bidirectional pickup pattern reduces background noise, minimizes feedback problems and effectively rejects signals not originating directly in front of the mic capsule.

00301321 Frequency K1 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00301322 Frequency K2 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00301323 Frequency K3 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00301324 Frequency K4 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00301325 Frequency K5 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00301326 Frequency K6 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99



AirLine 77 AH7 – Headset

Includes DE10x Miniature Condenser Microphone

The AH7 transmitter is attached to a low-profile, adjustable headset that fits comfortably around your ears and the back of your head, while going practically unnoticed from the audience. The headset features the Samson DE10x miniature condenser microphone, whose omnidirectional pickup pattern results in clear and articulate sound reproduction regardless of the position of the capsule relative to the sound source. This makes it ideal for capturing a wide variety of performances.

00294366 Frequency K1 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00294367 Frequency K2 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00294368 Frequency K3 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00294369 Frequency K4 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00294370 Frequency K5 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99
00294371 Frequency K6 ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99



AirLine 88 Guitar

Samson's AirLine 88 Guitar system offers true wireless freedom without the hassle of a beltpack or cable. Featuring a plug-in transmitter with a dual-position connector that is designed to fit a variety of guitar jacks, this frequency-agile UHF wireless system provides high definition sound, premium reliability and a 300' operating range for guitars, basses and other stringed instruments.

AirLine 88 Guitar continues Samson's longstanding commitment to wireless innovation. Designed to be an extension of your instrument rather than a separate component, the AG8 Guitar Transmitter lets you rule the stage with confidence. It provides IR sync to wirelessly match the receiver and transmitter frequency, an audio Mute switch, battery life LED indicator and up to 12 hours of operation on a single AA battery.

00191983 D Band ..... MSRP $399.99 • MAP $199.99
00191985 K Band ..... MSRP $399.99 • MAP $199.99



AirLine 88x AH8 – Fitness Headset

Includes AE50x Mic Capsule & CR88x Receiver

Samson Audio

Samson AirLine 88x AH8 Fitness Headset system offers true wireless freedom without the inconvenience of a beltpack or cable. The innovative and lightweight AH8 micro transmitter headset microphone fits securely and comfortably on your head, even for active performers. Featuring the unidirectional AE50X mic capsule, marine-grade stainless steel gooseneck and water resistant design, the AH8 delivers superior sound and reliability. A rechargeable lithium-ion battery delivers up to eight hours of use. The rack mountable CR88x receiver uses one-touch scanning to automatically select the clearest channel available. True Diversity design minimizes dropouts, while tone-key technology prevents unwanted noise when your transmitter is out of range.

00325414 D Band ..... MSRP/MAP $399.99
00325413 K Band..... MSRP/MAP $399.99

AirLine 99m AH9 Wireless System

Micro UHF Wireless Systems

Samson Audio

These frequency-agile UHF wireless systems combine the AH9 micro transmitter and AR99m micro receiver for a highly-portable, rechargeable setup that offers high-definition sound completely free of cables and beltpacks.

While Samson revolutionized wireless with the original AirLine transmitter, the AH9 is the exciting next chapter to the story. In addition to a 300' operating range, the AH9 offers easily accessible Gain and Mute controls, a battery life LED indicator and an 8-hour rechargeable lithium-ion battery.

Features include:

- Frequency-agile UHF wireless system
- 100 operating channels across 24MHz bandwidth
- Up to 8 simultaneous systems per frequency band (region dependent)
- AH9 Wireless Micro Transmitter
- AR99m Wireless Micro Receiver



AirLine 99m AH9 – Fitness Headset

Includes Qe Condenser Microphone

The Samson AirLine 99m AH9 Fitness Headset system is a unique wireless microphone solution designed to meet the specific demands of fitness instructors and other active performers, including a water/sweat-resistant Qe headset microphone.

00293979 D-Band..... MSRP $439.99 • MAP $319.99
00293980 K-Band..... MSRP $439.99 • MAP $319.99



AirLine 99m AH9 – Headset

Includes DE10x Miniature Condenser Microphone

The Samson AirLine 99m AH9 Headset system is a unique wireless microphone solution designed to meet the specific demands of singers, presenters, educators, interviewers and other active performers, including a low-profile DE10x headset microphone.

00293977 D-Band.....MSRP $439.99 • MAP $319.99
00293978 K-Band.....MSRP $439.99 • MAP $349.99



AirLine Micro Earset

Wireless System (AH2-SE10/AR2)

Samson Audio

Leaving beltpacks behind, AirLine Micro employs the AH2, a complete earset transmitter for total freedom and uninhibited movement. The transmitter features an omnidirectional microphone to ensure your voice is picked up and amplified even during periods of fast, heavy movement. Plus, its water resistant design protects the mic and transmitter from moisture and perspiration that can accumulate during intensely active performances.

Despite its modest size and inconspicuous appearance, the AR2 receiver boasts meticulous engineering that provides AirLine Micro with professional sound reproduction and exceptional reliability. Like the AH2 transmitter, the AR2 also houses a rechargeable battery that will offer about seven hours of operation. A 3.5mm unbalanced mic/line level output and USB DC power input round out the features on this pioneering receiver.

00242600 Channel K1.....MSRP $359.99 • MAP $249.99
00242601 Channel K2.....MSRP $359.99 • MAP $249.99
00242602 Channel K3.....MSRP $359.99 • MAP $249.99
00329015 Channel K4.....MSRP $359.99 • MAP $249.99
00329016 Channel K5.....MSRP $359.99 • MAP $249.99
00329017 Channel K6.....MSRP $359.99 • MAP $249.99



AirLine AWXm Micro

UHF Wind Instrument Wireless System

Samson Audio

For the working horn player who is looking for the freedom to go wireless, the AirLine AWXm Wind Instrument system offers the latest in wireless technology by pairing the innovative ATX clip-on transmitter with the portable AR99m micro receiver. Small enough to fit into any gig bag, this system provides high definition sounds for wind instruemtns without the need of a beltpack or cable.

The ATX wireless transmitter enables easy, inconspicuous mounting while providing a secure connection to the bell of the instrument. The innovative clip design allows the performer to easily switch between instruemnts without the hassle of a wire or beltpack. Small enough to fit in the palm of your hand, the lightweight ATX transmitter features a rechargeable batery that provides up to 8 hours of continuous use, perfect for any extended performance.

00301319 D-Band.....MSRP $439.99 • MAP $349.99
00301320 K-Band.....MSRP $439.99 • MAP $349.99

SAMSON

UHF FIXED FREQUENCY

AirLine ATX Series

Micro Transmitter UHF Wireless Systems

Samson Audio

Samson's AirLine ATX Series offers frequency-agile UHF wireless freedom via the world's smallest clip-on transmitter, which places high definition sound, an internal rechargeable battery, and 300 feet of reliable performance in a device that fits in the palm of your hand. Available in four configurations (Headset, Fitness Headset, Lavalier, Wind Instrument) to ensure your specific microphone needs are met.

The AirLine ATX Series continues Samson's longstanding commitment to wireless innovation with the world's smallest clip-on transmitter. The ATX Wireless Micro Transmitter clips directly to your belt, waistband or instrument bell, allowing you to rule the stage with confidence and without cables. It provides infrared sync to wirelessly match the receiver and transmitter frequency, easily accessible Gain and Mute controls, a battery life LED indicator and an 8-hour rechargeable lithium-ion battery.

Offering frequency-agile operation, the AirLine ATX Series' rack mountable CR99 Wireless Receiver provides 80 selectable channels for reliable performance no matter where you are. The receiver's True RF Diversity design minimizes dropouts, while tone key technology prevents unwanted noise when your transmitter is off or out of range.



AHX Headset System

Includes CR99 Receiver & DE10 Earset

00265801 D Band ..... MSRP $454.98 • MAP $349.99
00265803 K Band..... MSRP $454.98 • MAP $349.99



ALX Lavalier System

Includes CR99 Receiver & LM8 Microphone

00265800 D Band ..... MSRP $454.98 • MAP $349.99
00265802 K Band..... MSRP $454.98 • MAP $349.99



AWX Wind Instruments

00256112 D Band (542-566MHz) ..... MSRP $454.98 • MAP $349.99
00256113 K Band (470-494MHz) ..... MSRP $454.98 • MAP $349.99

EARSET MICROPHONES

SE10/SE50

Omnidirectional Headworn Microphones (Beige)

Samson Audio

Samson's SE10 & SE50 Omnidirectional Headworn Microphones are low profile, micro-miniature condenser microphones with a capsule that provides outstanding audio reproduction and a moisture resistant design, making it perfect for presentation, fitness and other vocal applications. And with four included adapters, the SE10 can be used with most popular wireless transmitters.

Features include

- Micro-miniature condenser microphone for nearly invisible use
- Outstanding audio quality for presentation, fitness and other vocal applications
- Omnidirectional pickup pattern
- Easily adjusts to fit left or right ear, retaining band holds mic in place
- Moisture resistant coating
- Detachable cable
- Includes cable adapters for compatibility with most popular wireless transmitters
- Windscreens, clothing cable clip and carry case also included
- These headsets will work with any Samson systems that use a P3 beltpack, including the Concert 88 and UM1/77



SE10

Includes 3mm mic capsule

00140030 ..... MSRP $124.99 • MAP $99.99

SE50

Includes 2.5mm mic capsule

00140029 ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $199.99

MICROPHONE SETS

EARSET MICS



SE60x

Unidirectional Earset Microphone with Miniature Condenser Capsule

Samson Audio

The Samson SE60x is a low-profile, unidirectional earset microphone with a miniature condenser mic capsule. It provides outstanding audio reproduction, as well as a comfortable and discreet design, that's perfect for a variety of live and broadcast vocal applications. And with four adapter cables included, the SE60x can be used with most popular wireless systems.

With a unidirectional pickup pattern, the SE60x's 7.35mm miniature mic capsule captures stunning audio from directly in front of the mic while rejecting sound from the rear and minimizing feedback. The SE60x features a low-profile, single ear design with an easily adjustable mic boom. This allows for a secure and comfortable fit, as well as optimal mic placement, for any user.

00293983 ..... MSRP $187.49 • MAP $149.99

HEADSET MICS



DE10x

Omnidirectional Microphone with Miniature Condenser Capsule

Samson Audio

The Samson DE10x is a low-profile, omnidirectional headset microphone with a miniature condenser mic capsule. It provides outstanding audio reproduction, as well as a comfortable and discreet design, that's perfect for a variety of live and broadcast vocal applications. And with four adapter cables included, the DE10x can be used with most popular wireless systems.

00293981 ..... MSRP $128.74 • MAP $99.99



DE50x

Omnidirectional Microphone with Micro-Miniature Condenser Capsule

Samson Audio

The Samson DE50x is a low-profile, omnidirectional headset microphone with a micro-miniature condenser mic capsule. It provides outstanding audio reproduction, as well as a comfortable and discreet design, that's perfect for a variety of live and broadcast vocal applications. And with four adapter cables included, the DE50x can be used with most popular wireless systems.

With an omnidirectional pickup pattern, the DE50x's 2.5mm micro-miniature mic capsule captures sound evenly in all directions with no proximity effect or off-axis coloration. The result is clear and articulate vocal reproduction regardless of the position of the capsule to the sound source. The DE50x features a low-profile, double ear headset design with an easily adjustable frame and mic boom. This allows for a secure and comfortable fit, as well as optimal mic placement, for any user.

00293982 ..... MSRP $257.49 • MAP $199.99



DE60x

Unidirectional Headset Microphone with Miniature Condenser Capsule

Samson Audio

The Samson DE60x is a low-profile, unidirectional headset microphone with a miniature condenser mic capsule. It provides outstanding audio reproduction, as well as a comfortable and discreet design, that's perfect for a variety of live and broadcast vocal applications. And with four adapter cables included, the DE60x can be used with most popular wireless systems.

00293984 ..... MSRP $187.49 • MAP $149.99



Qe

with P3 Connector

Samson Audio

The Qe features a lightweight, double ear headset design with an adjustable/removable strap for a more secure fit. At the end of an adjustable stainless steel metal gooseneck sits the condenser microphone, whose water/sweat-resistant capsule prevents corrosion from the prolonged exposure to moisture that is to be expected in a fitness setting. And with a bidirectional pickup pattern, the Qe's condenser capsule takes hold of stunning audio while reducing background noise, minimizing feedback problems and effectively rejecting signals not originating directly in front of the mic.

00140644..... $114.99



QEx

Fitness Headset Microphone

Samson Audio

The Samson QEx is a lightweight, adjustable headset microphone specifically designed for fitness instructors and active performers. It provides outstanding audio reproduction, as well as a comfortable and water/sweat-resistant design, that's perfect for fitness and a variety of other high-energy applications. And with four adapter cables included, the QEx can be used with most popular wireless systems.

00293985 ..... MSRP $137.49 • MAP $99.99

LAVALIER MICS



LM7x

Unidirectional Lavalier Microphone

Samson Audio

The Samson LM7x is a low-profile, unidirectional lavalier microphone with a miniature condenser mic capsule. It provides outstanding audio reproduction, as well as a lightweight/inconspicuous clip design, that's perfect for a variety of live and broadcast vocal applications. And with four adapter cables included, the LM7x can be used with most popular wireless systems.

00298830 ..... MSRP $128.74 • MAP $99.99



LM8x

Omnidirectional Lavalier Microphone

Samson Audio

The Samson LM8x is a low-profile, omnidirectional lavalier microphone with a miniature condenser mic capsule. It provides outstanding audio reproduction, as well as a lightweight/inconspicuous clip design, that's perfect for a variety of live and broadcast vocal applications. And with four adapter cables included, the LM8x can be used with most popular wireless systems.

00298829 ..... MSRP $128.74 • MAP $99.99



LM10x

Omnidirectional Lavalier Microphone with Miniature Condenser Capsule

Samson Audio

LM10x is a discreet, omnidirectional lavalier microphone with a miniature condenser mic capsule that provides outstanding audio reproduction. With a low-profile and lightweight clip design, the Samson LM10x is perfect for a variety of live and broadcast vocal applications. Four included adapter cables ensure an instant connection with most other popular wireless systems.

00329253 ..... MSRP $134.99 • MAP $99.99

WIRELESS SYSTEM ACCESSORIES



Wireless Transmitter Holder

Model MM4

Levy's Leathers

This black wireless transmitter holder features a hook-and-loop and is adjustable to hold a variety of wireless transmitters. It is designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers.

03719511 ..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99

HAL LEONARD INVITES YOU TO

Customize Music Products & Accessories With Any Logo!



Drum Heads
by Remo

Drum Sticks
by Vater Percussion



Manuscript Paper
by Hal Leonard

Practice Planners
by Hal Leonard



Guitar Straps & Bags
by Levy's Leathers



Ukuleles
by Flight



Music Folders
by Marlo Plastics



Egg Shakers
by Tycoon

Miniature Guitar Replicas
by Axe Heaven



Promote your store's visibility in the marketplace by customizing popular music products. Hal Leonard can coordinate personalization services offered by many of the high profile manufacturers whose products we distribute. These sought-after items are an impactful marketing tool that can still be profitable. Take your store name beyond your store front today with Hal Leonard!

HAL•LEONARD®

Small Minimums, Short Lead Times & Affordable Costs!

Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep for details on how you can secure these and more personalized products.



Acoustic Dreadnought Guitar

Model F640N Full-Size Guitar

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli F640N Acoustic Dreadnought Guitar combines exceptional playability with a well-balanced, yet powerful acoustic tone. Featuring a spruce top with an Agathis back and sides and a premium Rosewood fingerboard, the F640N is ideal for guitarists of all ages and styles.

Features include:

- Dreadnought body
- Spruce top, Agathis back and sides
- 25.5” scale Okume neck with 20 frets
- Rosewood fingerboard and bridge
- Chrome-sealed tuners
- Natural finish

00262420 ..... MSRP $144.99 • MAP $99.99



Acoustic/Electric Guitar

Model G600CE Guitar Package with Tuner

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli G600CE acoustic guitar package is the ideal all in one solution for beginners and more experienced guitar players who want great sound and versatility. The pack is highlighted by the G600CE dreadnought acoustic-electric guitar, which offers a comfortable cutaway design and performance ready electronics. You also get all the essential accessories including a padded gig bag, guitar strap, and a pack of picks. The G600CE is constructed with a classic tone wood blend of Agathis back/sides and a genuine Spruce wood top. This combination delivers a warm tone with excellent balance and dynamic natural projection. The standard dread-nought style body is enhanced with a cutaway design so you can reach the upper and lower frets with ease.

Features include:

- Acoustic Electric Guitar
- Dreadnought body shape with a comfortable cutaway design
- Built in Tuner with a backlit display for dark stages
- 3 Band EQ control for shaping your tone
- Spruce Top
- Agathis back and sides
- 25.5” scale
- Chrome Tuners
- Blackwood Fingerboard
- Includes padded gig bag, shoulder strap, and picks

00262424 .....MSRP $169.99 • MAP $119.99



Classical Guitar

Model C94144 Full-Size Guitar

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli C94144 is a full-size, nylon-string classical guitar with great tone and excellent playability. Featuring a Linden top with an Agathis back and sides, the C94144 delivers a warm, mellow acoustic sound in an elegant design.

Features include:

- Full-size, nylon-string classical guitar
- Linden top, Agathis back and sides
- 25.6" scale Okume neck with comfortable "C" profile
- Maple fingerboard and bridge
- Chrome tuners
- Natural finish

00262421 ..... MSRP $114.99 • MAP $79.99



Half-Size Classical Guitar

Model C94112 1/2 Size Guitar

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli C94112 is a 1/2-size, nylon-string classical guitar with great tone and excellent playability. Featuring a Linden top with an Agathis back and sides, the C94112 delivers a warm, mellow acoustic sound in an elegant design.

Features include:

- 1/2-size, nylon-string classical guitar
- Linden top, Agathis back and sides
- 25.6" scale Okume neck with comfortable "C" profile
- Maple fingerboard and bridge
- Chrome tuners
- Natural finish

00262425 ..... MSRP $94.99 • MAP $64.99



Travel Acoustic Guitar

Model P304 Portable Guitar with Case

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli P304 Travel Sized Acoustic Guitar combines great tone with convenient portability. The all ma-hogany body ofers sound dynamic sound with pronounced warmth, while the shorter scale length is ideal for beginners but also works for more experienced players who refuse to travel without a nice acoustic guitar near by. The P304 is designed with a smaller body than traditional full size steel string guitars, making it ideal for the mobile guitar player.

Features include:

- Portable Acoustic Guitar
- All-Mahogany Construction (top, back, and sides)
- 23.5" Scale Nato Neck with 20 Frets
- Rosewood Fingerboard and Bridge
- Natural Finish
- Padded Gig Bag Included

00262422 ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $149.99

Carlo Robelli®



Variax Standard

Standard Electric Guitar

Line 6

Variax® Standard combines legendary Line 6 innovation with renowned Yamaha craftsmanship, forming a versatile modern instrument that shatters the limitations of traditional guitars. Addictively playable with classic looks, Variax Standard gives you exceptional handcrafted quality – plus incredible Variax HD technology that puts it in a class of its own. Inspire your playing with a collection of the world's most coveted vintage electrics, classic acoustics and exotic instruments. Switch up your tunings on the fly. You can even go beyond what's physically possible and create the instrument of your dreams with Variax Workbench™ HD virtual custom shop software.

*00142935 White ..... MSRP $1099.99 • MAP $899.99



Variax Digital Cable

Line 6

*00122973 ..... $39.95



JTV-69S Electric Guitar

James Tyler-Designed Double-Cut Guitar with Variax Modeling

Line 6

Sound like an entire collection of vintage instruments with one guitar. By combining industry-leading Line 6 digital modeling with boutique-style craftsmanship, JTV-69S puts 29 amazing instruments at your fingertips – 28 models plus the sound of a beautifully crafted electric guitar with three vintage-voiced single-coil pickups. Get inspired by 18 vintage electrics, five classic acoustics and more.

*00123049 Three-tone Sunburst ..... MSRP $1999.99 • MAP $1199.99

*00123050 Olympic White ..... MSRP $1999.99 • MAP $1199.99



Shuriken Variax SR270

Electric Guitar with 27" Scale Length

Line 6

The Shuriken Variax SR270 guitar resulted from a collaboration between Shuriken Guitars, Line 6, and Yamaha Guitar Development. It is a modern, high-quality instrument featuring a unique body shape with contoured edges, a 27" scale length, an Indian ebony fretboard, a Line 6 mid-gain humbucker, and all of the sonic versatility provided by Variax HD technology. The Shuriken Variax SR270 comes with a Shuriken premium padded gig bag.

Performing with lowered tunings typically involves playing either a guitar with more than six strings or a baritone guitar. While the Shuriken Variax SR270 guitar's longer scale length will feel familiar to most down-tuned players, Variax technology enables them to access a variety of alternate tunings without physically changing the tuning of the guitar and while using standard-gauge strings.

*00276840 ..... MSRP $2099.99 • MAP $1499.99

LOOG GUITARS

The Loog is cute and small, but it's not a toy: it's a real guitar, made out of real wood that sounds amazing whatever style you play. Because it only has three strings and a narrow neck, it's easier to form chords and to make sense of what you are playing.

These starter guitar kits are designed to make it fun and easy to play music. With the included Loog app, you'll be able to play your favorite songs right on day one. Loog Guitars use the first three strings of a guitar: same strings, same tuning. This is why finger placement and everything you learn on a Loog can be applied on a 6-string guitar, too. This kit includes app with video lessons, a tuner and a songbook so you can learn guitar by playing real songs by the Beatles, the Rolling Stones, Taylor Swift, Katy Perry, Bruno Mars and more.



Loog Pro – Acoustic

Loog Guitars

*00220852 Black ..... MSRP $179.00 / MAP $129.00
*00239033 Red ..... MSRP $179.00 / MAP $129.00





Loog Pro – Electric

Loog Guitars

*00220853 Green ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
*00220854 Red ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
*00220855 White ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
*00220856 Magenta ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
*00220857 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
*00239035 Lucite ..... MSRP/MAP $299.99
*00239034 Yellow ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99



Loog Pro VI Acoustic

Loog Guitars

With its slim neck and accompanying app, the Loog Pro VI Acoustic guitar is the perfect guitar for beginners ages 12+. The Loog Pro VI, our first 6-string guitar, comes with flashcards and an app that will get you playing songs – not just scales or exercises – right from day one.

00329020 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99
00329019 Green ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99
00329023 Pink ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99
00329018 Red ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99
00329021 White ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99
00329022 Yellow ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99



Coming in spring!

Loog Pro VI Electric

Loog Guitars

An electric guitar with a built-in amp! With its slim neck and accompanying app, the Loog Pro VI Electric guitar is the perfect guitar for beginners ages 12+. The Loog Pro VI, our first 6-string guitar, comes with flashcards and an app that will get you playing songs – not just scales or exercises – right from day one.

00329025 Green ..... MSRP/MAP $229.99
00329026 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $229.99
00329029 Pink ..... MSRP/MAP $229.99
00329024 Red ..... MSRP/MAP $229.99
00329027 White ..... MSRP/MAP $229.99
00329028 Yellow ..... MSRP/MAP $229.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Loog Mini

Loog Guitars

MSRP/MAP $79.00

*00220858 Red..... MSRP/MAP $79.00
*00220859 Green... MSRP/MAP $79.00
*00220860 Magenta ..... MSRP/MAP $79.00
*00220861 Black ... MSRP/MAP $79.00
*00220862 White ... MSRP/MAP $79.00
*00239036 Yellow .. MSRP/MAP $79.00



Loog Backpack

Loog Guitars

The Loog Backpack keeps your Loog safe and warm when you are on the go, whether it's to a friend's house or touring the world. Equipped with adjustable straps so that children and adults can wear it, the Loog Backpack comes in canvas or denim and fits both the acoustic and electric Loog like a glove, keeping it protected while still showing that you are not just carrying another guitar: you are carrying a Loog.

*00156501 Canvas.....$29.00
*00156502 Denim.....$29.00



Loog Guitar Cloth Strap

Loog Guitars

This 1.5" polypropylene strap features leather ends and tri-glide adjustment to 39".

*00156498 Red.....$19.00
*00251978 White $15.00



Loog Leather Guitar Strap

Loog Guitars

This 3/4" leather guitar strap features a slim classic design with 1-3/4" movable pad and buckle adjustment from 43" to 53". Manufactured in Canada by Levy's Leathers.

*00156500 Brown.....$19.00



Loog Pro Gig Bag

Features include:

- 100% water-resistant non-slub cotton twill exterior
- 32" L x 13" W x 2" H
- Fits inside any overhead compartment
- Nylon straps

*00251977 Grey.....$39.00



Loog Pro Gig Bag – Paul Frank Edition

Loog Guitars

The Paul Frank Edition gig bag features the artist's instantly, globally recognizable style, and features Julius the monkey, Skurvy the swashbucklin' skull and crossbones, and more of Paul's beloved cast of characters.

*00280054..... MSRP/MAP $39.00



Loog Mini Amp White

Loog Guitars

Features include:

- Power: 2w
- Speaker: 3"/4 ohm
- Controls: Volume, Gain
- Jacks: Input, headphones output, aux output
- Switch: On/off
- Battery: 9v
- Dimensions: 14.5 x 14.5 x 8.5 cm
- Includes instrument cable
- White
- 28/0. 10-84/0.10 OFC
- PVC shield OD: 6mm
- Metal plugs; one right-angled plug

*00280055..... MSRP/MAP $49.00



Loog Portable Guitar Stand

Loog Guitars

*00156497..... MSRP/MAP $39.00



Loog Wall Hanger

*00251979 .....$19.00



4-Slot Loog Guitar Wooden Point-of-Sale Display

Loog Guitars

This point of sale display includes a wooden rack. It accommodates 4 Loog Guitars, electric and acoustic models. Just assemble and you are ready to demo!

90013116..... Free w/ qualifying order



ChordBuddy Learning System – Revised Edition

Includes Color-Coded Songbook, Updated DVD wand Revamped Packaging!

Perry's Music

As soon as the ChordBuddy is properly attached to your acoustic or electric guitar, you will be able to make music instantly. This revised edition of the complete learning system now features a color-coded songbook, updated DVD, and re-vamped packaging. As before, this pack includes a ChordBuddy device and instruction book as well. The ChordBuddy is in the key of "G" and makes the "G" "C" "D" and "Em" chords.

00139936 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95
00123875 Device Only $24.95

ChordBuddy Guitar Learning System – Worship Edition

Package includes: ChordBuddy • instruction book • companion DVD with a 2-month lesson plan • and ChordBuddy Worship songbook with 60 songs.

00124638 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95

ChordBuddy Left-Handed Guitar Learning Boxed System

ChordBuddy Media

Now southpaws can get in on the ChordBuddy experience, too! This pack includes a ChordBuddy device, instruction book with DVD, and a ChordBuddy songbook. The ChordBuddy is in the key of "G" and makes the "G" "C" "D" and "Em" chords.

00153583 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95
00153582 Device Only $26.95

ChordBuddy Classical Guitar Learning Boxed System

ChordBuddy Media

This complete learning system now features a color-coded songbook with 60 popular songs, updated DVD, and instructional method book and ChordBuddy device that fits larger classical guitars.

00146970 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95
00146969 Device Only $24.95

ChordBuddy Guitar Learning System – Holiday Edition

ChordBuddy Media

Package includes: ChordBuddy • instruction book • companion DVD with a 2-month lesson plan • and ChordBuddy Christmas songbook with 60 songs.

00146971 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95
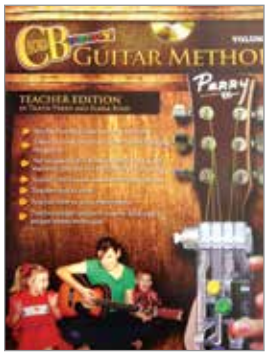


ChordBuddy Learning System – Digital Edition

Perry's Music

Play great chords instantly! The ChordBuddy learning system helps you make the C, D, G, & Em chords. All you have to do it press the buttons and strum! As soon as the ChordBuddy is properly attached to your acoustic or electric guitar, you will be able to play music and sound great. Follow the Lesson Plan and within a few weeks, you'll begin removing some of the tabs and making the chords on your own. Before you know it, you'll be able to play the guitar without ChordBuddy! The included Download Card gives you access to video lessons and a Lesson Book. Instructions for using the ChordBuddy and more can be accessed online. The package includes the ChordBuddy device, plus digital access to instructional videos, lesson plan, and songs.

00124832 Book/Device/Online Media $34.99



ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Volume 1

DVD

by Travis Perry and Elena Ryan

00123872 Teacher Book with DVD $25.00
00123873 Student Book $15.00

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Songbook Volume 1

00123998 Book Only ..... MSRP $14.99

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Songbook Volume 2

00146174 Book Only ..... MSRP $16.99

ChordBuddy Songbook – Volume 3

00274973 Book Only $16.99

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Worship Songbook

00127895 Book Only ..... MSRP $14.99

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Christmas Songbook

00128841 Book Only ..... MSRP $14.99

ChordBuddy – Pop Hits Songbook
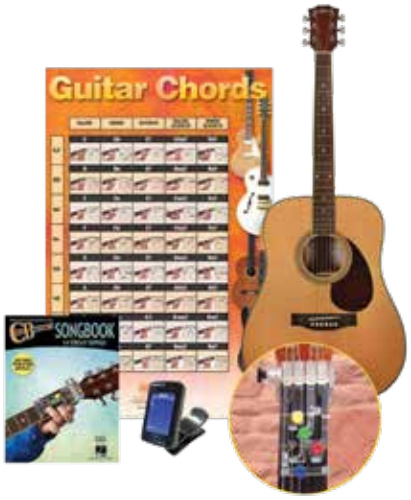
00274974 Book Only $14.99

ChordBuddy Teacher Review Pack

ChordBuddy Media

This Teacher Review Pack includes one ChordBuddy device, a Teacher's edition book/DVD, and a Student book – all at a special price, well below retail.

00146769 ..... $35.00



Acoustic Guitar Learning Pack

ChordBuddy Media

These complete learning systems from ChordBuddy include everything you need to start playing the guitar, including the guitar!

They include:

- Carlo Robelli Acoustic Dreadnought Guitar (Model F640N; HL00262420)
- ChordBuddy device for acoustic & electric guitars
- TunePro® Mini-Clip Digital Tuner (Model TP-32, HL00222003)
- Color-coded songbook with dozens of songs
- Guitar chord poster (HL00695767)

Guitar Method Songbook Edition

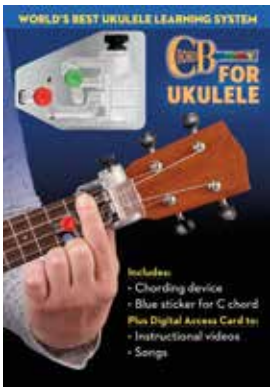
- Includes HL00123998

00280065 ..... $199.99

Christmas Songbook Edition

- Includes HL00128841

00281786 ..... $199.99



ChordBuddy for Ukulele – Complete Learning Package

Includes ChordBuddy for Ukulele device and Digital Access Card for instructional videos and songs

From the inventor of ChordBuddy for Guitar, as featured on the hit TV show Shark Tank, comes ChordBuddy for Ukulele! Play great chords instantly! The ChordBuddy for Ukulele learning system helps you make the G, D, and C chords. All you have to do is press the buttons and strum! As soon as the ChordBuddy for Ukulele is properly attached to your ukulele, you will be able to play music and sound great. Follow the Lesson Plan and within a few weeks, you'll begin removing some of the tabs and making the chords on your own. Before you know it, you'll be able to play the ukulele without the ChordBuddy! The included Download Card gives you access to both video lessons and songs. Instructions for using the ChordBuddy for Ukulele and more can be accessed online.

00288448.....MSRP $34.99 • MAP $29.99



ChordBuddy Duck Commander Jr. Guitar Pack

The popular ChordBuddy Junior pack has a new guitar that features artwork of a jam session with the TV celebrity phenoms from Duck Dynasty. This Duck Commander guitar learning system has a half-sized guitar for beginners of all ages starting with 4 years old. Beginners will easily learn rhythm, timing skills, and gain finger strength and dexterity by using the patented single-lever system with simple, colored buttons. There is instruction to eventually form standard chords so they can hoot 'n' holler with the Robertson Clan. The ChordBuddy Jr. Pack includes a 1/2-size guitar, ChordBuddy Jr. chord device, instructional DVD, songbook and guitar tuner.

00128978 ..... MSRP $169.95



Youth Cutaway Acoustic Vintage Sunburst Guitar

Perry

Youth sized single-cutaway acoustic with Tobacco burst finish. The Perry parlor size guitar measures 40" overall, which is a smaller body than the dreadnought and is more suitable for children and smaller adults.

00146389.....MSRP $129.95 • MAP $109.95

GUITAR KIT



The Electric Blues Box Slide Guitar Kit

with Guitar, Instruction Book and DVD

Hinkler Books

Learning to play the Blues Box Guitar is easy and entertaining with accomplished musician Nick Bryant's simple instructions. The instructional *You Can Play Blues Box Slide Guitar* book contains a history of the cigar box guitar; information about the Blues Box Guitar, including how to assemble and tune it; strumming, picking and slide techniques; and exercises that you can play along with to the tracks on the CD so you'll be strumming with ease in no time! Increase your blues-playing confidence with the comprehensive audio CD which contains companion tracks to all the exercises in the book, as well as a tuning track, blues scale, and a demo track played on the Blues Box Guitar with a backing band, which will inspire you to be the next Blues Box Guitar sensation!

00175501 ..... $34.99

SPIDER SERIES



Micro Spider Battery-Powered Amp

Line 6

Offering attitude and flexibility unmatched by amps more than twice its size, Micro Spider has a larger-than-life Napoleon complex. Four spider amp models, a new acoustic guitar model and six Smart Control FX give Micro Spider a wide tonal range and real sonic versatility. And with POD® 2.0-style direct out, Micro Spider is ideal for practicing with headphones and hassle-free direct recording.

00122954.....MSRP $249.99 • MAP $134.99



Spider Jam Combo Amp

Line 6

A member of the infamous Spider™ family, Spider Jam shares some popular family jewels, like 200+ artist-created presents, 150+ song-based presets, 12 Line 6 original amp models and seven Smart Control FX, including reverb and delay. It's full of fan favorites but Spider Jam also features some new, unique characteristics, like over 100 ribcage-rattling Endless Jam tracks and drump loops played by LA and Nashville's top session musicians slamming the drums, thumping the bass, and hacking away at guitars.

00122955.....MSRP $829.99 • MAP $399.99



Spider V 20 MkII

Guitar Amplifier with Modeling

Line 6

The Spider® V 20 MkII amp delivers authentic and inspiring tones instantly, making it a perfect partner for running down licks, writing songs, and experimenting with cool guitar textures at home or on the road. There's even a USB interface for recording.

Features include:

- New Classic Speaker mode for organic sound and feel
- 16 presets with 3 simultaneous effects and independent reverb
- Easy-to-use tone and effects controls
- Built-in tuner and tap-tempo function
- 200+ amps and effects available via free Spider V Remote app

00323491.....MSRP $179.99 • MAP $129.99

Spider V MkII Series

Guitar Amplifiers with Modeling

Line 6

Whether you like to plug in and immediately rock a traditional amp tone, or enjoy tweaking parameters until you've devised a unique and awe-inspiring sound, these machines give you the tools to create exactly what you want. Classic Speaker mode provides an organic sound and feel, while all-new presets – including vintage amp presets voiced by a renowned tube-amp maker, and Artist and Iconic Song collections. Whatever drives your creativity, the Spider V MkII series gets you there with all the ease or complexity that defines your individual musical mantra. Never settle. Own your tone!

Features include:

- Classic Speaker mode for organic sound and feel
- Artist, Iconic Song, and classic amp presets
- 200+ amps, cabs, and effects
- Tuner, metronome, and jam-along drum loops
- Compatible with Line 6 FBV™ 3 Foot Controller
- USB interface and free Spider V Remote app



Spider V 30 MkII

The Spider® V 30 MkII is a great amp for practicing whether you are a beginner or a seasoned player – far more than a practice amp. It delivers classic tones with all the rage, subtlety, sheen, and roar you demand. If you have a fear of cookie-cutter tones, the Spider V 30 MkII amp provides enough flexibility to transform a basic hard-rock sound into a fire-breathing drag-on, clean timbres into galaxies of ambient textures, Brit-pop chimes into waterfalls of vibey shimmers, and more.

00298589 .....MSRP $307.99 • MAP $219.99



Spider V 60 MkII

The Spider® V 60 MkII is a full-featured practice amp, but it's not "just" a practice amp. It's natural and authentic enough to go from rehearsal space to recording studio and live stage. Call up your favorite shred, chime, clean, saturated, chunky, or metal tones with ease, and if you want something more, dive into deeper parameters and the Spider V Remote editor app to sculpt custom sounds that could only come from your brain. It includes a built-in wireless receiver works with Line 6 Relay® transmitters

00298590 .....MSRP $447.99 • MAP $319.99



Spider V 120 MkII

Step onstage or in the studio with an amp that can deliver almost any tone your music demands. The Spider V 120 MkII provides you with authentic building blocks from which to craft your sound into raging metal, ambient landscapes, chiming pop, or virtually anything you can conjure up. It includes a built-in wireless receiver works with Line 6 Relay® transmitters, as well as XLR direct stereo outputs for connecting to a sound system or mixer.

00298591 .....MSRP $601.99 • MAP $429.99



Spider V 240 MkII

Rage onstage with 240 watts of bust-through-the-mix, grab-the-audience-by-the-ears tone. Or lay down tracks in a recording studio with a live band, sit right next to the engineer in the control room, or do overdubs at home. The Spider V 240 MkII provides you with authentic building blocks from which to craft your sound into raging metal, ambient landscapes, chiming pop, or virtually anything you can conjure up. It includes a built-in wireless receiver works with Line 6 Relay® transmitters, as well as XLR direct stereo outputs for connecting to a sound system or mixer.

00298592 ..... MSRP $769.99 • MAP $549.99



Spider V 240HC MkII

Guitar Amplifier Head with Modeling

Line 6

The 240-watt Spider® V 240HC MkII amp head enables you to rage onstage when paired with the matching Spider V 4x12 MkII speaker cabinet or other speaker cabinet of your choice. Even hipper, built-in 4" speakers and tweeters enable it to be used as a stand-alone 50-watt stereo combo amp for practice or even mid-volume band rehearsals.

provide you with authentic building blocks from which to craft your sound into raging metal, ambient landscapes, chiming pop, or virtually anything you can conjure up. It includes a built-in wireless receiver works with Line 6 Relay® transmitters, as well as XLR direct stereo outputs for connecting to a sound system or mixer.

00298593 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99



Spider V 412 MkII

Guitar Amplifier with Modeling

Line 6

The Spider® V 412 MkII speaker cabinet is the perfect mate for your Spider V 240HC MkII amp head. A closed-back design produces all the midrange chunk and low-end thrust to get your pant legs flapping, and four custom 12" Celestion® speakers deliver excellent sound projection and authentic tone and feel. You can choose whether to run the Spider V 412 MkII cab in mono for a classic-rock impact, or use the stereo inputs to expand the sonic spectrum of your amp tones and effects. And you get all of this flexibility and tonal character at a very affordable price.

Features include:

- 4 x 12" custom Celestion speakers
- Closed-back cabinet
- 320 watts power handling
- Mono and stereo inputs
- 8 ohms (stereo), 4 ohms (mono)

00298594 ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99

SPIDER SERIES ACCESSORIES



Spider V Covers

Line 6

The covers for Spider V amps feature a rear pocket for the power cord, cables, picks, and more. Protect the finish from scratches when transporting your amp, and keep dust off it when not in use.

00201957 Spider V 30 ..... MSRP $48.99 • MAP $34.99
00201958 Spider V 60 ..... MSRP $55.99 • MAP $39.99
00201959 Spider V 120 ..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $49.99
00201960 Spider V 240 ..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $49.99

Relay G10T Transmitter

for Spider V 60, 120, and 240 Guitar Amps

Line 6

See the Guitar Accessores – Wireless Systems section on page 214 for a complete description.

*00195755 ..... MSRP $139.99 • MAP $99.99

Powercab Series Speaker Cabinets

Active Speaker Systems

Line 6

The Powercab 112 and Powercab 112 Plus are 1x12 active speaker systems that deliver an authentic "amp-in-the-room" playing experience when paired with any modeler, profiler, or even an amp-simulation pedal. Select one of six classic speaker models as alternatives to your current cab models, or simply plug in your modeler and play using Flat Mode – the choice is yours. Powercabs are also loud enough to fill any small club or medium-sized venue, and performing guitarists will also appreciate their lightweight yet roadworthy construction, compact size, flip-out kickstands, and XLR direct outputs.

Features include:

- 12" Custom Guitar Coaxial Speaker
- 250 watts of power
- 8 ohms speaker and compression driver impedance
- 1" high-frequency compression driver
- 70Hz - 20kHz frequency response
- 125dB SPL @ 1m loudness SPL
- Dimensions: 567 mm x 462 mm x 305 mm



Powercab 112

Features include:

- 1 combination input jack
- 6 speaker emulations
- Does not include L6 Link/AES/EBU, USB audio interface, presets, display, impulse response support or MIDI I/O
- Weight: 15.08 kg (33 lb 4 oz)

00277162.....MSRP $839.99
MAP $599.99



Powercab 112 Plus

Features include:

- Combination input jacks with multi-purpose second input
- 6 expandable speaker emulations
- Includes L6 Link/AES/EBU, USB audio interface, 128 user preset locations, 2-inch LCD display, impulse response support and MIDI I/O
- Weight: 16.10 kg (35 lb 8 oz)

00277163.....MSRP $1199.99
MAP $799.99



Powercab 212 Plus

Active Stereo Guitar Speaker System

Line 6

The Powercab® 212 Plus active stereo guitar speaker system was specifically designed for use with professional modelers. If you are happy with your moderler's onboard cabinet models and just want to hear the sound of your presets amplified, simply connect your modeler to Powercab 212 Plus, select Flat (FRFR) mode, and play.

Switching to Speaker Modeling mode on the Powercab 212 Plus enables you to take advantage of 12 proprietary onboard speaker models – which are not the same as either cabinet models or impulse responses – for a more organic "amp-in-the-room" playing experience. Modeled speakers range from classics such as "Greenback" and "Blue Bell" o modern designs, and may be mixed or matched. Also, because Powercab 212 Plus is a stereo amp, ping-pong delays, expansive reverbs, spacious modulation effects, and even dual-amp setups will sound the way you intend them to be heard.

Additional features include a rugged-yet-lightweight plywood cabinet with flip-out kickstands, a 2-inch LCD, 128 user preset locations, XLR direct outputs, MIDI In/Out, AES/EBU and L6 LINK™ I/O, a multipurpose second input, and a USB audio interface. Third-party IRs may also be loaded and saved within presets.

Features include:

- Choice of Flat (FRFR) or Speaker Modeling modes
- Choice of 12 onboard Speaker Models
- Impulse response (IR) loading
- Stereo Width control for extended stereo field
- 500-watt stereo amplifier (2 x 250 watts) delivers up to 131dB SPL
- Lightweight 12" neodymium coaxial speakers with high-frequency compression drivers and robust 2" voice coils
- 70Hz-20kHz neutral frequency response in Flat mode
- 128 Presets configurable for Flat, Speaker Modeling, or IR mode
- MIDI In/Out, AES/EBU I/O, L6 LINK, USB audio interface

00300431 ..... MSRP $1959.99 • MAP $1399.99

FIREHAWK SERIES



Firehawk 1500

High Powered Stage Amp

Line 6

Featuring award-winning tone, advanced editing control, and unmatched volume flexibility on stage, Firehawk™ 1500 is a 1500W/132dB SPL 6-speaker stage amp for guitarists who want to perform with great live sound, at any volume. Get true stereo sound – wet/dry/wet – and perfect tone replication from the 6-speaker amplification system. Dial in amazing tone with the largest collection of HD/XT amps, cabs, and effects in the Line 6 family. Quickly manage your patches and presets with a streamlined and modern graphic editing workflow using the Firehawk Remote app, or onboard editing using Live Edit. Plus, a wide range of IO makes it easy to perform with acoustic guitars, traditional pedal boards, multi-effects, and more.

00156359 ..... MSRP $1399.99 • MAP $999.99

NANO LEGACY — 5W CLASS AB GUITAR AMPLIFIER HEADS

Hotone

Features include:

- Extremely compact configuration for portability
- High quality tone with Volume and Gain controls
- 3 Band EQ controls for shaping your tone
- Speaker out can automatically fit cabinets of different impedances (4-16)
- FX LOOP for using external effects
- Headphone output jack is very convenient for practicing and recording
- Aux In jack can let you play with an external music player
- 18V DC power supply (Adapter included)
- Power Output: 5 Watts
- Dimensions: 128mm (W) x 75mm (D) x 59.5mm (H)
- Weight: 440 g



British Invasion

The British Invasion is inspired by Legendary VOX AC30. It captures the main characteristics of the legendary AC30 at low volume. Tweak the 3-band EQ, Volume and Gain knobs to recreate some authentic British Sound in your living room!

00138401 ..... MSRP $182.99 • MAP $109.99



Heart Attack

Heart Attack is the newest member of the Nano line, and it is for metal heads. It is similar to the other Nano amp heads in its compact design and five huge watts of output. But it is unique in sound and feel. The Heart Attack design is based on the Mesa Boogie Rectifier, offering metal players that classic hard rock high gain sound. You can pull it out of your pocket and unleash an unimaginable mass of energy plugged in, all without losing control.

00139631 ..... MSRP $189.99 • MAP $139.99



Mojo Diamond

Mojo Diamond is a 5w Class AB guitar amplifier head inspired by legendary Fender Tweed. Like the original Tweeds, Mojo Diamond has a tiny body and loud, sweet sound. With the 3-band EQ, Volume and Gain control, you can easily create some shining sound that makes you stand out from others everywhere!

00154393 ..... MSRP $182.49 • MAP $109.99



Purple Wind

Purple Wind is a 5W Class AB Guitar Amplifier Head. It captures the main tonal characteristics of the legendary Plexi Super Lead. With 3-band EQ and Gain/Volume control you're set for classic rock on the stage or at home. Sound inspired by the legendary Marshall Plexi SuperLead 1959 (Limited Edition).

00138400 ..... MSRP $182.49 • MAP $109.99



Thunder Bass

Thunder Bass, which we all guessed, is an amp head for bassists. Based on the Ampeg SVT, Hotone somehow got all the big thunderous sound into a mini-sized amp. Whether you are the bassist in the spotlight or the one keeping the pulse in the shadows, this solid amp will suit. Flexible and dynamic, it's as stable as the most stable member of the band.

00139632 ..... MSRP $189.99 • MAP $139.99
00140837 ..... MSRP $127.49 • MAP $79.99

NANO LEGACY FLOOR SERIES AMPS

Portable Dual Channel Floor Amplifiers

Hotone

Hotone's Nano Legacy amps are so in demand that it only made sense for us to combine two of them into one, put it in convenient floor-based stompbox, and let it rule as the core of your professional sound system.

More than simply combining two Nano Legacy amps in one, the Nano Legacy Floor amps feature increased output power and extended onboard functions/effects. Plus, these portable dual-channel amps let you integrate a complete rig that is always ready for touring and recording: just connect to a cabinet/mixer/interface and you're ready to rock! Fusing legendary guitar tone with convenience and portability, the Hotone Nano Legacy Floor Series amplifiers ensure you're always ready to perform or record.

Features include:

- 75 watts
- Nano Legacy Series preamp tone with enhanced sound quality and dynamic range
- High-quality tone with independent volume, gain and 3-band EQ
- Built-in boost provides up to +12dB of clean volume boost
- Onboard reverb with clear, natural decay
- FX Loop for integrating external effects
- Single speaker output for use with 4-16 omega cabinets
- Line and XLR outputs with switchable cabinet simulator
- Powered by 18-20V DC (center positive) adapter included



BritWind

A dual-channel design combines two Nano Legacy Series amplifiers in one: **Channel A – British Invasion** (inspired by legendary Vox® AC30); **Channel B – Purple Wind** (inspired by legendary Marshall® Plexi Super Lead 1959).

00276699 ..... MSRP $511.24 • MAP $319.99



Mojo Attack

A dual-channel design combines two Nano Legacy Series amplifiers in one: **Channel A – Mojo Diamond** (inspired by legendary Fender Tweed®); **Channel B – Heart Attack** (inspired by legendary Mesa/Boogie® Rectifier®).

00276700 . MSRP $511.24 • MAP $319.99



Loudster

The compact Loudster features a single, large volume knob and is particularly perfect for traveling/gigging musicians looking to ditch their traditional amp setup, and instead house their entire fly rig on a pedalboard.

00286413 .... MSRP $324.99 • MAP $219.99



iRig Nano Amp

Battery-Powered Micro Amplifier & Interface for Mobile Devices

IK Multimedia

The IK Multimedia iRig Nano Amp is tailor-made for on-the-go electric guitarists. Not only does it operate as a handy miniature guitar/bass amplifier, it also houses an iRig 2 interface for connecting to your iPhone or iPad. Rocking out on this battery-powered guitar amplifier is a blast, thanks to 3 watts of Class B power through a 3" speaker.

00200640 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99
00225424 Red ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



iRig Micro Amp

15-Watt Battery-Powered Guitar Amplifier with iOS/USB Interface

IK Multimedia

iRig Micro Amp is a compact, battery-powered amp that lets you do more. At up to 15W RMS, it's louder than you'd expect and covers a range of tones, with 3 custom-voiced analog channels: clean, drive, and lead. But iRig Micro Amp's real magic comes from the included high-quality connection to your iPhone, iPad and Mac/PC. Jam through 10 amp and 26 stompbox models with the included AmpliTube app, plus 9 amp and 10 stomp models from AmpliTube 4 on Mac/PC.

00294406 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99



Loog Mini Amp White

Loog Guitars

Features include:

- Power: 2w
- Speaker: 3"/4 ohm
- Controls: Volume, Gain
- Jacks: Input, headphones output, aux output
- Switch: On/off
- Battery: 9v
- Dimensions: 14.5 x 14.5 x 8.5 cm
- Includes instrument cable
- White
- 28/0. 10-84/0.10 OFC
- PVC shield OD: 6mm
- Metal plugs; one right-angled plug

*00280055 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.00

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

VOX HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS

With amPlug 2, the crucial analog circuit has been drastically improved, and each model now provides three modes. Guitar types provide multi-effect functionality, and a rhythm function has been added to the bass type. A foldable plug mechanism that rotates 180 degrees and an auto power-off function are additional features that contribute significantly to improved convenience and ease of use. The amPlug is the simplest way to get serious sound; occupying virtually no space, it's an ideal choice for any guitarist or bassist.



amPlug2 – AC30
VOX

The AC30 provides the AC30 top boost sound.

00220843 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



amPlug2 – Bass
VOX

The Bass model is designed specifically for low frequencies, offering a wide-range response.

00220846 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



amPlug2 – Blues
VOX

The authentic, crunchy blues tone of a cranked tweed amp.

00265481 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



amPlug2 – Classic Rock
VOX

The amPlug 2 Classic Rock delivers the classic crunch of a UK-made 100W amp.

00220845 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



amPlug2 – Clean
VOX

The ideal choice for fat, boutique inspired clean sounds.

00265482 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



amPlug2 – Lead
VOX

Searing, high gain lead tone that's perfect for solos.

00265483 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



amPlug2 – Metal
VOX

The Metal amPlug 2 gives you the extreme high-gain sound of a US-made amp.

00220844 ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



amPlug 2 Cabinet
2-Watt Mini Cabinet
VOX

The amPlug2 Cabinet features increased output power and flexibility, letting you enjoy guitar/bass sound while taking full advantage of the amPlug2's potential. The latest amPlug2 Cabinet even allows you to connect your guitar directly and use it as a stand-alone mini-amp. You also can connect an external audio source via the new AUX input and jam along with your favorite tracks.

00265484 ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99

OVERDRIVE PEDALS



385
Overdrive Pedal
Walrus Audio

Dynamic, responsive, tube-like, and amp-like. The 385 Overdrive is boastfully responsible for all those adjectives. After endless hours of research on vintage Bell and Howell 385 Filmosound projector, Walrus has created a fantastic new overdrive modeled after the projector's tone. The Bell and Howell 385 gracefully lends itself to create an amazing guitar amp. Its simple, but effective controls, plus dual 6V6 output section make for a simple and extremely responsive amp that has an amazing compressed overdrive when cranked.

00251342 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00

385 Overdrive T-Shirts
See page 158 for details



Voyager
Preamp/Overdrive Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Voyager is a gain/preamp overdrive that boasts a full spectrum of tone from any setting on its simple set of controls. From its lowest to highest settings, the Voyager provides a uniquely superb amount of clarity to any style of playing. At lower gain settings, it brightens the signal and adds clarity to each note played. With the gain turned up, the Voyager transforms into a thick overdrive, providing depth to chorded playing while retaining the clarity needed to break through on solos. Has True Bypass switching.

00251364 .....MSRP/MAP $189.00

Voyager Dark Gray T-Shirts
See page 158 for details



Warhorn
Mid-Range Overdrive Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Warhorn is a mid-range, transparent overdrive pedal that's capable of punchy rhythm, to searing Texas Blues leads. For added versatility, the pedal features a toggle switch that provides two flavors of clipping. The up position is a more compressed, symmetrically clipped tone, and the down position is an asymmetric, more open and organic sound. It includes Level, Drive, Bass and Treble controls providing a large range of tweaking and shaping options for your original tone.

The Warhorn comes in "pristmatic gold" enclosure with white, cream and black ink. Artwork features a warrior at the front lines brandishing an intricate battle horn leading his army in a victorious battle.

00251365 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00

FUZZ/DISTORTION PEDALS



Janus
Tremolo/Fuzz Pedal with Joystick Control
Walrus Audio

The Janus is a true bypass, dual joystick controlled Tremolo/Fuzz pedal that allows you to create a landscape of distorted textures. Both the Tremolo and the Fuzz can be isolated and used alone, but can also be used together in series creating thick textures with a lot of movement. Each joystick has a separate X and Y axis that has designated controls. The Tremolo joystick controls the rate and depth while the Fuzz joystick controls the amount of fuzz and the tone. There are individual Volume controls for both effects and a Blend control for the Fuzz that allows the user to mix unaffected signal with the effected fuzz signal. The joystick controls make the Janus a great option for guitars, vocals, keys, or tracks.

00251352 .....MSRP/MAP $289.00



Jupiter
Multi-Clip Fuzz Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Jupiter is a true bypass fuzz pedal inspired by the desire for gritty, thick and loud fuzz. Fuzz pedals tend to emphasize specific frequency ranges, which is both a positive and negative attribute. The Jupiter's controls allow you the ability to dial in the right amount of fuzz with the right tonal quality to either stand out in the mix, or ride it out with the drums and rhythm. It includes a Mode switch that changes between three different clipping diode arrangements, providing more options and combinations of fuzz and tone and a Bass boost toggle switch for increased low end.

00251354 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00



Kangra Filter Fuzz
Walrus Audio

The Kangra Filter Fuzz is a true bypass, two-in-one pedal that provides a spatty and thick octave fuzz, and a psychedelic filter that can be ran independently, or with the fuzz feeding into it. This is no rhythm player's fuzz either. Dig in and play dirty with broken fuzz lead lines that'll rip time and space apart at the seams.

SNL guitarist and fuzz fanatic Jared Scharff approached Walrus Audio about doing a modern filtered fuzz inspired by his favorite vintage fuzz pedal, the Kay Fuzz Tone. Working together through hours of texts, calls, emails and mailing prototypes back and forth, the Kangra came to life with plenty of grit, teeth and vintage vibe, as well as pronounced modern features.

00300655 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00



Iron Horse

Distortion LM308 Pedal V2

Walrus Audio

The Iron Horse is a return to the classic distortion: thick, punchy, riffy and rowdy. It is full of high gain and perfectly made for the rock guitarist in need of thick rhythm or cutting solos. Dial back the gain and it can be used as a thick, warm overdrive. The Iron Horse has three distortion modes operated by a toggle switch that changes between different clipping diodes providing more versatility in shaping the tone of the distortion. It has three control knobs: Level, Tone and Distortion and True Bypass switching.

00251351 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00

Iron Horse V2 Poster

See page 158 for details

00286216.....$20.00

DELAY/REVERB PEDALS



ARP-87

Multi-Function Delay Pedal

Walrus Audio

The ARP-87 is a compact, feature-rich delay, packed with a large pallet of inspirational delay tones. Featuring four main algorithms, digital, analog, lo-fi, and slap back, the ARP-87 can cover some serious ground in the world of echoes. The Digital algorithm boasts pristine, crystal clear repeats great for rhythmic riffs. The Analog setting works well to add warmth and dimension to chords and lines without getting in the way. The Lo-Fi algorithm, with its adjustable frequency range on the repeats, goes from warm, warped, and murky, to strait AM radio. Finally, the Slap setting makes it easy to dial in a great slap back echo perfect for smoking chicken pickin' runs. With other features like our smart bypass switching, and momentary knob ramp, the ARP-87 provides endless creative opportunities that are waiting to be explored.

00251345 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00



ARP-87 (Limited Edition)

Combo Guitar Pedal

Walrus Audio

Limited edition ARP-87 Delay and Fathom Reverb combo pedal with exclusive art work! Two of Walrus Audio's best-selling pedals combined into one unit.

00322809 .....MSRP/MAP $349.00



Bellwether

Analog Delay Pedal with Tap Tempo

Walrus Audio

The Bellwether is a bucket brigade delay pedal with tap tempo. Offering analog circuity and up to 1000ms of lush delays, the Bellwether ushers in a rich soundscape of long and short trails. It can achieve the warm saturated sounds found in delays like the Maxon AD999 and the coveted Boss DM-2. Inversely, the repeats can also be brightened up with the tone control for more pronounced rhythmic delays. The Analog Chorus Engine allows you to manipulate the depth and rate of the chorus effect applied to your trails; creating a deep soundscape of ambient modulation. Set the time and repeat controls low to get that classic western slap back sound or drag them out to achieve shoegaze perfection. Take it all the way to 10 to achieve a self-oscillating delay.

Four tap division options are offered to control the rhythm of your repeats: quarter notes, eighth notes, dotted eighth notes, and triplets. Expression control options are offered to swing either the time or repeat controls back-and-forth. Manipulate the time control to get that Johnny Greenwood oscillation or use it on the fly to manipulate the repeat control; adding long tails to your diamonds.

00251346 .....MSRP/MAP $349.00



D1 – Mako Series

High Fidelity Delay Guitar Pedal

Walrus Audio

The first in the Mako series, the D1 is a powerful multi-function delay with five, studio grade, high-fidelity, custom tuned programs. The programs are Digital, Mod, Vintage, Dual and Reverse. Each can be tuned and tweaked with modulation, tone, age, and subdivisions. The attack knob adds another dynamic to each program, opening up a new world for creating soundscapes. The D1 boasts stereo in and out, midi control and on-board presets. A workhorse of a delay that is just as ready for the road as it is the studio.

Each program can be fully customized to your taste and playing style with the Tweak knob. Flip the toggle switch to Mod to bring in a tasteful modulation to your delay trails. Tone will brighten or darken your delay trails. Age will add some grit and wear reminiscent of vintage delay units. Subdivisions can be easily changed between quarter, eighth and dotted eighth.

00329237.....MSRP/MAP $299.00



Descent

Reverb/Octave Machine Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Descent was designed to create ambient textures of sound, from thick and endless hall reverbs to symphonic shimmers. The Descent is a three mode reverb system; hall, reverse, and shimmer. In each mode, the user has the ability to feed +1 and -1 octaves into the reverberated signal. The Hall mode will feature a classic reverb sound that can move your signal from a small-room-echo to a haunting long hall- echo. The Reverse mode smoothly flips your signal to playback unique responses and can be manipulated with pre-delay time controls. Shimmer mode highlights the octave features, dry signal, -1, and +1 to mix in your signal and creates a symphony of sound.

The Descent offers you eight controls to precisely hone in your perfect reverb. In addition, the user can use an auxiliary momentary switch in the fav input to switch the pedal on/off and/or save presets. If you have an already crowded pedal board, you can set your Descent at the back of the board and run a small SPST switch to the front of the board so you don't lose valuable real estate. The Fav input requires a TRS cable to be used. The expression pedal control works with most on-the-shelf expression pedals. This feature allows the user to set the high and low parameters of each control and then fade in and out the those controls by moving your foot up or down on the expression pedal.

00251350 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.00



Fathom

Multi-Function Reverb Guitar Pedal

Walrus Audio

The long-awaited Fathom Multi-Function Reverb is ready to surface. Easily go from tasteful, small room reverb to long, modulated trails dripping of ambient goodness. Players will find the Fathom a very useful tool in a small footprint under $200. The Fathom features 4 different algorithms. Hall, Plate, Lo-fi and Sonar, wich gives a tip of the hat to its older brother, the Descent with a blendable shimmer/octave. Each algorithm can be modified with the "X" knob changing predelay, filter width or mix low and high octaves, respectively. A three way toggle also offers very tasteful amounts of modulation to your trails.

00260544 ..... $199.99



Slo

Multi Texture Reverb Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Slö Multi Texture Reverb allows players to create lush, modulated, sleepy and ambient soundscapes. Stocked with three different algorithms specifically designed to invoke textures for bringing dreams from your subconscious to reality. The toggle switch allows three different reverb modes, Dark (Lower Octave), Rise (Ambient Swell) and Dream (Latching Pad), while secondary functions on the switch change between different wave shapes for the modulation on the reverb trail. Combine rich modulation with the depth knob along with long washy trails, and experience the Slö. The Slö also features 3 different wave shapes accessible by holding down bypass while switching the algorithm toggle: Sine, Warp & Sink

00295217 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

COMPRESSION PEDAL



Deep Six V3

Compressor Guitar Pedal

Walrus Audio

Your favorite compressor has been updated in all the right places for top notch tone and playability. Changes to the V3 are as follows:

- Added Tone knob (bass cut) for the ability to shape the low end of your guitar signal.
- Soft switch/relay bypassing for smoother, more reliable operation.
- Converted to SMD technology for a more robust design and product longevity.
- High quality SMD components used for a more hi-fi sound.
- Moved to top mounted jacks.
- Updated art by Adam Forster that gives a humble nod to the original art that started it all.

00290667 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

MODULATION/ OCTAVE PEDALS



Julia Analog Chorus/Vibrato V2

Guitar Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Julia is a fully analog, feature-rich chorus/vibrato packed with a wide array of tonal landscapes begging to be explored. She is able to produce mild smooth chorus, to seasick vibrato and everywhere in between. With controls like Lag, Dry-Chorus-Vibrato Blend, and selectable analog LFO wave shapes, you are able to dial in all types of classic and unique chorus/vibrato sounds; some settings giving a familiar feel while others are not found on traditional chorus pedals.

A special feature of the Julia is the Lag control. The Lag knob lets you set the center delay time that the LFO effect modulates from. From smooth and tight modulation at lower settings, to warbling detune at maximum, the Lag knob adds a new dimension to the traditional Chorus/Vibrato landscape.

00329236..... $299.00



Luminary V2

Quad Octave Generator Pedal

The Luminary is a powerful polyphonic quad octave generator with many useful features for creating inspiring symphonic goodness. With the ability to dial in any combination of four separate octaves including -2, -1, +1, +2, you are able to craft many different complex sounds and textures. The Luminary V2 now features: refined octave volume knobs; lengthened attack time; raised envelope low-pass filter; tremolo effect on the flutter knob; and added smart momentary bypassing.

00278479..... MSRP/MAP $319.00

WALRUS® AUDIO



Lillian

Analog Phaser Pedal

Walrus Audio

We are excited for you to hop into the co-pilot seat and allow Lillian fly you across the country. Her request for a fly-by has been accepted as she flies past the airfield, leaving a pulsing, whooshing effect behind her. People stand tranced as it transforms the air into a mesmerizing moment.

Features include:

- True bypass, all analog, multi-stage Phaser
- Draws some inspiration from her cousin Julia
- Rate, Width, Feedback, Controls
- D-P-V blend (dry, phase, vibrato)
- 4 or 6 stages which changes the overall voice of the effect from warm and tight
- Top mounted input, output, and power jacks
- Soft switch relay bypassing

00290666 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00



Vanguard Dual Phase

Series Phaser Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Vanguard was designed to create evolving beds of sound; from thick and sweeping harmonics to symphonic tidal waves. It operates as a series phaser system – two phasers working together to give unimaginable texture. The user has three selectable modes to shape the series phaser, sending your signal through a single 10-stage phaser with the option to pass through a second phaser. The second phaser, found on the second row of rotary controls, offers three different phaser voicings at the flip of a toggle switch; 10-stage with regeneration, 4-stage with pitch bend, and 6-stage with filter. This generates anything from slow phased foothills to untamed and violent sweeps.

00251363 ..... MSRP/MAP $279.00

BOOST/PREAMP PEDALS



Emissary

Parallel Boost Pedal

This 2-in-1 boost pedal helps make leads stand out, slides sing, and finger picking really come to life. Like the veins its named after, the Emissary Parallel Boost features two independent boost circuits running in parallel to work together to help give your tone a real "sinus clearing experience." Use one or the other by itself, or mix any combination of both by turning up each knob to the desired level.

The top knob controls the volume for the "bright" boost circuit. This is a clean, high headroom JFET boost, with a slight emphasis on higher frequencies to liven up your tone. The bottom knob controls the volume for the "mid" boost circuit. This circuit features a targeted boost at either 1kHz or 800Hz selected by the toggle switch. The Emissary comes in a "Silk Satin Black" finish with light blue and white ink.

00280062 ..... MSRP/MAP $169.00



Defcon4

Preamp/EQ/Boost Pedal

From the mind of Ryan Adams comes a new guitar utility with more tricks up its sleeve than a 1980s supervillain. The Defcon4 works as a preamp and EQ to meticulously craft your guitar's sound. Bring peace time to your tone and avoid tedious amp tweaking during a set by using the Defcon4 to easily switch from single coil to humbucking instruments with a quick twist of the rotary knobs. When the Launch switch is engaged, go into Defcon 1 and activate a searing boost for your guitar.

Use the Low (IV), Mid (III) and High Band (II) rotary knobs to cut and boost frequencies of your signal. The toggle switches will activate or bypass each frequency. When activated, the corresponding illuminated numbers will turn on. Flip the launch switch to go to "Defcon1" and activate a 10db MOSFET boost.

00284895 ..... MSRP $299.00 • MAP $224.25



EB-10

Preamp/EQ/Boost Pedal

Walrus Audio

A tone tweakers delight, the EB-10 works as a preamp, EQ and boost to meticulously craft your guitar's sound, allowing for studio-grade electric guitar tone in a live setting. Each rotary knob offers up to 12dB of boost OR cut of low, mid, and high frequencies, based on where you have the toggle switches set. When the Boost switch is engaged, add a 10dB MOSFET boost for some great extra punch.

Use the EB-10 to compensate when switching between low and high output instruments. Push through the mix during solos, or even use the onboard presets as three different gain stages by using combinations of increasing boosted EQ settings and the Boost switch! With nine different EQ positions on each knob, bring out new tonal characteristics you didn't know your guitar or bass even had.

00323220 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $229.00
00323221 Cream ..... MSRP/MAP $229.00



Monument V2

Harmonic Tap Tremolo Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Monument returns in a smaller form factor with new features, like assignable expression control and rate ramp up.

Changes to the V2 are as follows:

- Converted to smaller enclosure
- Expanded capability of side jack: now supports external tempo or can function as expression control over Rate, Depth, Shape, or Tap Multiplier and is assignable on the fly. See manual for details.
- Improved tremolo response across all rates
- Top mounted jacks

00294620 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00



Transit 5

True Bypass Switcher

Walrus Audio

The Transit is a True Bypass Looper system useful for organizing your pedalboard and giving your pedals the benefit of True Bypass. The Transit can also be used to create a Signal Loop, which may contain any number of pedals all activated by a single switch. These pedals are effectively True Bypass as well.

The Deluxe Transit Clickless True Bypass Switcher contains the same abilities as the Standard Transit Looper, however, it features a clickless switching system that provides an unprecedented amount of silence when turning on and off the channels.

00251362 ..... MSRP/MAP $205.00



Phoenix

15-Output Power Supply (120V-230V)

Walrus Audio

The Phoenix Clean Power Supply is a 15-output isolated power supply, utilizing two internal custom wound toroidal transformers to provide the highest noise filtering and cleanest power, giving artists the purest sound in their signal chain possible. With its 230V transformers, this version can be used in Europe, Australia, and the United Kingdom.

00251358 ..... MSRP/MAP $279.00

POWER SUPPLY BOXES

The Walrus Audio Aetos is an 8-output, isolated power supply, utilizing an internal custom wound toroidal transformer to provide the highest noise filtering and cleanest power, giving artists the purest sound in their signal chain. The Aetos is housed in a solid die cast enclosure and is 4.7" long by 3.7" wide x 2" height and has 8 total 9VDC outputs, 6 are 100mA and 2 outputs are high current outputs (300mA) for higher current drawing pedals like line 6 DL series modelers, the Boss Twin Series Pedals and many digital modulation pedals on the market. It comes with a detachable 120V AC Power cord and also has a 120VAC complimentary power output. This unit comes with 8 - 2.1mm barrel black power cables and 2 black-to-red (Line 6) power cables. Fits under most pedal boards including Pedaltrain (PT JR and up), Pedal Pad, Blackbird Boards, Creation Music Company, and Holeyboards.



Aetos

8-Output Power Supply (120V-230V)

Walrus Audio

00251343.....MSRP/MAP $169.00



Aetos Power Supply (120V)

Custom Blue & White Edition – Hal Leonard Exclusive

Walrus Audio

00264338 Blue & White .....
MSRP/MAP $169.00



Power Supply Mounting Kit

The Power Supply Mounting Kit allows you to mount the Aetos or Phoenix to the underside of a Pedaltrain (Pedaltrain Novo 18, 24, 32, Classic JR, Classic 2, Classic PRO, and Terra 42). The kit includes: 1 Velcro strap, 2 mounting brackets, 1 synch buckle, 4 self-tapping screws and 1 rubber strip. The Power Supply Mounting Kit comes in two sizes (small and large) to accommodate either the Aetos or Phoenix power supplies.

00278789 Phoenix .....MSRP/MAP $10.00
00278790 Aetos .....MSRP/MAP $10.00

APPAREL & GIFTS & DISPLAY



T-Shirt with Logo

Black/Heather

Walrus Audio

This 50/50 Poly Cotton Blend shirt is soft and a perfect fit.

00262430 Small.....$25.00
00262429 Medium.....$25.00
00262428 Large.....$25.00
00262431 Xtra Large.....$25.00
00262432 XXL.....$25.00



385 Overdrive T-Shirt

Show your love of the 385 Overdrive on this uber soft poly cotton blend shirt. Black fabric with faded yellow print.

00286224 Small.....$25.00
00286225 Medium.....$25.00
00286226 Large.....$25.00
00286227 X-Large.....$25.00
00286229 XXL.....$25.00



Voyager Dark Gray T-Shirt

The pedal that started it all for Walrus Audio. Grey shirt with sea-foam ink. This 50/50 poly cotton blend shirt is soft and a perfect fit.

00286219 Small.....$25.00
00286220 Medium.....$25.00
00286221 Large.....$25.00
00286222 X-Large.....$25.00
00286223 XXL.....$25.00



Trucker Hat

Walrus Audio

Top off your noggin with the black/white panel mesh trucker hat. Features simplified Walrus Logo screen printed in black ink. Adjustable strap back. One size fits most.

00260545 Black/White Panel.....$20.00
00260547 Black.....$20.00



Iron Horse V2 Poster

Class up your studio, office, dorm room, or basically any place that's got a wall with screen-printed versions of Walrus Audio's pedal art. Hand-screened locally in Oklahoma City. Printed on French Paper Co. stock. Paper size is 19" x 25". Printed area is approximately 17" x 22". Ships rolled in a poster tube.

00286216.....$20.00



Window Sticker

Walrus Audio

Decorate just about any flat surface with our vinyl, die cut logo decal. Perfect for car windows, bumpers, your guitar, hard shell guitar case, skateboard, thermos, the list goes on!

Sticker measures approx. 2.625 in x 3.875 in.

00260550 White.....$5.00



Wooden 2-Sided Floor Display

Walrus Audio

Use this attractive, custom, wooden, double-sided, sturdy store display to get Walrus pedals in sight and accesssible. Display requires a connection to a 120-volt AC outlet to power the displayed pedalboard, and to illuminate the sign. Free with qualifying order!

00265806
..... Available with qualifying order

WALRUS® AUDIO

PEDALBOARD



Demo Pedal Board

Walrus Audio

Get pedals out from behind the glass case! Guitar pedals are meant to be heard and experienced. This demo board comes pre-assembled, just plug in and play! Please allow a 2-3 week lead time.

This demo pedal board bundle includes one each fo the following items: 385 Overdrive; ARP-87, Deep Six, Fathom, Iron Horse, Julia, Jupiter, Lillian, Luminary, Monument, Pedaltrain, Phoenix, Sinasoid, Voyager and Warhorn.

00294927.....Retail Value $3375.00 / Dealer cost $949.00

MORLEY 20/20 SERIES



Volume Plus Pedal

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Optical volume with smooth audio taper
- Foot selectable minimum volume (use as rhythm/lead pedal)

- 6.85” long x 4.5” wide x 2.75” high
- Powers from one 9V battery or optional Morley adapter
- LED indication, cold-rolled steel housing, quick clip battery door, glow-in-the-dark treadle grip/toe-end logo
- One-year warranty; lifetime warranty available with registration

00328362 .....MSRP/MAP $129.00



Lead Wah

Switchless, Optical Wah Guitar Pedal

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Switchless, optical wah with juiced up Wah tone
- Wider frequency sweep and preset for extra gain

- Buffer circuit prevents signal loss and maintains tone
- 6.85” long x 4.5” wide x 2.75” high
- Powers from one 9V battery or optional Morley adapter
- MQ2 custom inductor, LED indication, cold-rolled steel housing, quick clip battery door, glow-in-the-dark treadle grip/toe-end logo
- One-year warranty; lifetime warranty available with registration

00326389 Model MTLW.....MSRP/MAP $149.00



Wah Boost Pedal

Switchless, Optical Wah Pedal with 20dB Boost

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Switchless, optical wah with 20db boost
- Buffer circuit prevents signal loss and maintains tone

- 6.85” long x 4.5” wide x 2.75” high
- Powers from one 9V battery or optional Morley adapter
- MQ2 custom inductor, LED indication, cold-rolled steel housing, quick clip battery door, glow-in-the-dark treadle grip/toe-end logo
- One-year warranty; lifetime warranty available with registration

00326367 Model MTMK2 .....MSRP/MAP $159.00



Wah Lock

Switchless, Optical Wah Pedal with 3 Modes

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Switchless, optical wah with three wah modes: wah, whoa & wah lock

- 20dB boost is functional in all three wah modes
- Wah is set for standard wah tone; whoa is exaggerated wah tone with gritty vocal-like overtones
- In wah lock mode, use the wah as tone filter; notch knob dials in wah frequency
- Buffer circuit prevents signal loss and maintains tone
- 6.85” long x 4.5” wide x 2.75” high
- Powers from one 9V battery or optional Morley adapter
- MQ2 custom inductor, dual LED indication, cold-rolled steel housing, quick clip battery door, glow-in-the-dark treadle grip/toe-end logo
- One-year warranty; lifetime warranty available with registration

00326388 Model MTG3.....MSRP/MAP $169.00



Power Wah

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Vintage Wah tone with Modern Features
- Equipped with our new HQ2 Inductor
- Electro-Optical Wah Circuitry (no pots to wear out!)
- “TrueTone Bypass” ensures pure tone and maintains signal in bypass and Wah mode
- Wah level control
- Powers from one 9-volt battery or optional Morley 9V adapter

- Cold-rolled steel housing, LED indication, quick clip battery door and two-year warranty
- Works with guitar, bass or keys

00321373 .....MSRP/MAP $139.00



Power Wah Volume

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Combination Vintage Wah and Optical Volume pedal
- Wah equipped with our new HQ2 Inductor
- Electro-optical Wah and Volume Circuitry (no pots to wear out!)
- “TrueTone Bypass” ensures pure tone and maintains signal in Volume and Wah mode
- Powers from one 9-volt battery or optional Morley 9V adapter

- Wah Level Control, cold-rolled steel housing, LED indication, quick clip battery door and two-year warranty
- Works with guitar, bass or keys

00321374 .....MSRP/MAP $159.00



Steve Vai Bad Horsie Wah

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Switchless design – simple step on to engage Wah mode and step off to go to bypass
- Wah set to Steve Vai's precise specifications
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure guitar tone and maintains signal level in bypass and Wah mode
- Powers from one 9-volt battery or optional Morley 9V adapter
- Cold-rolled steel housing, LED indication, quick clip battery door and two-year warranty
- Works with guitar, bass or keys

00321372 ..... MSRP/MAP $169.00



George Lynch Dragon 2

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Switchless design – simply step on to engage WAH mode and step off to go to bypass
- Three foot-selectable Wah modes: Traditional Wah, Wow and Wah Lock
- Wow mode is a unique vocal Wah tone that is great for throaty lead work
- Level knob alters wah output in any wah mode
- Wah Lock switch electronically locks pedal into wah mode – the Notch knob allows you to dial in the wah tone "position"
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure tone and maintains signal in all modes

00242654 Model GLW2 ..... MSRP/MAP $162.00

WAH/VOLUME PEDALS



Optical Volume

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Professional Grade Electro-Optical Volume pedal
- Consistent, Studio-Quiet Audio Taper

00242724 Model EOV ..... MSRP/MAP $93.00



Stereo Chorus Volume Reissue

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Smooth Analog Chorus combined with Optical Volume Pedal
- Stereo Outputs
- Chorus Speed and Depth Controls
- Chorus LED blinks in time with Chorus Speed
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure guitar tone and maintains signal level in Chorus and Volume mode

00242657 Model SCV 2017 ..... MSRP/MAP $225.00

MINI PEDALS

Perfect for pedalboards at 6.75" L x 4.5" W x 2.75" H



Mini Classic Switchless Wah

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Switchless operation – simply step on the treadle to engage the Wah and step off to bypass
- Engineered to save space on your board
- World famous Electro-Optical design
- Classic Wah tone with a custom MQ2 Inductor
- True Tone Bypass buffer circuit ensures pure guitar tone and output
- Glow-in-the-dark treadle rubber and Morley logo
- Powered by one 9-volt battery or optional Morley 9V adapter
- Rugged cold-rolled steel housing, LED indication, quick clip battery door and one-year warranty
- Works with Guitar, Bass or Keys

00294662 ..... MSRP $159.00 • MAP $99.00

POWER SUPPLY



Adapter

USA 9 Volt Adapter

Morley Pedals

00242742 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.00

MORLEY®

COMBINER PEDALS



ABC

Selector Combiner

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Route one guitar to three amplifiers – select or combine amplifiers in any combination
- Route three guitars to one amplifier – select any guitar with a click of a footswitch

00242735 Model ABC..... MSRP/MAP $99.00



ABY

Selector Combiner

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Route one signal to two outputs or two inputs to one output
- Choose A, B or A & B combined
- LEDs show you which signal is active
- Unit is passive and true bypass and will work without battery (One 9-volt battery is required for LED indication only)

00242739 Model ABY..... MSRP/MAP $62.00



ABY Mix

Combiner

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Route two input signals to two output sources
- Each input has an independent LEVEL control for best mix of both inputs
- Footswitches let you select or combine outputs as needed
- Unit is active and buffered

00242737 Model ABY Mix..... MSRP/MAP $87.00



ABY Pro

Selector Switch Pedal

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- Route one instrument to two output sources
- Select between either output source or use both at the same time
- Isolated channels so there's no crosstalk or bleed-through
- Ebtech customer isolation transformers
- Silent switching (so there are no "pops" when switching)
- Polarity reverse and ground lift switches

00290036..... MSRP/MAP $199.00



ABC Pro Selector

Combiner Switching Pedal

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- The ultimate amp selector – Route 1 input into 3 outputs; Choose A, B, or C individually or in any combo
- Custom Morley 1:1 isolation transformer for absolute transparency and level output
- Silent Switching to prevent pops and bleed
- Reverse polarity switch to prevent phasing issues
- Ground Lift switch to combat hum from ground loops
- High Frequency Filter activates when Ground Lift is engaged to eliminate unwanted frequencies
- Powered by one-9v battery or optional Morley 9v adapter
- LED indication, quick clip battery door and one-year warranty

00291913..... MSRP/MAP $279.00



50th Anniversary Limited Edition Chrome Boxed Set

Chrome Mini Power Wah and ABY Pedals Bundle

A limited run of the Mini Power Wah in chrome, ABY Switch in chrome, commemorative booklet with quick look at some interesting, odd and best-selling products over 50 years, Morley micro-fiber cloth (to keep your chrome shiny!) and a few other extra goodies. Packaged in a beautiful, rich packaging that can be easily displayed.

00287321..... MSRP/MAP $399.00

GUITAR EFFECTS DISTORTION PEDALS



DJENT

Modern Hi Gain Distortion Pedal

Hotone

Hotone's Skyline Series Stompboxes are the perfect match for any guitarist that wants convenience without sacrificing tone. The DJENT is a rock-solid hi gain distortion pedal for creating modern metal tones. It features a 3-position sound character selector switch and Force and Saber parameter controls for shaping volume and tone. The main light-up knob adjusts gain intensity.

00200670 .....MSRP $134.99 • MAP $89.99



Omni AC

Acoustic Simulator Guitar Pedal

Hotone

Designed for both acoustic and electric instruments, the Hotone Omni AC is a compact, acoustic simulator pedal that delivers realistic acoustic instrument emulations. These exceptionally authentic sounds are the result of new Black-Tek acoustic simulation technology, which is built on Hotone's CDCM (Comprehensive Dynamic Circuit Modeling) architecture. The Omni AC offers 15 high-quality acoustic simulations, including steel and nylon string guitars, mandolin, acoustic fretless acoustic bass, and classic double basses.

00301329.....MSRP $318.74 • MAP $199.99



Omni IR

Impulse Response Cabinet Simulator Guitar Pedal

Hotone

The Hotone Omni IR is a compact, Impulse Response-based cabinet simulator pedal that delivers realistic emulation of classic guitar and bass miked speaker cabinets. The Omni IR includes 40 high-quality legendary guitar and bass cabinet impulse responses, along with a detailed 4-band semi-parametric EQ. An internal voltage boost circuit provides tons of headroom ensuring the input signal will stay clean, regardless of the instrument's output level. A high-contrast OLED screen makes editing and recalling setting easy in high and low light environments.

00301330 .....MSRP $318.74 • MAP $199.99

VOLUME/EXPRESSION/ WAH PEDALS



Bass Press

Volume/Expression/Wah-Wah Pedal

Hotone

The Hotone Bass Press is a 3-in-1 compact pedal designed for bass players. This unit features wah, volume, and expression modes. The wah mode is specially optimized for bass frequencies, featuring wild, strong, clear sound character without affecting your bottom end. If musicians the world over agree on one thing, it is their common hatred of the "volume sucking" quality of passive volume pedals. Bass Press' volume mode is an active volume design, which keeps your tone pristine. Fine tune the bottom end with the volume range control.

00174535.....MSRP $183.74 • MAP $109.99



SOUL PRESS Guitar Pedal

Hotone

Hotone's all-new Soul Press 3-in-1 Volume/Expression/Wah-Wah pedal offers the convenience of each of these pedals in a single design. Inspired by the legendary CryBaby wah pedal, the Soul Press produces premium wah-wah effects. In addition, guitar volume and expression pedal modes are available with the flip of a switch.

00148932.....MSRP $183.74 • MAP $109.99



Vow Press

Switchable Volume/Wah Pedal

Hotone

The Hotone Vow Press is a 3-in-1 pedal in a smart compact size. This unit features wah, volume, and vol/wah modes. The wah mode is for all the cry babies out there – we're talking about the legit vocal sweep and lush harmonics of the wah's classic era. The vow/wah mode offers a volume pedal, then a wah pedal, then back again! This mode combines volume control and vintage wah tone in one, and they can be changed instantly with a simple press.

00174536 .....MSRP $183.74 • MAP $109.99

HOTONE

MULTI-EFFECTS PEDAL



Ravo MP10

Multieffects Pedal

Hotone

Hotone RAVO is a multi-effects processor and USB audio interface. This tiny, light-weight pedal has all the functions you need – 130 effects in 8 useful modules, 100 amazing presets, a built-in drum machine with 100 patterns, 30 seconds of recordable looping, and a high quality USB audio interface. Plus, it comes with a free, user-friendly software – RAVO Tonebank – for editing and sharing your own tone. Ravo will be your best live performance and recording tool.

00172085 .....MSRP $224.99 • MAP $149.99



Ampero

Amp Modeler/Effects Processor

Hotone

The Hotone Ampero Amp Modeler / Effects Processor is a game changer! It's heart pounding amp modeling and uber quality effects are powered by the new-gen, dual-DSP CDCM HD (Comprehensive Dynamic Circuit Modeling High Definition) & F.I.R.E. (Field Impulse Response Enhancement) system. Packaged in a lightweight case with a 4" hi-def color touch screen, Ampero delivers all the real sounds of rock... past and present. Built on Hotone's powerful XTOMP, acclaimed Binary Series, and breakthrough VStomp Amp virtual plugin, the CDCM HD & F.I.R.E. system showcases Hotone's new high-shelf circuit modeling methods. In addition, Ampero shares the same 244 effects as the ever-growing XTOMP library, as well as 50+ new Hotone original effects and so much more. Ampero can handle up to nine effect modules simultaneously, and even includes a user custom IR loader with 3rd party IR support.

00293808 .....MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99



Jogg

USB Audio Interface Guitar Pedal

Hotone

The Hotone Jogg is a USB audio interface in a mini-pedal form factor enabling you to connect your analog and digital audio. Featuring high-quality, 24-bit AD/DA convertors, the Jogg allows you to incorporate your favorite software and plug-ins into your live performance rig.

Features include:

- Advanced DSP platform delivers great sound quality and dynamic response
- 24-bit AD/DA conversion, 44.1kHz/48kHz sample rate
- Compatible with PC, Mac, iOS (using an Apple Lightning to USB Camera adapter), and Android (using a Host OTG adapter)
- Plug-and-play – No drivers needed
- GAIN knob provides up to 12dB of clean gain
- OUTPUT level control knob
- 1/4" Hi-Z instrument input
- 2 x 1/4" outputs (L & R)
- XLR balanced output (mirrors the Left 1/4" output)
- 1/8" stereo Aux input for connecting line level devices
- 1/8" stereo headphone output for zero latency monitoring
- Includes VStomp Amp virtual amp software (Mac/PC/iOS)

00301331 .....MSRP $209.99 • MAP $119.99

CDCM SERIES EFFECTS PEDALS

Grown out of next-generation XTOMP technology, the Hotone Binary Series lets loose versatile pro-level effects in compact cases. Based on the same modeling/original effect library that amazed XTOMP users worldwide, Binary Series are dedicated to gather a bunch of high quality effects in a box with more affordable, competitive price. They feature compact casing, dual footswitch design, versatile inputs/outputs and bright, clear OLED display, which blur the line between "classic pedals" and multi-effects.

At the core of all Binary Series pedals, a powerful dual-DSP platform and CDCM (Comprehensive Dynamic Circuit Modeling) modeling system ensure a realistic playing experience. The CDCM system is built on an extremely complex dynamic variation matrix, able to realistically express every detailed change that occurs during the operational process of actual circuitry.



Binary Amp

Amplifier Simulator Effects Pedal

The Binary Amp is an amplifier simulator effects pedal that delivers 16 classic/legendary guitar amp models, each with its own high-quality cab simulators. In addition, a built-in FX loop lets you expand your sound even further.

00276758 ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $179.99



Binary Eko

Delay Effects Pedal

The Binary Eko is a delay effects pedal with stereo I/O and expression pedal support for delivering authentic classic, as well as a new and inspiring Hotone original delay sounds. 17 high-quality delay effects types include analog, digital, tape, dual, ping pong, filtered, modulated, slap back and more.

00276759 ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $179.99



Binary IR Cab

Impulse Response Cabinet Simulator Effects Pedal

The Hotone IR Cab is an impulse response-based cabinet simulator effects pedal that delivers 100 authentic legendary (vintage and modern) guitar and bass cab models. In addition, the IR Cab features CDCM-based legendary studio microphone and power amp models, as well as a variety of detailed mic position (X, Y, Z) and room simulations.

00276760 ..... MSRP $298.74 • MAP $189.99



Binary Mod

Modulation Effects Pedal

The Hotone Binary Mod is a modulation effects pedal with stereo I/O and expression pedal support for delivering authentic classic, as well as new and inspiring Hotone original, modulation sounds. 24 high-quality modulation effects include choruses, flangers, phasers, tremolos, rotary speaker simulators, vibratos, wahs, detuners and more.

00276761 ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $179.99

XTOMP PEDALS



Xtomp Guitar Pedal

Hotone

XTOMP is an ultrathin effects pedal stompbox that simulates all kinds of iconic classic, vintage, and modern pedals through its growing effects library of over 300 models. XTOMP uses iOS and Android app to manage all your effects and transfers them to your stompbox via Bluetooth Smart. This powerful pedal lets you get creative by giving you access to both modern, cutting edge units and rare, out of production pedals of lore.

00172083 ..... MSRP/MAP $389.99



XTOMP Mini

Multi-Effects Guitar Pedal

Hotone

XTOMP mini is the lean, mean core of the all-powerful XTOMP effects pedal. Like XTOMP, it simulates all kids of iconic classic, vintage and modern amps/cabs/pedals and creates original standard/novel algorithms through its growing effects library.

00244299..... MSRP/MAP $249.00

LOOP SWITCHERS



Cybery
Loop Switcher

Hotone

Meet your cyber matrix controller. Cybery is a compact but versatile pedal manager that helps you keep everything in order. Fourtrue bypass loops guarantee a pristine signal, programmable MIDI lends you massive control, and a free mobile app sets you freefrom complex and annoying hardware programming.

Features include:
- Compact size, rock solid aluminum casing
- 4 independent relay-based True Bypass audio loops
- Programmable MIDI control (sending PC and CC messages) for commanding pedals, multi-effects, mobile apps, and more
- Built-in Bluetooth module for wireless programming and control
- Switchable high quality input buffer for preventing high frequency loss
- Mute/Tuner function with independent tuner output
- SW A/B function for amp channel switching
- 2 switching modes (Direct mode for instant access; Preset mode with 40 programmable presets for different combinations)
- Low switching noise
- 9V DC power supply

00257822 .....MSRP $324.99 • MAP $199.99

PEDAL BOARD



Skyboard Junior
Pedal Board Designed for Skyline Series Stompboxes

Hotone

The Skyboard Junior fits 5 Skyline pedals and includes: a tough, aluminum alloy pedal board, expandable carrying case with gear pocket & velcro strip.

00172084 .....MSRP $104.99 • MAP $69.99

(See complete list of Hotone accessories on page 171)



Patch Kommander
4-Channel Programmable Loop Switcher

Hotone

Patch Kommander is a light-weight, programmable loop switcher that keeps your pedals and effects in order. Four true-bypassloops guarantee a pristine signal, a built-in input buffer saves your highs and harmonics, and an ultra-intuitive control panel setsyou free from complex, annoying patch programming.

Features include:
- Compact size, rock solid aluminum casing
- 4 independent relay-based True Bypass audio loops
- Switchable high quality input buffer for preventing high frequency loss
- Mute/Tuner function with independent tuner output
- SW A/B function for amp channel switching
- 2 switching modes (Direct mode for instant access; Preset mode with 12 programmable presets for different combinations)
- Low switching noise
- 9VDC power supply

00257821 .....MSRP $254.99 • MAP $159.99

HOTONE

POD SERIES



POD Go

Line 6

With its simple plug-and-play interface, ultra-portable lightweight design, and best-in-class tones, the POD® Go guitar processor gets you on the road to ultimate tone.

POD Go enables a simple and intuitive workflow. Choose, edit, and control sounds using the large color LCD screen, five push encoders, eight rugged footswitches, and cast-aluminum multi-function expression pedal–and add two external footswitches or a second expression pedal for even more real-time control. All the essential audio connections are at your fingertips, too, including balanced stereo outputs, a duplicate amp out that can be tapped before the Cab/IR, a stereo effects loop, a headphone jack, and even a USB port for accessing the 4-in/4-out audio interface with re-amping.

POD Go boasts an arsenal of professional-quality amp, cab, and effect models drawn from the acclaimed HX family of effects processors–including classic amps like the Blackface, Plexi Lead, and Treadplate–as well as supporting third-party IR loading. What is more, sophisticated features such as Snapshots enable you to easily access all the tones you'll need to cover every section of every song. With POD Go, you won't just take the stage – you'll own it!

00329238 ..... MSRP $629.99 • MAP $449.99



Pocket POD®

Legendary POD® Tone To-Go

Line 6

Pocket POD® exhibits all the celebrated features and pro tone that makes POD a standard in recording studios everywhere. Don't be fooled by the smaller package, Pocket POD is packed with over 300 custom presets dialed in by some of today's hottest rock stars like Maroon 5, P.O.D., 311, Hoobastank and many more. Battery-powered and about the size of a tuner, Pocket POD is completely portable. Use it for effects in front of your amp, or just plug in headphones and practice anywhere, anytime.

00122093 ..... MSRP $179.99 • MAP $129.99



POD® HD500X

Line 6

The POD® HD500 represents a giant leap forward for amp modeling processors. It is the only floor multi-effect to boast 25 state-of-the-art Line 6 HD amp models, 25 HD preamp-only models, 17 cabs, 8 mics, 100+ modern and vintage-styled M-class effects, and a collection of digital and analog ins and outs essential to every performance scenario. Plus, it's totally flexible for you to route and tweak to your heart's content with speed and ease.

00122092 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $549.99



POD HD Pro X

Guitar Multi-Effects Processor and Studio Interface

Line 6

POD® HD Pro X gives you more power than ever to define your sound. It's the ultimate tone palette, whether you want to re-create classics or go somewhere new. And thanks to HD technology, POD HD Pro X provides the depth, character and touch nuance to inspire your creativity. Its world-class collection of HD amps offer unmatched depth and touch response, along with the most powerful combination of dynamic DSP and flexible routing options in its class. POD HD Pro X is a professional studio interface with comprehensive I/O, and it's the ideal centerpiece for any guitar setup.

00123232 ..... MSRP $979.99 • MAP $499.99



AMPLIFi FX100

Multi-Effects Pedal

Line 6

AMPLIFi FX100 provides a fast and fun path to great tone, so you can tap into your creative zone and stay there. Dial up amazing tones – including the award-winning Line 6 tones behind thousands of hit recordings – with unprecedented speed and precision. Connect AMPLIFi FX100 to your amplifier or speaker system, and change the way you create, rehearse and jam.

00129179 .....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99



Firehawk FX

HD Multi-Effect with iOS/Android App Control

Line 6

Firehawk™ FX combines world-class tone with intuitive wireless editing, so you can get the perfect sound faster than ever before. The Firehawk™ Remote app for iOS® and Android™ gives you the power to sculpt great tone, right in the palm of your hand. Choose from over 300 legendary amps and effects – including 48 HD models – and wirelessly control every detail of your sound. You get access to 128 internal presets plus a massive online tone library, making it easy to find the right sound for any recording session, rehearsal or gig. With 1/4" and Variax Digital (VDI) inputs, two outpus, FX loop, USB connectivity and ultra-low latency, Firehawk FX is also an ideal guitar recording interface for PC, Mac and iOS.

00143019.....MSRP $629.99 • MAP $399.99



Helix LT

Line 6

The Helix™ LT guitar processor features the same advanced HX Modeling technology found in Helix Floor and Helix Rack. With a streamlined I/O complement and hardware configuration, Helix LT delivers the highest levels of performance, flexibility and control in its class. The award-winning HX Modeling engine leverages powerful dual-DSP performance to capture and recreate amps, cabs, mics and effects with authenticity and responsiveness. A large LCD display and touch-sensitive footswitches with color LED rings enable easy usage and fast, smart control. The generous I/O complement, with extensive routing capabilities, makes it easy to integrate Helix LT into an existing rig and provides flexibility for a wide range of stage and studio applications. Helix LT has preset compatibility with existing Helix products and offers Variax® control integration. With Helix LT, the world's most powerful guitar processor is now more accessible than ever before.

This product is currently only available to pre-qualified dealers. Call your Hal Leonard sales rep for details.

00233656 .....MSRP/MAP $999.99



HX Effects

Line 6

HX Effects features 100+ effects taken from the award-winning Helix hardware and software processors, all in a compact, pedalboard-friendly format, and up to nine effects can be run simultaneously. In addition, legacy effects from the acclaimed Line 6 M-Series and Stompbox Modeler pedals are also included. Effortlessly edit effects using the eight capacitive-sensing footswitches, six scribble strip LCDs, and color-coded LED rings. Simply touch a footswitch with your finger to instantly jump to any effect, quickly adjust a parameter, or assign controllers. HXEffects also offers a choice of true analog bypass or DSP bypass with trails, and an industry-leading 123dB of dynamic range delivers tremendous depth and ultra-low noise. Extensive routing and control options provide flexibility in the studio or on stage, and facilitate easy integration with traditional pedalboards and amps.

00265195.....MSRP $839.99 • MAP $599.99



HX Stomp™

Line 6

HX Stomp™ is a professional-grade, powerful and flexible multi-effects processor in an ultra-compact pedal. Use it as a "super stompbox," a backup or travel rig, an add-on tone expander when combined with other modelers, an audio interface – or even a complete guitar or bass rig. The HX Stomp is easy to operate thanks to its simple-but-powerful controls and 320 x 240-pixel color LCD. External control via MIDI and optional expression pedal and footswitch control provide additional flexibility, as does I/O that may be configured for sophisticated routing such as simultaneously feeding an amp and a FOH mixer, 4-cable method operation with an amplifier, and studio re-amping. There are also presets created specifically for bass players, as well as individual bass amp and cab models. The free HX Edit app offers preset librarian functionality and third-party IR loading.

00284678.....MSRP $839.99 • MAP $599.99



DL4

Delay Guitar Effects Pedal

Line 6

The Line 6 DL4 Delay Stompbox Modeler is the first stompbox to give you digitally modeled effects. Includes 16 vintage delay and echo effects including Tube Echoplex, Space Echo, Deluxe Memory Man, Analog Delay, Reverse, and many more. It also provides for 3 programmable presets and an onboard Tap Tempo control, 14 seconds of sample-loop memory, true bypass switching, an expression-pedal input for real-time control of all effects settings, and stereo inputs and outputs. Runs for up to 30 hours on four "C" batteries or with the optional PX-2G power adaptor. Add the optional EX-1™ Expression Pedal to your Line 6 gear to modify the length of your delay time as you play.

00122094.....MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.99



JM4

Looper Effects Pedal

Line 6

JM4 Looper features over 100 Endless Jam™ tracks and drum grooves in more than 10 styles performed by top LA and Nashville session players. These tracks aren't rigid and robotic; these are actual recordings laid down by A-list drummers, bass players, and guitarists. The real-world chemistry from these dynamic rhythm sections is here for you to explore your creativity in writing songs, trying out solo ideas or just honing your chops between gigs.

00123035.....MSRP $459.99 • MAP $329.99



M5

Stompbox Modeler

Line 6

Supercharge your pedal board with a single stompbox! M5® is like the Swiss Army Knife of stomp boxes, with over 100 gain-defying distortions, lush choruses, scintillating reverbs and many other expressive effects. This single box has the entire pro effects lineup, including all Line 6 "super stomps" like the DL4™. With a price point that's lower than one good single effect pedal, it's infinitely customizable. Dedicate one space on your pedal board to be whatever effect you need in the moment. Add an optional expression pedal to open up a world of sonic possibilities. This goes way beyond wah and pitch. Control delay time, mod speed, reverb tails, wet/dry mixes – or all of them at the same time – for every effect.

00122096.....MSRP $279.99 • MAP $149.99



M9

Stompbox Modeler

Line 6

M9 Stompbox Modeler has the stunning stompbox tones, old-school simplicity and necessary portability you need in an all-in-one stompbox solution. It packs 100+ models from best-selling Line 6 gear (including DL4™ Delay Modeler, FM4™ Filter Modeler, MM4™ Modulation Modeler, Verbzilla® & more) into a tank-tough box. Tweak your tones on the fly, just like a classic stompbox – no menus, saving or hassles. The 28-second looper is easy to use with dedicated footswitches, and the built-in chromatic tuner is always at the ready.

00122095.....MSRP $559.99 • MAP $349.99



M13

Stompbox Modeler Guitar Multi-Effects Pedal

Line 6

M13 Stompbox Modeler boasts over 100 immortal distortions, reverbs, delays, and more. Get 19 celebrated analog and digital delays, 18 distinctive distortions from creamy to crazy, 12 reverbs from modern (particle verb) to vintage (spring reverb) to ancient (cave reverb), 26 vibey filters including wahs and pitch effects, 22 tangy mods including expressive trems and phasers, and 12 compressors and EQs that squash, gate and color. The 28-second looper is always at the ready with dedicated footswitches for Play/Stop, Undo/Redo, Rec/Overdub, Half Speed, Reverse, Play Once, and Pre/Post.

00123034.....MSRP $699.99 • MAP $449.99



iRig Stomp I/O

IK Multimedia

iRig Stomp I/O is a pedalboard controller with integrated audio/MIDI interface for iPhone, iPad and Mac/PC. Connect & control your virtual rig with ease with 4 assignable stomp switches, a built-in expression pedal, 2 expansion jacks and full MIDI I/O, to let you control your rig your way whether live on stage on in the studio. Enjoy pristine audio quality with a 24-bit, 96 kHz audio interface, with Neutrik combo jack for instruments & microphones, switchable phantom power, adjustable input and output volume and both 1/4 balanced and headphone output. Everything connects to your device through one single cable (both Lightning and USB cables included) for an elegant, simple solution for performing or recording, but also works stand-alone with no device as a full MIDI foot controller. iRig Stomp I/O also comes packed with over $800 worth of apps and software, including AmpliTube 4, 5 T-RackS processors, VocaLive and Mic Room iOS, and Ableton Live 9 Lite.

00275361 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.99



Voluum

Sonuus

Voluum is a volume-based multi-effect stomp box with a digitally controlled high-fidelity pure-analogue signal chain. Constant high-voltage (>30V) analogue power rails ensure high-headroom with low distortion and low noise for maximum signal clarity. A high-bandwidth fully-analogue signal path ensures there is no digital distortion to corrupt your signal, and allows high dynamic range signals to be processed flawlessly. Digital control gives you the ability to store presets and remotely-control the effects via MIDI.

00255624 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.99



Wahoo

Analog Multi Effects Pedal for Guitar and Bass

Sonuus

The Wahoo combines two beautiful-sounding analogue filters with digital control giving you full access to a sonic pallette previously only available to skilled analogue circuit designers. With one pedal you have an English wah sound, and American wah sound, and everything in between. You can even program the frequency response of the heel and the toe position. It's a phaser, envelope filter, a pitch-bend triggered wah, step filter, overdrive and much more. You can even choose any vowel sounds. Forget about using hidden pots and jumpers to adjust your analogue sound. With the Wahoo you can instantly adapt the analogue circuit's response to create the sound and feel you desire. And with 100 factory presets and 100 user presets, you always have the sound you need at your fingertips.

00255622 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.99



GB-10

Guitar/Bass Trainer/Recorder

TASCAM

The GB-10 is a guitar trainer-recorder developed by incorporating the accumulation of all TASCAM recorders and trainer technologies, combined with a focus on usability and the user interface. It allows users to practice guitar and bass while monitoring them with headphones, as well as enjoying performing with a sound full of added presence via its built-in effector.

00334304 ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $149.99



Vox Classic Wah Pedal

VOX

Based on the specifications of the original pedal developed by VOX in the '60s, the V845 Wah-Wah offers guitarists the same legendary Wah-Wah tone in a new sturdy but very affordable design.

00220847 .. MSRP $99.99 • MAP $69.99

PEDAL TUNER



Pitchblack Mini

Korg

The Pitchblack mini is the latest addition to the renowned tuner series, now available in a smaller, sleek size. The Pitchblack mini appears smaller in size, yet embodies all of its superior tuner functionality. Featuring a large LED display with excellent visibility, it supports battery operation in spite of its compact size. The unit is also equipped with stabilizers to prevent it from overturning.

00220838 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99



FBV Express Mkii

4-Button Foot Controller

Line 6

Get hands-free channel switching and more for your Line 6 amp and POD® with the FBV Express™ MkII foot controller! The steel foot switches make it easy to store and select four channel presets, to synchronize time-based effects with Tap Tempo, and to activate the chromatic tuner. The burly, full-sized volume/wah pedal feels solid under your foot and features plenty of grip. FBV Express MkII connects to your Line 6 amp or POD via the included locking RJ-45 cable. It pairs perfectly with Spider® IV and Spider Valve™ MkII guitar amplifiers to offer complete, hands-free control of the looper, pitch-shifter and other on-board amplifier effects. FBV Express MkII is compatible with most Line 6 amplifiers and POD processors.

00122079.....MSRP $139.99 • MAP $119.99



FBV 3

Advanced Foot Controller for Line 6 Amps

Line 6

FBV™ 3 is an advanced foot controller that gives you complete control over Firehawk™ 1500, AMPLIFi®, Spider®, and other Line 6 amps and effects. Five FX footswitches with assignable color LEDs plus six single color footswitches help you easily keep track of your amps and effects at a glance. Steel hardware and rugged metal casing mean FBV 3 can withstand some serious punishment on stage. And a single cable connects your amp for power and communication, keeping your setup clean and simple. Unleash the full potential of your Line 6 gear with FBV 3.

00156360 .....MSRP $349.99 • MAP $269.99



iRig BlueBoard

Bluetooth MIDI Pedal Board

IK Multimedia

iRig BlueBoard is the first wireless MIDI pedalboard for iOS and Mac that allows you to control your music apps and more from the floor.

Now control parameters of your MIDI-compatible apps like AmpliTube wirelessly from the floor. Switch between presets, change patches, turn effects on and off and control effects like volume wah pedals all from the stage floor without worrying about tripping over wires. Setup is as simple as turning the iRig BlueBoard on and telling it what you want to control.

iRig BlueBoard features four backlit soft-touch pads housed in a sturdy, stage-worthy chassis, two TRS expansion jacks for connecting additional MIDI controllers like expression pedals, and is powered by four standard AAA batteries.

00119919 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99



The Quad

4-Pedal Wireless Page Turner

AirTurn

This AirTurn QUAD 4-pedal board comes with the AirTurn Bluetooth transceiver, 4 ATFS-2 black silent pedals that connect to the transceiver, the AirTurn non-slip pedal board, and a USB recharging cable. The Bluetooth transceiver may be easily removed for use with other applications.

00142937 .....MSRP/MAP $139.00



Skyboard Junior

Pedal Board Designed for Skyline Series Stompboxes

Hotone

The Skyboard Junior fits up to 5 Skyline pedals and includes: a tough, aluminum alloy pedal board • expandable carrying case with gear pocket • velcro strip.

00172084 ..... MSRP $104.99 • MAP $69.99



Goldwire 9V Power Supply

Hotone

Features include:

- 6-foot cable
- Center negative polarity
- Up to 2A output can handle up to 20 pedals
- Automatically converts to international voltages

00191866 ..... MSRP $36.99 • MAP $24.99



DCA-10 Power Cable

10-Plug Angled Head DC Cable for Guitar Pedals

Hotone

00242614 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

DCA-5 Power Cable

5-Plug Angled Head DC Cable for Guitar Pedals

Hotone

00242615 ..... MSRP/MAP $13.49



Tourtek Rechargeable Pedalboards

With Carry Case

Samson Audio

Tourtek Rechargeable Pedalboards provide stompbox users with the convenience, versatility and mobility necessary for playing stages with limited or no power options, making quick stage changes, setting up outdoors and a variety of other performance scenarios. With its built-in rechargeable lithium ion battery delivering an abundance of clean, quiet power with a maximum capacity of 12,800mAh, they can run a diverse collection of pedals for up to 10 hours on a single charge.

00289981 Model PB1905 ..... MSRP $181.99
MAP $139.99

00289982 Model PB1911 ..... MSRP $259.99
MAP $199.99



Adapter

USA 9 Volt Adapter

Morley Pedals

Features include:

- 9-volt 300 mA Regulated power supply (US and European Versions)
- Center Polarity is negative
- Handy LED shows adapter is working
- Compatible with most other effect brands
- Full color box with list of compatible brands

00242742 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.00

COMBO BASS AMPS

HD SERIES BASS COMBOS

Hartke

The HD Series Bass Combos pack Hartke's revolutionary HyDrive speaker design into a sleek combo design ideal for bedroom practice/jam sessions and small rehearsal spaces, and capable of greatly enriching your low-end tone. The HDs also maintain Hartke's commitment to producing high quality bass amplification with exceptional durability.

HD combo employs Hartke's patented HyDrive Speaker Technology that offers a carefully crafted hybrid (half paper, half aluminum) cone bass speaker. By combining the warmth and roundness of paper with the punch and attack of aluminum, the HyDrive design produces serious tone that is ideal for bass players of all genres and styles.

Packed with professional features, HD combos are designed to be user-friendly and reliable for players of all levels. The combo offers Volume, Bass, Mid and Treble controls on its top-mounted amplifier panel, allowing for easy adjustments. It also features an 1/8" stereo Aux input for playing along with your favorite tracks via an MP3 player and a 1/4" headphone output for more intimate practice sessions. In addition, HDs have a built-in limiter to ensure constant amp operation at safe levels. Lastly, its solid enclosure is finished in a stylish fashion with a sleek, perforated metal grill and molded strap carry handle.

With the exceptional tone of a HyDrive speaker housed in a durable, highly portable enclosure, Hartke's HD Bass Combos are able to perform at levels far beyond ordinary bass combos.



HD15

The all-new HD15 Bass Combo packs Hartke's patented HyDrive speakers into a sleek combo design for small venues, rehearsal spaces and bedroom practice sessions, and capable of greatly enriching your low-end tone. The HD15 also maintains Hartke's commitment to producing high-quality bass amplification with exceptional durability.

00146226..... MSRP $146.99
.....MAP $99.99



HD25

25 watt 8" bass combo

00140181..... MSRP $164.99
.....MAP $129.99



HD50

50 watt 10" bass combo

00140182..... MSRP $254.99
.....MAP $199.99



HD75

75 watt 12" Bass Combo

Features include:

- 75 watts of output power
- 12" HyDrive paper and aluminum cone driver
- 1" tweeter
- Top-mounted amplifier with Volume, Bass, Mid and Treble controls
- 7-band graphic EQ
- Dual 1/4" inputs for active and passive bass guitars
- 1/8" stereo aux input for stereo line level devices (MP3 players, drum machines, etc.)
- 1/4" headphone output
- Built-in limiter
- Effects loop
- Perforated metal grill
- Molded strap carry handle

00140183..... MSRP $370.99
.....MAP $279.99



HD150

150 watt 15" Bass Combo

Features include:

- 150 watts of output power
- 15" HyDrive paper and aluminum cone driver
- 1" tweeter
- Top-mounted amplifier with Volume, Bass, Mid and Treble controls
- 7-band graphic EQ
- Dual 1/4" inputs for active and passive bass guitars
- 1/8" stereo Aux input for stereo line level devices (MP3 players, drum machines, etc.)
- 1/4" headphone output
- XLR direct output
- Built-in limiter
- Effects loop
- Perforated metal grill
- Side carry handles
- Amp casters included

00140184 ..... MSRP $489.99
.....MAP $379.99



HD500 Bass Combo

2 x 10" Drivers,
500 Watt Bass Amp

Hartke

Hartke's popular HD Series now features the high-powered, lightweight HD500 Bass Combo. Packing two 10" Hartke patented HyDrive speakers with rare earth neodymium magnets and a 500-watt Class D amplifier into a sleek enclosure weighing only 35 pounds, the HD500 provides exceptional bass tone to any rehearsal, stage or studio.

Features include:

- Lightweight Class D combo amplifier that weighs 35 lbs.
- 500 watts of power
- Two 10" HyDrive paper/aluminum hybrid cone drivers
- Neodymium magnets
- Top-mounted control panel
- Hartke's Shape EQ knob with variable filter
- 3-band (Bass, Mid, Treble) EQ
- XLR direct output
- 1/8" stereo Aux input
- 1/4" headphone output
- 1/4" bass input
- Effects loop
- Perforated steel grille
- Molded strap carry handle

00242609..... MSRP $899.95
.....MAP $599.99



HD508

Bass Combo Amp

Hartke

Hartke's popular HD Series continues to grow with the addition of the high-powered, lightweight HD508 Bass Combo. Packing four 8" Hartke patented HyDrive speakers and a 500-watt Class D amplifier into a sleek enclosure weighing only 49 pounds, the HD508 provides exceptional bass tone to any rehearsal, stage or studio.

HyDrive speakers feature carefully crafted paper/aluminum hybrid cone drivers. The hybrid makeup delivers an exceptional blend of warmth and attack that can't be attained by traditional all-paper bass speakers. And specific to the HD508, packing four 8" HyDrive speakers into a single cabinet creates a combined cone area that is larger, as well as able to reproduce a wider audio range, than that of a single 15" speaker.

Beyond the impeccable tone of the HyDrive speakers, the HD508 offers tremendous power in a highly-portable design. Its lightweight Class D amplifier produces an earth shaking 500 watts of power capable of filling any rehearsal space, recording studio or performance venue. And weighing just 49 pounds in all, the HD508 can be easily transported via its molded strap carry handle, metal side carry handles or removable casters.

The HD508 includes a selectable Shape circuit that allows you to dial in a specialized EQ curve designed to improve tone through selective boosts and cuts across the frequency range. Additionally, a 3-band EQ provides further customization options.

00298603..... MSRP $909.99
.....MAP $629.99



Kickback KB12

Bass Combo

Hartke

Hartke has revamped its acclaimed Kickback 12 Bass Combo with a new high-powered, lightweight design. Retaining the classic enclosure, the Kickback KB12 now features Hartke's patented HyDrive Speaker Technology. With 500 watts of Class D power, the Kickback KB12 is ruggedly portable and delivers serious bass tone that cuts through the mix.

Features include:

- 500 watts of power
- Lightweight Class D amplifier
- 12" HyDrive paper/aluminum hybrid cone driver
- Neodymium magnets
- 2-way (upright and "kick-back") cabinet design
- Unique Shape EQ knob with variable filter
- Full 3-band EQ
- XLR direct output
- 1/4" headphone output
- 1/4" passive/active bass input
- Perforated steel grill
- Molded strap carry handle

00156722 12" Hydrive Speaker, 500W, Class D, 3-Band + Shape
..... MSRP $549.99 • MAP 449.99



Kickback KB15

Bass Combo

Hartke

Hartke has revamped its acclaimed Kickback 15 Bass Combo with a new high-powered, lightweight design. Retaining the classic enclosure, the Kickback KB15 now features Hartke's patented HyDrive Speaker Technology. With 500 watts of Class D power, the Kickback KB15 is ruggedly portable and delivers serious bass tone that cuts through the mix.

Features include:

- 500 watts of power
- Lightweight Class D amplifier
- 15" HyDrive paper/aluminum hybrid cone driver
- Neodymium magnets
- 2-way (upright and "kick-back") cabinet design
- Unique Shape EQ knob with variable filter
- Full 3-band EQ
- XLR direct output
- 1/4" headphone output
- 1/4" passive/active bass input
- Perforated steel grill
- Molded strap carry handle

00156723 15" Hydrive Speaker, 500W, Class D, 3-Band + Shape
..... MSRP $669.99 • .....MAP $549.99

HYDRIVE HD SERIES BASS CABINETS

Hartke

Revitalizing the revolutionary HyDrive design, Hartke's HyDrive HD Series Bass Cabinets are the next step in speaker evolution. An improved version of Hartke's patented paper/aluminum HyDrive Speaker Technology delivers unmatched tone depth and clarity, while rugged, yet lightweight plywood construction and huge power handling solidifies these cabinets as the right choice for modern demanding bass players.

HyDrive speakers feature carefully crafted paper/aluminum hybrid cone drivers. The hybrid makeup delivers an exceptional blend of warmth and attack that can't be attained by traditional all-paper bass speakers. The outside curved Kevlar®-loaded paper cone delivers smooth, even response with a deep tone, while the inner straight anodized aluminum cone produces highly accurate, distortion-free output.

The HyDrive HD cabinets provide depth and clarity that is unrivaled. The new double-roll curvilinear surround limits the drivers from over excursion, while providing a smooth midband response. The result is a clean, full tone with the clear fundamentals of each note, as well as natural overtones to further define your sound.



HyDrive 112b

1 x 12" 300-Watt Bass Cabinet with Black Grille

Hartke

Features include:

- Impedance: 4 ohms
- Driver: 12" HyDrive paper/aluminum hybrid cone
- Frequency Response: 70Hz–5kHz (-3dB)
- -10dB LF Response: 35Hz
- Inputs: 1 x 1/4"
- Cabinet Type: Ported
- Grille: Black perforated steel

00269356 . MSRP $389.99 • MAP $299.99



HyDrive HD112

1 x 12" + HF/300 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 300 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 12" paper/aluminum driver
- 20.5" x 23" x 18.75" (521mm x 583mm x 475mm)

00242610.... MSRP $509.99 • MAP $399.99



HyDrive HD115

1 x 15" + HF/500 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 500 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 15" paper/aluminum driver
- 26.5" x 25.5" x 16.5" (675mm x 651mm x 421mm)

00242612.... MSRP $779.99 • MAP $599.99



HyDrive HD210

2 x 10" + HF/500 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 500 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 2 x 10" paper/aluminum driver
- 18" x 27" x 17.75" (456mm x 683mm x 452mm)

00242611 MSRP $649.99 • MAP $499.99



HyDrive HD410

4 x 10" + HF/1000 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 1000 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 4 x 10" paper/aluminum driver
- 26.5" x 25.5" x 16.5" (675mm x 651mm x 421mm)

00242613 MSRP $949.99 • MAP $699.99

Hartke®

XL SERIES BASS CABINETS

Hartke

Professionals choose the XL Series because of its carefully calibrated and tuned cabinet design and high quality aluminum-cone drivers. XLs produce a smooth response along with the clear, punchy attack that changed the sound of bass. Each cabinet is built tough with a shockproof metal grill, reinforced corners, recessed carry handles and a rugged covering.



210XL

Expanded Hartke sound for smaller venues. A single chamber, sealed cabinet with two 10" aluminum-cone bass drivers. Power handling is 200 watts at 8 ohms with a frequency response of 50 Hz to 5 kHz.

00140173 2 x 10" AL / 200 watts / 8 ohms .....MSRP $329.99 • MAP $249.99



410XL

The 410XL features a twin chamber, dual-ported design. Housed in the cab are four 10-inch proprietary low frequency drivers that employ large voice coils, impregnated fabric surrounds and convex dust covers, all mounted in a heavy-duty steel frame. And with 400 watts of available power handling and a frequency response of 30 Hz to 5 kHz, this cabinet ensures professional performance and remarkable tone for any style of playing. Additionally, a recessed jack plate and ergonomic metal handles make transporting this cab no sweat. With strength to endure and tone to amaze, the 410XL ensures a performance that will make mouths drop.

00140172 4 x 10" Aluminum / 400 watts /8 ohms, Dual Chamber
.....MSRP $524.99 • MAP $399.99

210 & 410XL V2

Bass Cabinets

Hartke

In 1984, Hartke revolutionized bass amplification with the first all-aluminum cone driver which produced bass tone with broader dynamics than ever before. This led to the original Hartke XL Series Bass Cabinets. Now, to commemorate 35 years of the "Hartke Sound," these bass cabinets will house Hartke, classic 2x10 all-aluminum speaker design inside a more durable, modern-looking cabinet enclosure that packs 200 watts of power handling.

They feature Hartke's classic all-aluminum speaker design to the note! Each proprietary XL low frequency driver features a high-quality aluminum cone with a large 1.5" voice coil on a Kapton® former, impregnated fabric surrounds and a convex dust cover, all mounted in a heavy-duty steel frame. And just like in 1984, a smooth response with a clear, punchy attack forms the foundation of a remarkable tone that's perfect for any style of playing.

While delivering the same great "Hartke Sound" in spades, these cabainets offer a new look for a new generation of bass players. Its tuned single-chamber, sealed cabinet constructed of solid 3/4" plywood enclosure is no longer dressed in black carpet, but now features a textured vinyl covering that is much more modern-looking and durable. A black perforated steel grille adds to an already strong, sleek look, while reinforced corners and two inset carry handles scream "Road ready!"



210XL V2

Features include:

- 2 x 10" bass cabinet
- Power Handling: 200W RMS
- Frequency Response: 50Hz-5kHz
- 8 ohms
- LF drivers 10" proprietary aluminum cones (100W each)
- SPL: 96dB @ 1W/1M
- Inputs: 2 x 1/4" (wired in parallel
- Cabinet Type: Single-chamber, sealed
- Additional: 1 x inset handle, 8 x protective corners
- Weight: 44 lbs. (20 kg)
- Dimensions: 14.5" (369mm) x 24.5" (623mm) x 15" (389mm)

00298832 .....MSRP $379.99 • MAP $279.99

BASS CABINETS & PEDALS



410XL V2

Features include:

- Description: 4 x 10” bass cabinet
- Power Handling: 400W RMS
- Frequency Response: 30Hz-5kHz
- 8 ohms
- LF drivers 10” proprietary aluminum cones (100W each)
- SPL: 96dB @ 1W/1M
- Inputs: 2 x 1/4” (wired in parallel
- Cabinet Type: Tuned dual-chamber, dual-ported
- Additional: 2 x inset handle, 8 x protective corners
- Weight: 79 lbs. (36 kg)
- Dimensions: 25” (635mm) x 24.5” (623mm) x 15” (389mm)

00298833.....MSRP $540.99 • MAP $399.99

Hartke®

BASS PEDALS



HC33 Chorus

Analog Bass Chorus Pedal

Hartke

Hartke’s HC33 Analog Bass Chorus Pedal features all-analog circuitry for adding lush, shimmering accents to your sound. From vibrant modulation to elegant swirls, the HC33 has you covered. A Depth knob lets you set the modulation sweep amount, while the Speed knob adjusts the rate of the chorus effect.

00174540 .....MSRP $119.99 • MAP $79.99



HF44 Fuzz

Bazz Fuzz Pedal

Hartke

Hartke’s HF44 Bass Fuzz Pedal features all-analog circuitry for the fat, punchy distortion heard in classic stompboxes. Its FET design delivers the high-voltage saturated sound of a tube, while Mid and Tone controls dial in the harmonic character and high-frequency edge needed to drive all your aggressive riffs.

Not everyone thinks of distortion as being “musical”. This ends with the HF44. The pedal’s ability to instantly add “body” and “thickness” to your tone with exceptional headroom is a testament to its all-analog design.

00174541 .....MSRP $119.99 • MAP $79.99



HL77 Loop

Bass Looper Pedal

Hartke

Hartke’s HL77 Looper Pedal combines extensive features, an abundance of onboard memory and a simple user interface into a compact, rugged stompbox-style designfor guitarists and bassists looking to add layers to their creativity. Offering unlimited overdubs and 20 rhythm tracks in 3/4 or 4/4 time, the HL77 is the perfect creative addition to any guitarist/instrumentalist’s arsenal.

00174542 .....MSRP $224.99 • MAP $149.99



HA2500 Bass Amplifier

250 watt Bass Head, Tube and Solid State Emulation preamp, Bass and Treble contour, 10 band Graphic

Hartke

With 250 watts of available power, the HA2500 will drive your small to mid-sized bass rig with incredible clarity and punch. In addition, the HA2500 offers a number of advanced features, including front panel compression and ten bands of graphic equalization, allowing you to create a broad range tonal colors. A dedicated in/out button even allows you to preset an equalization curve. Two fully adjustable contour knobs (high pass and low pass) also provide further control for shaping your bass sound.Effects send and return jacks let you connect to professional outboard effects processors and an effect balance knob enables you to adjust the relative amount of send ("dry") versus return ("wet") effect signal being routed to the speaker outputs. Protection relay circuitry also protects connected speakers from dangerous overloading and also prevents "thumps" when powering on or off. The Hartke silver-face chassis adds a clean, stylish aesthetic to any rig and rugged construction makes the HA2500 eminently roadworthy. Plus, with advanced preamp features, this amp is as ideal for studio work as it is for live performances. All this combined with exceptional reliability makes the HA2500 a staple amplifier for the contemporary bass industry.

00140168 .....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99



HA3500 Bass Amplifier

350 watt Bass Head, Tube and Solid State Emulation preamp, Bass and Treble contour, 10 band Graphic

Hartke

Found on stages all over the world, the Hartke 3500 bass amplifier is back in classic black. Yet, it retains all the same rock-solid performance and features as the original that have made it one of the most popular bass amplifiers of all time. The 3500's unique circuitry ensures that every nuance of your bass performance is faithfully reproduced. Featuring two Pre-Amp input knobs, allowing custom blending of tube and solid state tone, and ten-band graphic EQ, the 3500 is ideal for the player who wants plenty of power and control. But we don't stop there. A dedicated preset button allows you to set a equalization curve and two fully adjustable contour knobs provide even more shaping of your distinctive sound. A built-in compressor adds real "punch" to your bass sound, and also allows you to smooth out volume differences between notes.Rugged construction and professional features make the 3500 totally road-worthy. Two independent inputs accommodate both passive and active bass guitars. LEDs that show you the settings of the graphic equalizer in low-light environments as well as a two-color LED that continuously shows the status of the compression circuitry in response to your playing. Electronically balanced direct output provides routing signal to professional mixing consoles for both live performance and recording environments. A ground lift switch helps prevent hum or buzz from entering the signal, and a pre/post switch allows the direct signal to be derived either before or after the amp EQ section. With all the features you need for complete tonal control, along with ample power and rugged design, the 3500 will ensure complete bass euphoria no matter what kind of music you play.

00140169 .....MSRP $629.99 • MAP $449.99



LH1000 Bass Amplifier

Tube (12AX7) Preamp, Bass and Treble Shelving with peak Mid-Range 2x500 watt Bass Head

Hartke

The LH1000 has a classic 12AX7 Class-A tube front-end design with a solid-state output. Trick out the Treble and Bass Shelving to give its warm tone a little edge, or use the brite and limiter switches to further sculpt your sound. Its intuitive front panel design also makes adjustments on the fly a breeze. Although the LH1000 is a perfect complement to our HyDrive cabinets, it also works as a seamless accompaniment to any bass cab on the market.

Obviously a head with this kind of power is perfect for gigging musicians in any number of live applications, which is why we made sure the LH1000 is as durable as it is versatile and powerful. With a two-rackspace, metal frame chassis, steel faceplate and handles, this amp is made for the road. The LH1000's raw, reliable power is also perfect for additional shaping through your effects console or stomp box.

With all the necessary features for complete tonal control, along with ample power and rugged design, the LH1000 will ensure your bass playing receives the positive attention it deserves.

00140167 .....MSRP $827.99 • MAP $599.99

BASS AMPS



TX600

Class D Bass Amplifier

Hartke

Hartke's lightweight TX600 is a 600-watt Class D bass amplifier that offers the legendary Hartke tube preamp circuitry in a highly portable design. Within a rugged, yet compact enclosure, the TX600 features an onboard compressor and unique tone stack EQ section that provides players of all styles with thorough control over their sound. Inspired by the countless hours spent by Hartke engineers listening to bass players of all genres, the TX600's tone stack EQ is a preset equalization curve tailored to bass guitar. The Shape and Frequency knobs provide detailed control of the midrange frequency voicing, while the Bass and Treble controls allow for further adjustments to create a tone that is your own.

00172587 .....MSRP $657.99 • MAP $399.99



LH500 Bass Amplifier

Tube (12AX7) Preamp, Bass and Treble Shelving with peak Mid-Range 500 watt Bass Head

Hartke

The LH500, like its big brother, has a classic 12AX7 Class-A tube front-end design with a solid-state output. Developed with the HyDrive cabs in mind, the LH500 also has more than enough power and tone control to drive any cabinet on the market. This amp provides you with Treble and Bass Shelving to give its warm tone a little edge. Or use the brite and limiter switches to further sculpt your sound.

00140166 .....MSRP $559.99 • MAP $399.99



TX300

Class D Bass Amplifier

Hartke

Hartke's lightweight TX300 Bass Amplifier is the answer for bass players who need a compact amp that can meet the demands of any gig. Featuring 300 watts packed into an aluminum chassis weighing only five pounds, and a flexible preamp with Hartke's Shape circuit for dialing up any tone, the TX300 is a portable powerhouse.

The TX300's preamp offers a 3-band EQ with Hartke's Shape circuit, providing enormous control over tone shaping. A Drive knob allows you to add subtle warmth to your sound or crank it up to complete fuzz. The onboard variable compressor can be dialed-up to even out note volume, add punch to your sound and protect your speaker cabinet from the hardest of finger-popping techniques.

The Shape control is a contour filtering system designed to enhance the sound of bass instruments. When enabled, it continuously sweeps a filter through various frequencies to customize the effect of the curve for the specific tonal characteristics of bass instruments. This curve provides moderate boost at certain frequencies and deep attenuation at others.

Featuring an anodized aluminum chassis and weighing only five pounds, the TX300 is both rugged and ultra-portable. This Class D amplifier provides the tonal characteristics of traditional amps, minus the backbreaking weight. A balanced XLR direct output allows connection straight into a mixer, ideal for direct recording or performance venue setups. And with a headphone output and 18" (3.5mm) input for playing along with your tracks, the TX300 is equally at home in practice spaces as it is in studios or on the road.

00265485 .....MRSP 461.99 • MAP $329.99

See the Fretted Instrument Accessories section for bass guitar straps, bags and more accessories!

Hartke®

TRAVEL SERIES SOPRANO UKULELES

The Travel Series is a truly unique range of ukuleles. They are made almost entirely from ABS plastic, but with a wooden top. The TUS35 models have a Linden plywood top while the TUS50 model has a Walnut plywood top. The arched back, plastic body allows for great sound projection, but also fantastic durability. There is no binding between the body and neck, which is also plastic and so will not bend. These ukuleles are perfect for beginners, for players that need a hardwearing, portable uke but also for players looking for something a bit different.

Model TUS25

Flight

Features include:

- Body Shape – Soprano (12 frets)
- Top – Linden
- Back & Sides, Bridge, Neck, Fredboard, Nut & Saddle – ABS
- Color – Print
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th and 12th frets
- Premium Features – Zero Fret, Wooden Top, Arched back, Open Geared Tuners, ABS Fretboard, Side Dots



Bus

"There ain't no rust on the happiness bus." Hop on for a little ride around the world with this wonderful ukulele and its hippie vibes – let's see where it takes you! Summer vibes and exciting moments with friends at the beach will only turn better as you play the uke and sing your favourite summer hits together. At a camp fire, in a road trip or alongside the pool, this very portable Travel ukulele is going to be the best addition to your holiday suitcase.

03715057 .....MSRP/MAP $54.99



Surf

Catch the wave with the sleek ocean inspired design from Flight ukulele. This cool wave ukulele will take you through a wave of emotions and across the seven seas! Its sturdy design makes it the perfect ukulele for travelling and its finish lets you surf on the waves of sound. Bring the sea home with this ukulele!

03715058.....MSRP/MAP $54.99

Model TUS35

Flight

Thanks to a wider arched ABS back, these ukes have more volume in middle range than your average soprano, while also resonating better and sounding brighter. It is needless to mention the durability and resistance to humidity changes, the main enemies of wooden ukuleles.

Features include:

- Body Shape – Soprano (12 frets)
- Top – Linden
- Back & Sides, Bridge, Neck, Fretboard, Nut & Saddle – ABS
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th and 12th frets
- Premium Features – Zero Fret, Wooden Top, Arched back, Open Geared Tuners, ABS Fretboard, Side Dots.



03715060 Black.....MSRP/MAP $49.99
03715061 Dark Blue .....MSRP/MAP $49.99
03715062 Light Blue .....MSRP/MAP $49.99
03715063 Natural .....MSRP/MAP $49.99
03715064 Orange .....MSRP/MAP $49.99
03715065 Red.....MSRP/MAP $49.99
03715066 White.....MSRP/MAP $49.99
03715067 Yellow.....MSRP/MAP $49.99

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS

Model TUS40

Flight

Features include:
- Size – Soprano (12 frets)
- Top – Linden
- Back & Sides, Rosette – ABS
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th and 12th frets
- Gig Bag – Included



Arcana

The finish on this uke will make your audience look twice. The unusual geometric pattern creates a three-dimensional look. If you like optical illusions and graphic art – this is the uke for you!

03715068.....MSRP/MAP $54.99



Graffiti

A cool and hip design, inspired by the street art in the suburbs of London. A truly unqiue finish for all the graffiti artists and enthusiasts out there.

03715069.....MSRP/MAP $54.99



Granada

A very special ukulele. Its pattern resembles the Arabic patterns of Alhambra Palace in the Spanish city of Granda, after which this ukulele has been named.

03715070.....MSRP/MAP $54.99



TUS50 – Salamander

Flight

Walnut is a fascinating heartwood, preferred by luthiers for both its malleability and beauty. Walnut is stiffer and denser than Mahogany, so its tone is brighter, as bright as Koa. However, open grains allow for a more present midrange that splits the difference between Rosewood and Mahogany. And on top of that – it looks great! The beautiful grain, paired with Flight's hand-drawn Salamander design is already winning many admirers the world over!

Features include:
- Body Shape – Soprano (15 frets)
- Top – Walnut
- Back & Sides, Bridge, Neck, Fredboard, Nut & Saddle – ABS
- Color – Natural Wood
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th and 12th frets
- Premium Features – Aquila Strings, Strap Button, Zero Fret, Wooden Top, Arched back, Open Geared Tuners, ABS Fretboard, Side Dots

03715071..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $49.99



TUS-EE – Elise Ecklund Sunset Signature

Flight

There's something truly magical about a sunset. No matter where you are in the world, you can admire the beautiful colors streamed across the sky. The times I have watched a sunset over the mountains, I've felt adventurous, free, inspired, and a sense of peace. I wanted to capture this feeling on a ukulele. This soprano travel uke is for music lovers of every level, whether you are just starting out or have been playing for years. Pick it up and take it on every adventure with you. –Elise Ecklund

Features include:
- Body Shape – Soprano (15 frets)
- Top – Linden
- Back & Sides, Bridge, Neck, Fretboard, Nut & Saddle – ABS
- Color – Sunset Print
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th and 12th frets
- Premium Features – Aquila Sugar Strings, Zero Fret, Strap Button, Wooden Top, Arched back, Open Geared Tuners, ABS Fretboard, Side Dots, Gig Bag

00322787 ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99

Also available:



5827 Concert Ukulele – Elise Ecklund Signature

Flight

A classy ukulele with a warm, happy sound. The rosette design pairs perfectly with the diamond shaped markers on the fretboard. This mahogany uke is a great choice whether you are just starting out or if you have been playing for years. Flight partnered with Elise Ecklund to design this instrument to be something special for everyone who will practice, write, play, and perform with it.

Features include:
- Body Shape – Concert (17 frets)
- Top, Back & Sides – African Mahogany
- Bridge & Fretboard – Blackwood
- Neck – African Okume
- Nut & Saddle – High quality plastic
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features – Diamond Inlay fretboard markers, Elise signature engraving on the headstock, Arched back, Geared Tuners, Laser Engraved Rosette

00304833 ..... MSRP/MAP $119.99

NATURAL SERIES

The Natural Series are Flight's entry level range of ukuleles. They have Sapele wood top, back and sides with a lasered rosette pattern around the sound hole. They also feature a bone nut and saddle and come with a quality gig bag. Available in soprano, concert, tenor and baritone sizes, these are perfect for any player wanting a great sound and look for an affordable price.

SOPRANO UKULELES



NUS310 – Sapele

Flight

The nut may be a small component, but one that determines the pitch of the sound. The nut and saddle of the NUS310 are made from bone (not from plastic). Just one of the details that make this ukulele truly special.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Sapele
- Rosette – Laser (Pattern)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – No
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715051..... MSRP/MAP $69.99



NUS310BB – Blackbird

Flight

The neck and fingerboard of the NUS310 Blackbird are made from African okoume and composite wood. Composite wood is an eco-friendly material, which is increasingly used in instrument making, because it helps to preserve tropical rainforests. It's a great combination that guarantees a stable intonation across the fretboard, is gentle to your hands, and looks great as well.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – African Sapele
- Rosette – Laser (Celtic)
- Nut & Saddle – Black pps
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715049..... MSRP/MAP $79.99



NUS350DC – Dreamcatcher

Flight

Perhaps Flight's craziest ukulele to date, a rebel twin brother of NUS310. Just how gorgeous is this dreamcatcher engraving? Light, affordable, and packed with premium features, the NUS350 is a uke to catch your dreams with!

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Sapele
- Rosette – Laser (Dreamcatcher)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – No
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715050..... MSRP/MAP $69.99



NUP310 – Pineapple

Natural Series

Flight

Rumor has it that pineapple-shaped ukuleles are apparently the great-grandfathers of all modern ukuleles, so of course Flight had to have one in its range. Its round shape gives more volume and a fuller tone than a standard soprano, so not only it looks fun, it can also make a lot of noise!

Features include:
- Size – "Pineapple" (Soprano)
- Top, Back & Sides – Sapele
- Rosette – Laser (Pattern)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – No
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715048..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

CONCERT UKULELES



NUC310 – Sapele

Flight

Small in size, big in sound. Light, affordable, and packed with premium features, the NUC310 is the best entry-level ukulele in the market today. Thanks to its warm sound, low maintenance, and flawless intonation, the NUC310 is a perfect instrument for a beginner and a quality addition to a large ukulele collection.

Features include:
- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Sapele
- Rosette – Laser (Surfing)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – No
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715047..... MSRP/MAP $79.99



NUC310 – Sapele Package

Flight

Flight's bestselling NUC310 now comes also in color box version! Includes ukulele, gig bag, instructional booklet and

Flight FTC-33 tuner.

03715046
..... MSRP/MAP $84.99

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS

TENOR UKULELE



NUT310 – Sapele

Flight

Larger still in size and volume, tenors are arguably the most versatile member of the ukulele family. Sporting up to 19 frets, a tenor can do everything a concert can, and then some. Tenors are especially well-suited for trying alternate tunings, making them especially attractive for solo playing. Thanks to its warm sound, low maintenance, and flawless intonation, the NUT310 is a perfect instrument for a beginner and a quality addition to a large ukulele collection.

Features include:

- Size – Tenor
- Top, Back & Sides – Sapele
- Rosette – Laser (Wild Deer)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – No
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715052..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

BARITONE UKULELE



NUB310 – Sapele

Flight

The largest members of the ukulele family, baritones are usually tuned like the four top strings of a guitar, making them perfect for guitar players who wish to step into the ukulele world without having to relearn all the chords. Due to its size (74 cm), baris have a very warm sound that reminds you of a classical guitar. Grab yours and get plucky!

Features include:

- Size – Baritone
- Top, Back & Sides – Sapele
- Rosette – Laser (Ethnic)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – No
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715045..... MSRP/MAP $119.99

DESIGNER SERIES

The Designer Series are Flight's intermediate level range of ukuleles. There is a wide range of wood finish combinations including Spruce, Zebrawood and Mahogany. Other premium features include Aquila strings, bone nut and saddle and rosettes around the sound hole. There are also electro acoustic models for the player that wants to amplify their sound and all models come with a quality gig bag.

SOPRANO UKULELES (NO EQ)



DUS320 Soprano Ukulele – Spruce & Zebrawood

Flight

Light or dark? Choose both! The DUS320 is a true all-rounder ukulele. The spruce top and zebrawood sides combine to deliver a sound that is sharp and punchy when soloing in the high register and warm and velvety when thoughtfully strumming along by the fireplace. Finally, you can have it both ways!

Features include:

- Size – Soprano
- Top – Spruce
- Back & Sides – Zebrawood
- Rosette – Laser (Pattern)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715017 Model DUS320 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



DUS321 Soprano Ukulele – Mahogany

Flight

The DUS321 has a mahogany top, paired with mahogany back and sides, giving it a very warm and resonating sound. Do not let the "sober" look of mahogany fool you, though – mahogany ukuleles, especially those fitted with an arched back like the DUS321, know how to growl!

Features include:

- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Mahogany
- Rosette – Laser (Pattern)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715018 Model DUS321 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



DUS322 Soprano Ukulele – Zebrawood

Flight

The DUS322 is our only all-zebrawood ukulele and is a real head-turner. We just love the pattern of this exotic wood, which sounds as good as it looks. Zebrawood is a hardwood from West Africa. It is light brown or cream in color, with dark brown streaks resembling a zebra's stripes. Thanks to its lovely coarse texture, open pores, and wavy grain, instruments made from zebrawood look very special.

Features include:

- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Zebrawood
- Rosette – Mahogany
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715019 Model DUS322 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



DUS300 Soprano Ukulele – Relic
Flight

Many players feel that an instrument that looks like it's been through a tornado, a fire, and gigged a few thousand times is the most beautiful thing they have ever seen. And while one can't replicate an instrument's history, Flight presents you with the first "distressed" ukulele, that can get you that broken-in feel and look that will remind you of some of the most memorable moments in history. A unique "distressed" look gives it a cool vintage vibe.

Features include:
- Body Shape – Soprano (12 frets)
- Top – Distressed Spruce
- Back & Sides – Distressed Zebrawood
- Bridge – Walnut
- Neck – African Okoume
- Fretboard – Walnut
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th & 10th frets
- Premium Features – Arched back, Chrome Die-Cast Geared Tuners, Laser Engraved Rosette, Aquila Super

Nylgut Strings, Side Dots and instructional booklet included

03715020..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



DUS371 Soprano Ukulele – Mahogany
Flight

Ki'i Pohaku (literally "images in stone") are extremely interesting petroglyphs carved in into lava rock surfaces by ancient Hawaiians. It has been suggested that these curious carvings were used to mark important events, document travels, and to track family lineage. Flight decided to commemorate Ki'i Pohaku in the way they do best – by incorporating them into their newest laser-cut rosette design.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – African Mahogany
- Rosette – Laser (Ki'i Pohaku)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715021..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

CONCERT UKULELES (NO EQ)



DUC323 Concert Ukulele – Mahogany
Flight

Flight DUC323 is a concert-sized ukulele. It has a mahogany top, paired with mahogany back and sides, giving it a very warm and resonating sound. Do not let the "sober" look of mahogany fool you, though – mahogany ukuleles, especially those fitted with an arched back like the DUC323, know how to growl! The neck and fingerboard of the DUC323 are made from African okoume and Walnut.

Features include:
- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Mahogany
- Rosette – Laser (Surfing)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715002..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



DUC325 Concert Ukulele – Englemann Spruce & Zebrawood
Flight

Looks like a zebra, roars like a lion! Like its little brother, the DUC325 is a lovely concert ukulele with a tone that is both punchy and warm, thanks to the unique combination of a spruce top and zebrawood body. Featuring an arched back and a built-in pickup, you will be amazed at the massive sound this ukulele will give you, for years to come.

Features include:
- Size – Concert
- Top – Spruce
- Back & Sides – Zebrawood
- Rosette – Laser (Surfing)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715004..... MSRP/MAP $119.99



DUC373 Concert Ukulele – Mahogany
Flight

Ki'i Pohaku (literally "images in stone") are extremely interesting petroglyphs carved in into lava rock surfaces by ancient Hawaiians. It has been suggested that these curious carvings were used to mark important events, document travels, and to track family lineage. We decided to commemorate Ki'i Pohaku in the way we do best – by incorporating them into our newest laser-cut rosette design.

Features include:
- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – African Mahogany
- Rosette – Laser (Ki'i Pohaku)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715005..... MSRP/MAP $109.99



DUC525 Concert Ukulele – Englemann Spruce & Zebrawood
Flight

Looks like a zebra, roars like a lion! Like its little brother, the DUC525 is a lovely concert ukulele with a tone that is both punchy and warm, thanks to the unique combination of a spruce solid top and zebrawood body. Featuring an arched back and a built-in pickup, you will be amazed at the massive sound this ukulele will give you, for years to come.

Features include:
- Size – Concert
- Top – Solid Spruce
- Back & Sides – Zebrawood
- Rosette – Laser (Surfing)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715015..... MSRP/MAP $149.99

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC UKULELES

All of Flight's electro acoustic ukuleles are fitted with Flight's own FU-T3 pick-up. This has a volume knob, as well as three tone knobs; bass, middle and treble. It also includes a tuner to allow for quick tuning so you can pick up and play.



DUS320-CEQ Soprano Ukulele – Spruce & Zebrawood

Flight

The spruce top and zebrawood sides of this uke combine to deliver a sound that is sharp and punchy when soloing in the high register and warm and velvety when thoughtfully strumming along by the fireplace. Finally, you can have it both ways! The pickup, not usually installed on sopranos, features a tuner, saving you a headache of remembering where you have placed the tuner the night before.

Features include:

- Size – Soprano
- Top – Spruce
- Back & Sides – Zebrawood
- Rosette – Laser (Pattern)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715016 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.99



DUC323-CEQ Concert Ukulele – Mahogany

Flight

Flight DUC323 is a concert-sized ukulele. It has a mahogany top, paired with mahogany back and sides, giving it a very warm and resonating sound. Do not let the "sober" look of mahogany fool you, though – mahogany ukuleles, especially those fitted with an arched back like the DUC323, know how to growl! And since this uke is fitted with a Flight pickup, it can growl even louder!

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Mahogany
- Rosette – Laser (Surfing)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715003 ..... MSRP/MAP $139.99



DUC523-CEQ Concert Ukulele – Mahogany

Flight

This concert-sized ukulele has a solid mahogany top, paired with mahogany back and sides, giving it a very warm and resonating sound. Flight gave the rosette an intricate design featuring a surfer riding the waves, echoing the history of the ukulele and its Hawaiian origins.

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top – Solid Mahogany
- Back & Sides – Mahogany
- Rosette – Laser (Surfing)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715013 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.99



DUC525-CEQ Concert Ukulele – Englemann Spruce & Zebrawood

Flight

Looks like a zebra, roars like a lion! Like its little brother, the DUC525 is a lovely concert ukulele with a tone that is both punchy and warm, thanks to the unique combination of a spruce solid top and zebrawood body. Featuring an arched back and a built-in pickup, you will be amazed at the massive sound this ukulele will give you, for years to come.

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top – Solid Spruce
- Back & Sides – Zebrawood
- Rosette – Laser (Surfing)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715014 ..... MSRP/MAP $184.99

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC UKULELES WITH PASSIVE PIEZO PICKUP

Most of serious ukulele brands use passive piezo pickup, which is why Flight decided to shift from using EQ system to passive piezo. It makes the ukulele lighter and more balanced, eliminates the unwanted string rattle and provides as a strap button...What more can you ask for?



DUT34 Tenor Ukulele

Flight

Larger in scale length and body, the tenor ukulele possesses a real versatility when played. Sporting up to 19 frets, a tenor can employ an increased range of play that some guitarists would otherwise miss when migrating to the ukulele. The tenor fretboard is a real playground for chord inversions and other tricks. Indeed, tenors with their increased volume and sustain are often the choice of Hawaiian soloists and other notable players.

Features include:

- Body Shape – Tenor (18 frets)
- Top, Back & Sides – African Mahogany
- Bridge & Fretboard – Techwood
- Neck – African Okoume
- Nut & Saddle – Quality Plastic
- Nut Width – 38mm
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features – Arched back, Open Geared Tuners, Laser Engraved Rosette, Aquila Quality Strings, Side Dot

03715028 ..... MSRP/MAP $169.99



DUB38 Baritone Ukulele

Flight

The largest members of the ukulele family, baritones are usually tuned like the four top strings of a guitar, making them perfect for guitar players who wish to step into the ukulele world without having to relearn all the chords. Due to their size (74 cm), baris have a very warm, responsive sound similar to a classical guitar. Thanks to its warm sound, low maintenance, and flawless intonation, the DUB38 is a perfect instrument for a beginners and seasoned players alike.

Features include:

- Body Shape – Baritone (18 frets)
- Top, Back & Sides – African Mahogany
- Bridge & Fretboard – Techwood
- Neck – African Okoume
- Nut & Saddle – Quality Plastic
- Nut Width – 38mm
- Position Markers – 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features – Arched back, Open Geared Tuners, Laser Engraved Rosette, Aquila Quality Strings, Side Dots

03715001..... MSRP/MAP $189.99

Flight

ROYAL SERIES

The Royal Series harnesses the heritage that comes from centuries of the best instrument building techniques whilst also making modern, innovative, fearless decisions. We bring you the best materials manipulated by the hands a of luthier master packaged in an instrument that will enrich you and your playing.

Most of serious ukulele brands use passive piezo pickup, which is why for Flight's higher-end models they decided to shift from using EQ system to passive piezo. It makes the ukulele lighter and more balanced, eliminates the unwanted string rattle and provides as a strap button.

The Royal Series is a homage to the pedigree of luthiers over the last century without whom we wouldn't have the knowledge and skill to present these high end instruments. Our Royal Series will enrich your playing and will serve you through a life time. Includes a padded gig bag.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC CONCERT UKULELES



Spirit

Flight

A wild Spirit that belongs in the wilderness and can't be tamed. Mustang's younger brother, Spirit, is a concert-sized, all solid acacia ukulele in its natural color. This ukulele is shaped and neatly packed to harness percussive punch, volume and tone inside this beautiful acacia concert. Spirit is an instrument that will let you fly free without limits.

Features include:

- Body Shape – Concert (18 frets)
- Top, Back & Sides – Solid Acacia
- Bridge & Fretboard – Tech Ebony
- String – D'Addario
- Neck – African Mahogany
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Pickup – Artec PP404U Passive Piezo System
- Offset Position Markers: 3rd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features: Offset position markers, Scalloped cutaway, Acacia fretboard, Unique headstock, Stringthrough bridge, D'Addario strings

03715056 ..... MSRP/MAP $549.99



Voyager

Flight

A Voyager is a restless traveller, always looking for new, uncharted experiences. Voyager is also a striking Concert-sized ukulele with a solid spruce top and solid acacia back and sides. It has a comfort edge for comfortable playing, a beautiful abalone rosette and a unique headstock shape. Its punchy sound will leave you speechless, with a voice that is as beautiful as its high gloss finish.

Features include:

- Sizes – Concert
- Top – Solid Spruce
- Back & Sides – Solid Acacia
- Bridge & Fretboard – Tech Ebony
- String – D'Addario
- Neck – African Mahogany
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Pickup – Artec PP404U Passive Piezo System
- Offset Position Markers: 3rd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features: Offset position markers, Scalloped cutaway, Acacia fretboard, Unique headstock, String-through bridge, D'Addario strings

03715074 ..... MSRP/MAP $449.99

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC TENOR UKULELES



Mustang

Flight

Wild and free, only to be handled by true thrill seekers. Flight Mustang is a tenor-sized, all solid acacia ukulele with an infusion of red. It is packed with unique features: intricately designed side sound hole, scalloped cutaway, offset dots on an acacia fretboard, D'Addario strings and a unique and captivating headstock. It's not just a ukulele, it's a Mustang.

Features include:

- Body Shape – Tenor (18 frets)
- Top, Back & Sides – Solid Acacia
- Bridge & Fretboard – Acacia
- String – D'Addario
- Neck – African Mahogany
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Pickup – Artec PP404U Passive Piezo System
- Offset Position Markers: 3rd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features: Offset position markers, Scalloped cutaway, Acacia fretboard, Unique headstock, String-through bridge, D'Addario strings

03715044 ..... MSRP/MAP $549.99



Phantom

Flight

Phantom is a Tenor-sized, all-solid acacia ukulele with uniquely slotted headstock and ebony fretboard. Phantom will turn heads and distort the senses with is sweet, toneful sound. Almost defying belief, this instrument packs premium features including a pickup but with a more accessible price point.

Features include:

- Body Shape – Tenor (18 frets)
- Top, Back & Sides – Solid Acacia
- Bridge & Fretboard – Ebony
- String – Japanese fluorocarbon
- Neck – African Mahogany
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Pickup – Artec PP404U Passive Piezo System
- Offset Position Markers: 3rd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features: Ebony fretboard, Unique headstock, String-through bridge, Japanese

03715053 ..... MSRP/MAP $479.99



Voyager

Flight

A Voyager is a restless traveller, always looking for new, uncharted experiences. Voyager is also a striking Tenor-sized ukulele with a solid spruce top and solid acacia back and sides.

It has a comfort edge for comfortable playing, a beautiful abalone rosette and a unique headstock shape. Its punchy sound will leave you speechless, with a voice that is as beautiful as its high gloss finish.

Features include:

- Sizes – Tenor
- Top – Solid Spruce
- Back & Sides – Solid Acacia
- Bridge & Fretboard – Tech Ebony
- String – D'Addario
- Neck – African Mahogany
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Pickup – Artec PP404U Passive Piezo System
- Offset Position Markers: 3rd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th & 15th frets
- Premium Features: Offset position markers, Scalloped cutaway, Acacia fretboard, Unique headstock, String-through bridge, D'Addario strings

03715075 ..... MSRP/MAP $469.99

SUPERNATURAL SERIES

The Supernatural Series are Flight's range of exotic wood ukuleles. Wood finishes available include Acacia, Amara and Mangowood. They are packed with premium features including Aquila strings, bone nut and saddle and intricate fretboard inlays. These

features combined with the striking range of wood finishes means that these ukes look as good as they sound. Every model comes with a quality gig bag too.

SOPRANO UKULELES (NO EQ)



DUS410 – Quilted Ash

Flight

Even though its stunning grains may look like the swirling sands of the Sahara, the velvety smooth sound of Flight's Quilted Ash Uke is anything but dry! Ash is lightweight, pretty, and has very pleasant tone qualities. In particular it is valued for good sustain, firm bass tones and airy highs. It also includes die-cast geared tuners.

Features include:

- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Quilted Ash
- Rosette – Maple (inlaid)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Arrowhead/Cross

03715022..... MSRP/MAP $149.99



DUS430 – Dao

Flight

The wood of many names, Paldao (also known as Paldoa) or Dracontomelum dao, is a heartwood form South East Asia, greyish-brown with a slightly green cast and distinctive dark streaks, ranging from brown to black. Dao produces a lively, warm tone, and it has also updated the fingerboard with fancy abalone fret markers to make this uke really stand out among its sisters in the Supernatural series.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Dao
- Rosette – Walnut (Inlaid)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Abalone

03715023..... MSRP/MAP $109.99



DUS440 – Acacia (Satin)

Flight

Acacia is the traditional choice of wood for making ukuleles, so if you're looking for the real "island sound", and at an affordable price, this is the uke for you! It has a satin finish, which is very nice to the touch. It features a carefully-designed headstock fitted with classy golden tuners that will always stay in tune.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Acacia (satin)
- Rosette – Walnut
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Diamond

03715024..... MSRP/MAP $149.99



DUS445 – Glossy Acacia

Flight

Flight's DUS445 Acacia is a soprano ukulele made from acacia. This ukulele has gloss finish, which is a joy to look at. This model looks of high quality; it has gold gear heads with black pegs and a gloss finish.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Acacia (gloss)
- Rosette – No
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Diamond

03715025..... MSRP/MAP $169.99



DUS450 – Mango

Flight

While known more widely for its fruit, Mango trees also yield beautiful and valuable lumber. The wood is considered very eco-friendly, as some Mango plantations harvest the trees for lumber after they have completed their useful fruit-bearing lifespan. It has around the same density as mahogany, and if used correctly it can sound even sweeter than koa and warmer than mahogany.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Mangowood
- Rosette – Wooden
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Arrowhead/Cross

03715026..... MSRP/MAP $189.99



DUS460 – Amara

Flight

Not your father's ukulele! The DUS460 is a premium soprano ukulele made from Amara wood. Amara is a species of evergreen tree native to the rainforests of South America, resulting in beautifully dark and mysterious ukuleles with a unique warm yet crystal clear tone. No two units of this model will have the exact same pattern and finish which adds to the exclusivity of owning this exotic instrument.

Features include:
- Size – Soprano
- Top, Back & Sides – Amara
- Rosette – No
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715027..... MSRP/MAP $159.99

CONCERT UKULELES (NO EQ)



DUC410 – Quilted Ash

Flight

Even though its stunning grains may look like the swirling sands of the Sahara, the velvety smooth sound of Flight's Quilted Ash Uke is anything but dry! Ash is lightweight, pretty, and has very pleasant tone qualities. In particular it is valued for good sustain, firm bass tones and airy highs. It also includes die-cast geared tuners.

Features include:
- Sizes – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Quilted Ash
- Rosette – Maple (inlaid)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Arrowhead/Cross

03715006..... MSRP/MAP $159.99

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS



DUC430 – Dao

Flight

The wood of many names, Paldao (also known as Paldoa) or Dracontomelum dao, is a heartwood form South East Asia, greyish-brown with a slightly green cast and distinctive dark streaks, ranging from brown to black. Dao produces a lively, warm tone, and it has also updated the fingerboard with fancy abalone fret markers to make this uke really stand out among its sisters in the Supernatural series.

Features include:

- Size – Soprano & Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Dao
- Rosette – Walnut (Inlaid)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Abalone

03715007..... MSRP/MAP $119.99



DUC440 – Acacia (Satin)

Flight

Acacia is the traditional choice of wood for making ukuleles, so if you're looking for the real "island sound", and at an affordable price, this is the uke for you! It has a satin finish, which is very nice to the touch. It features a carefully-designed headstock fitted with classy golden tuners that will always stay in tune.

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Acacia (satin)
- Rosette – Walnut
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Diamond

03715008..... MSRP/MAP $159.99



DUC445 – Glossy Acacia

Flight

Flight's DUC445 Acacia is a concert ukulele made from acacia tree. This ukulele has a glossy finish, which is a joy to look at. This model looks of high quality; it has gold gear heads with black pegs and a gloss finish. .

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Acacia (gloss)
- Rosette – No
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Diamond

03715009..... MSRP/MAP $179.99



DUC450 – Mango

Flight

While known more widely for its fruit, Mango trees also yield beautiful and valuable lumber. The wood is considered very eco-friendly, as some Mango plantations harvest the trees for lumber after they have completed their useful fruit-bearing lifespan. It has around the same density as mahogany, and if used correctly it can sound even sweeter than koa and warmer than mahogany.

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Mangowood
- Rosette – Wooden
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Arrowhead/Cross

03715010..... MSRP/MAP $199.99



DUC460 – Amara

Flight

Not your father's ukulele! The DUS460 is a premium soprano ukulele made from Amara wood. Amara is a species of evergreen tree native to the rainforests of South America, resulting in beautifully dark and mysterious ukuleles with a unique warm yet crystal clear tone. No two units of this model will have the exact same pattern and finish which adds to the exclusivity of owning this exotic instrument.

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Amara
- Rosette – No
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715011..... MSRP/MAP $169.99

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC CONCERT UKULELE



DUC460EQ – Amara

Flight

The DUC460 is a premium concert ukulele made from Amara wood, a species of evergreen tree native to the rainforests of South America, resulting in beautifully dark and mysterious ukuleles with a unique warm yet crystal clear tone. Plus, every Amara ukelele looks different (stripes, patterns, even pitch black!), so if you you want everybody to notice you at the next session, this is the uke for you!

The preamplifier/EQ is a device that lets you connect a ukulele to an amplifier. The preamp also features a tuner, saving you the headache of remembering where you left your tuner the night before!

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top, Back & Sides – Amara
- Rosette – No
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – Flight FU-T3 Pickup with tuner
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Arrowhead/Cross

03715012..... MSRP/MAP $199.99

PRINCESS SERIES

The Princess Series is Flight's advanced level range of ukuleles. There are currently three models in the range; Juliana, which is concert sized and Victoria which is available in either concert or tenor size. They all feature a solid top and high-quality, Japanese-made fluorocarbon strings. The main material on these models is Acacia and they are packed with premium features. All models include a gig bag.

CONCERT UKULELES



Victoria (Electro-Acoustic)

Flight

The Victoria is worthy of its royal title. It has a lively, rich tone that will truly have you feeling regal. With an armrest and unique round cutaway for extended fretboard access, the advanced player will enjoy a comfortable and pleasurable playing experience. The ebony fretboard outfitted with Japanese fluorocarbon strings is crowned with a stunning slotted headstock. With all of its high end attributes and striking features, Princess Victoria has everything an advanced player could ever desire.

In 2019 Flight changed the FU-T3 active pickup system into Artec PP404U, preferred by professionals worldwide. It makes the ukulele lighter and more balanced, eliminates the unwanted string rattle and provides as a strap button... What more can you ask for?

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top – Solid Sitka Spruce
- Back & Sides – Acacia
- Rosette – Broken Circle
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Strings – Fremont Fluorocarbon
- EQ – FU-T3 Pickup
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dual-lines

03715072..... MSRP/MAP $329.99



Juliana – Acacia

Flight

The solid acacia top and the laminate acacia sides and back gives this ukulele a full, rich tone which reflects the dark, stunning color of the wood. With premium features such as the ebony fretboard, Japanese fluorocarbon strings, and African mahogany neck, this ukulele is the perfect little sister to the Victoria Model.

Features include:

- Size – Concert
- Top – Solid Acacia
- Back & Sides – Acacia
- Rosette – Broken Circle
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Strings – Fremont Fluorocarbon
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715041 ..... MSRP/MAP $279.99

TENOR UKULELE



Victoria (Electro-Acoustic)

Flight

The Victoria is worthy of its royal title. It has a lively, rich tone that will truly have you feeling regal. With an armrest and unique round cutaway for extended fretboard access, the advanced player will enjoy a comfortable and pleasurable playing experience. The ebony fretboard outfitted with Japanese fluorocarbon strings is crowned with a stunning slotted headstock. With all of its high end attributes and striking features, Princess Victoria has everything an advanced player could ever desire.
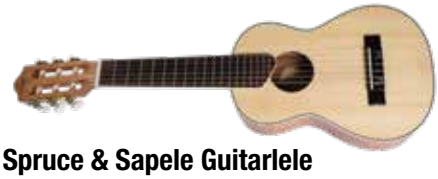
In 2019 Flight changed the FU-T3 active pickup system into Artec PP404U, preferred by professionals worldwide. It makes the ukulele lighter and more balanced, eliminates the unwanted string rattle and provides as a strap button... What more can you ask for?

Features include:

- Size – Tenor
- Top – Solid Sitka Spruce
- Back & Sides – Acacia
- Rosette – Broken Circle
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Strings – Fremont Fluorocarbon
- EQ – FU-T3 Pickup
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dual-lines

03715073..... MSRP/MAP $349.99

GUITARLELE



Spruce & Sapele Guitarlele

Flight

The guitarlele is a hybrid instrument that combines both the range and versatility of the guitar with the voice and portability of the ukulele. Featuring six nylon strings on the body of a spruce baritone ukulele, it is an exciting instrument for traveling, for those with small hands, and for seasoned ukulele players looking for new ways of extending their musical horizons. The Guitarlele features a slotted headstock, which gives the instrument a vintage look. It is finished with a stylish lasered Flight logo.

Features include:

- Size – Guitarlele
- Top – Spruce
- Back & Sides – Sapele (white binding)
- Rosette – No
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – No
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – No

03715040 Model GUT250..... MSRP/MAP $124.99



Electro-Acoustic Bass Ukulele

Flight

The Ukulele Bass is a great addition to the Flight range. Tuned the same as a bass guitar, this Mahogany unit is equipped with Aquila strings and has a Flight pick-up for amplification, if required. Other premium features include the nut bone and saddle and the lasered pattern rosette around the sound-hole. The pick-up also features a tuner, so with the free of charge high-quality gig bag that comes with it, you have all you need in one package. This model is fitted with Aquila bass strings. Aquila strings are made in Italy and are the biggest brand of ukulele strings in the world. They keep in tune and also feel and sound fantastic.

Features include:

- Size – Bass
- Top, Back & Sides – Mahogany
- Rosette – Laser (Pattern)
- Nut & Saddle – Bone
- Aquila Strings – Yes
- EQ – Flight FU-T3 Pickup with tuner
- Side Dots – Yes
- Fretboard Inlays – Dots

03715000 Model DUBS ..... MSRP/MAP $299.99

ACCESSORIES & APPAREL



Chromatic Guitar Tuning Scale
Flight

This chromatic tuning scale makes a handy addition to the neck of any guitar, bass, violin or ukulele.

03715036..... $9.99



Guitar Tuning Scale
Flight

This handy clip-on tuner automatically turns on when you put it in an upright position.

03715035..... $9.99



Flight Ukulele T-Shirt
Flight

00299887 Large..... $9.99
03715034 Xtra-Large..... $9.99



Ukulele Gig Bags
Model UBS

Flight

00299939 Soprano Gig Bag..... $19.99
00299940 Concert Gig Bag..... $19.99
00299941 Tenor Gig Bag..... $19.99
00299942 Baritone Gig Bag..... $19.99



Flight Floor Display
Flight

This eye-catching, space-saving wooden display is free to Hal Leonard retailers with a qualifying order of Flight ukuleles. Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep for details on a FREE display with qualifying order.

00327019.....Retail Value $400.00

KAHUA UKULELES

Constructed of superior quality material for the best sound, Kahua ukuleles come equipped with 4 high quality Aquila nylon strings - G, C, E, A. Each ukulele is expertly crafted from environmentally friendly wood and makes an excellent interactive classroom instrument for students and teachers.



Acacia Ukulele

00221877 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00
00221879 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $109.00
00221878 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $119.00



Ash Ukulele

00221875 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221876 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $89.00
00254545 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $99.00



Asian Koa Ukulele

00221877 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00
00221879 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $109.00
00221878 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $119.00



Black-Line Maple Ukulele

00221925 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $109.00



Burl Maple Ukulele

00221926 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $109.00



Flamed Maple Ukulele

00221927 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $119.00



Lacewood Ukulele

00221880 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $89.00
00254543 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $109.00
00254544 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $119.00



Mahogany Ukulele

00129167 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221881 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $79.00
00221882 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $89.00



Okume Ukulele

00221883 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $69.00
00221884 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $79.00
00254549 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $89.00

KAHUA UKULELES



Rosewood Ukulele

00221930 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00



Spalted Maple Ukulele

00221929 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00



Tamo Ukulele

00221928 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00
00254546 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $109.00
00254547 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $119.00



Walnut Ukulele

00221919 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221921 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $89.00
00254548 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $99.00



Zebrawood Ukulele

00221922 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221923 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $89.00
00254924 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $99.00



Bag/Case for Kahua Ukuleles

00254550 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $14.99
00254551 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $17.99
00254552 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $19.99

CARLO ROBELLI UKULELE



Soprano Ukulele

Model UK1P Ukulele Pack

Carlo Robelli

Features include:

- Soprano style Ukulele
- Sapele body
- Black Walnut Fingerboard
- Elegant Natural Wood Finish
- Includes Headstock Tuner and Gig Bag

00262423 ..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $49.99

UKULELE KITS



Play Ukulele Today! Complete Kit

Includes Everything You Need to Play Today!

Hal Leonard

This beginning kit contains everything you need to get started playing everyone's favorite fun folk instrument – the ukulele!

- A high-quality four-string, 12-fret ukulele made of linden with a birch fingerboard
- Play Ukulele Today! method book/CD
- Play Ukulele Today! DVD

The Play Ukulele Today! Level One method book includes over 75 songs and examples, common chords and expressions, picking and strumming techniques, and playing tips in standard notation and tablature. The CD includes 99 demonstration tracks to help you along the way. The DVD makes sure you're getting it all just right. Pick this pack up and you'll be playing the uke in no time!

*00650743 Complete Kit (Level 1 Book/CD + DVD + Ukulele) $39.99



Hal Leonard Ukulele Starter Pack

Hal Leonard

This pack includes everything you need to play ukulele today! The high-quality uke is ready to pull out and play. It's finely constructed with quality tuners and level playing bridge making it an ideal instrument to learn on. The pack also includes a comprehensive and easy-to-use beginner's book authored by uke master Lil' Rev. It includes many songs to play while you learn and includes a CD with 46 demo and play-along tracks. In addition, the book includes information on tuning, reading music, melody playing, strumming, scales, and a handy guide showing more than 1000 ukulele chords! The DVD features on-screen musical examples and demonstrations to really hammer home everything you're learning in the book. Whether you're teaching yourself or a classroom of students, this pack will get the job done!

*00650804 Starter Pack (Book/CD + Ukulele + DVD) $79.99



Ukulele for Kids Starter Pack

Hal Leonard

Even the younger beginner can get in on the ukulele craze with this convenient pack that includes everything you need to start playing!

- A high-quality four-string, 12-fret soprano ukulele
- *Ukulele for Kids* method book/CD
- A soft-sided carrying case
- 22" x 34" ukulele chords poster

The *Ukulele for Kids* method book uses such popular and kid-friendly songs as "Yellow Submarine," "The Hokey Pokey" and "Barbara Ann" to teach lessons including hand position, reading music notation and counting, strumming and picking, and more. The accompanying CD contains tracks for demonstration and play-along. Hang up the colorful poster to keep a guide of 40 common ukulele chords handy while you practice, and use the protective carrying case when you're ready to take the show on the road! For children ages 5+.

*00119947 Starter Pack (Book/CD + Ukulele + Case + Poster) $49.99



The Electric Strum Box Ukulele Complete Kit

Includes Ukulele, Book, CD, and More!

If you have ever wanted to learn the ukulele, the Electric Strum Box Ukulele complete kit includes everything you need to get started. In the 32-page book with illustrated diagrams and instructions, you will learn how to assemble and string your new uke, correct finger positioning and posture, commonly used chords as well as strumming patterns so that you can impress friends and loved ones by playing 10+ songs right away. When you're ready, practice and play along with the included CD and crank up the volume by plugging your electric ukulele into an amp! The stage is yours!

*00274380 ..... $49.99



Hal Leonard Mandolin Method Pack

DVD

Includes a Mandolin, Method Book/CD, Chord and Scale Finder, DVD, and Case

Hal Leonard

This pack includes everything you need to play the mandolin today! The high-quality mandolin is ready to pull out and play. It is finely constructed with quality tuners and a level playing bridge, making it an ideal instrument to learn on. The pack also contains a padded case and a comprehensive, easy-to-use beginner's book/CD that features many songs to play while you learn. The book includes information on tuning, reading music, melody playing, strumming, and scales, and the CD is comprised of demonstration and play-along tracks. The pack also includes scale and chord books, along with a DVD featuring on-screen musical examples and demonstrations to really hammer home everything you're learning in the book. Whether you're teaching yourself or a classroom of students, this pack will get the job done!

*00125547 ..... $179.99



The Disney Collection – Harmonica Fun!

These entertaining book/instrument packs feature six hits from favorite Disney films. Includes "Reflection" from Disney's latest release Mulan and: Beauty and the Beast • Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Under the Sea • A Whole New World • and You've Got a Friend in Me.

*00820010 Book/Instrument Pack $12.99



*Fast*Track Mini Harmonica Pack

Hal Leonard

*Fast*Track is different from other instruction methods because it's user-friendly with plenty of cool songs that make it easy and fun for players to teach themselves. Plus, the last section of all the *Fast*Track instruction books feature the same songs so that players can form a band and jam together. The songbooks are all compatible and feature eight hit songs. All packs include a great play-along CD with professional-sounding orchestrations. This pack includes a harmonica.

00820016 Book/CD/Harmonica Pack $12.99



Harmonica Fun-Pack

Learn to Play 24 All-Time Favorites on the Harmonica

Waltons Irish Music

A colorful child-friendly introduction to the harmonica! Includes a book with a fine collection of tunes and simple, fully diagrammed instruction, plus a quality Delta C harmonica.

*00634109 Harmonica/Book $17.95



Play Today! Harmonica Kit

This beginning kit contains everything you need to get started playing one of the most portable instruments – the harmonica! A high-quality Hohner Bluesband harmonica is included, along with the Play Harmonica Today! method book/audio pack. The professional-quality audio features 57 full-demo tracks to help you listen and learn. A bonus cloth travel pouch for your harmonica is also included!

*00704280 Harmonica/Booklet/Online Audio $14.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GUITAR STRAPS

Levy's Leathers

Levy's Leathers products can be bought from Hal Leonard in the USA. Founded in 1973, Levy's is a market leader in hand crafted, high-quality guitar straps, gig bags, and accessories that includes straps for other instruments such as the ukulele and saxophone. Product and merchandising displays are also available.

CLASSICS SERIES



Garment Leather Guitar Straps

Model M7GP

Levy's Leathers

This 2" wide garment leather guitar strap features an easy-slide polypropylene backing and tri-glide adjustment. It's adjustable to 56".

Features include:

- Adjustable to 56"
- Easy-slide polypropylene backing & tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry-leading fashion designers

03719573 Brown.....MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99
03719548 White.....MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99
03719546 Black.....MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99



Genuine Leather Bass Straps

Model M4

Levy's Leathers

This black 3-1/2" chrome-tan leather bass strap is adjustable from 36" to 52" in length.

Features include:

- Adjustable to 52" in length
- High quality chrome-tan leather
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719540 Black
.....MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719542 Brown
.....MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719541 Burgundy
.....MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719544 Royal Blue
.....MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719543 Red
.....MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99



Polypropylene Guitar Straps

Model M8POLY

Levy's Leathers

This 2" wide polypropylene guitar strap includes polyester ends and tri-glide adjustment. It's adjustable to 62".

Features include:

- Adjustable to 62"
- Polyester ends and tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry-leading fashion designers

03719562 Black & Blue.....MSRP $8.99 • MAP $5.99
03719563 Black.....MSRP $8.99 • MAP $5.99
03719564 Green.....MSRP $8.99 • MAP $5.99
03719565 Grey.....MSRP $8.99 • MAP $5.99
03719566 Navy.....MSRP $8.99 • MAP $5.99
03719567 White.....MSRP $8.99 • MAP $5.99



Suede Guitar Straps

Model MS12

Levy's Leathers

This 2-inch suede guitar strap features suede backing and is adjustable from 36" to 52" in length.

Features include:

- Adjustable to 52" in length
- Suede backing
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719523 Black.....MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99
03719524 Brown.....MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99
03719525 Copper.....MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99
03719526 Honey.....MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99
03719527 Rust.....MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99

FOLK INSTRUMENTS SERIES

ACCORDION



Garment Leather Accordion Strap
Model M18PDX
Levy's Leathers

This set of two black 2" padded garment leather accordion straps include garment leather backing, leather ends, and buckle adjustments from 34" to 40".

Features include:
- Adjustable to 40" in length
- Garment leather backing
- Leather ends
- Buckle adjustments
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719536 Black..... MSRP $157.49 • MAP $104.99



Genuine Leather Accordion Strap
Model M18
Levy's Leathers

This set of two black 1" leather accordion straps are adjustable from 41" to 51".

Features include:
- Adjustable to 51" in length
- High quality chrome-tan leather
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719535 Black..... MSRP $37.49 • MAP $24.99

BANJO



Cotton Banjo Straps
Model MC10
Levy's Leathers

This 2-inch cotton banjo strap includes metal truss-rod clips and tri-glide adjustment up to 60".

Features include:
- Adjustable to 60" in length
- Metal truss-rod clips
- Tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719506 Black..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719507 Brown..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719508 Tan ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99



Soft-Hand Polypropylene Banjo Strap
Model M10
Levy's Leathers

This black 2" soft-hand polypropylene banjo strap includes metal truss-rod clips and tri-glide adjustment up to 60" in length.

Features include:
- Adjustable up to 60" in length
- Metal truss-rod clips
- Tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719534 Black..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99

MANDOLIN



Cotton Mandolin Strap
Model M19C
Levy's Leathers

This black 3/8" mandolin strap includes cotton webbing with one leather end, one loop end, and tri-glide adjustment up to 39" in length.

Features include:
- Adjustable to 39"
- One leather end
- One loop end
- Tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719538 Black..... MSRP $11.99 • MAP $7.99



Genuine Leather Mandolin Strap
Model M19
Levy's Leathers

This black 3/4" chrome-tan leather mandolin strap is adjustable to 42" in length.

Features include:
- Adjustable to 42" in length
- High quality chrome-tan leather
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers.

03719537 Black..... MSRP $19.49 • MAP $12.99



Adjustable Black Nylon Ukulele Strap

This convenient vinyl strap is adjustable so it will work on most ukes by hooking onto sound hole.

00124661 .....$6.99



Suede Mandolin Straps
Model MS19
Levy's Leathers

This black 3/4" wide suede leather mandolin strap is adjustable to 43" in length.

Features include:
- Adjustable to 43"
- High quality suede leather
- Designed by Levy's industry-leading fashion designers.

03719570 Black..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719528 Honey..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99

UKULELE/CLASSICAL GUITAR



Cork Ukulele/Classical Straps
Model MX23
Levy's Leathers

This alpine-patterned, one-inch natural cork ukulele/classical strap features a cream garment leather back. It also has a black leather centerpiece with plastic soundhole hook and tri-glide adjustment from 20" to 27".

Features include:
- Adjustable from 20"-27" in length
- Made of 2-ply natural cork
- Chrome Tan leather center
- Single hook soundhole attachment
- Black leather centerpiece with plastic loop
- Tri-glide adjustment

03719531 Alpine..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $32.99
03719530 Chevron..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $32.99
03719532 Paisley..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $32.99
03719533 Rainforest..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $32.99
03719529 Stripe ..... MSRP $54.99 • MAP $32.99



Nylon Classical Guitar/Ukulele Strap
Model M20
Levy's Leathers

This 1" black nylon strap for classical guitars and ukuleles includes a plastic sound-hole hook and tri-glide adjustment to 36" in length.

Features include:
- Adjustable to 36"
- Plastic sound-hole hook
- Tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719539 Black..... MSRP $37.49 • MAP $24.99

HEIRLOOM SERIES



Genuine Leather Guitar Straps
Model DM1PD
Levy's Leathers

This 3" wide burgundy genuine leather guitar strap features foam padding and garment leather backing. It's adjustable from 37" to 50" in length.

Features include:
- Adjusts from 37" to 50" in length
- Internal foam padding for superior comfort
- Premium, quality leather sourced from the finest, accredited tanneries
- Ladder-style feed-through adjustment
- Garment leather backing for comfort and freedom of movement
- Reinforcement stitching prevents stretching
- Hand-crafted in Nova Scotia, Canada

03719500 Black..... MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99
03719501 Burgundy..... MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99
03719568 Dark Brown .... MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99
03719569 Walnut..... MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99

PRINT SERIES



Polyester Guitar Straps
Model MP
Levy's Leathers

This 2-inch wide polyester guitar strap features a printed design, garment leather ends and tri-glide adjustment up to 65".

Features include:
- Adjustable up to 65" in length
- Tri-glide sliding adjustment
- Printed using sublimation printing techniques for vivid color
- Wrinkle-resistant material
- Genuine leather ends
- Pin hole stitching prevents stretching
- Lightweight and easily rolled for compact storage
- Hand-crafted in Nova Scotia, Canada

03719516 Checkerboard . MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99
03719515 Floral..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99
03719514 Lightning ..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99
03719512 Tribal Ying Yang
..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99
03719513 Zombie Skull .. MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99

INSTRUMENT BAGS

See the Bags & Cases section for a complete listing

LEVY'S®

STRAPS



'60s Hootenanny Jacquard Weave Guitar Straps

Model M8HT

Levy's Leathers

This '60s hootenanny style jacquard weave 2" guitar strap includes polypropylene backing, garment leather ends and tri-glide adjustment up to 63".

Features include:

- Adjustable up to 63" in length
- Genuine leather ends
- Pin hold stitching prevents stretching
- Intricately woven material
- Lightweight and incredibly strong
- Hand-crafted in Nova Scotia, Canada

03719555 Black, Navy & Gold ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719549 Blue, Black & Yellow ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719557 Brown..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719556 Brown, Black & Yellow ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719554 Yellow, Tan & Black ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719553 Floral Yellow ... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719552 Floral Red..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719551 Floral Green.... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99
03719550 Floral Blue ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99



Woven Cotton Guitar Straps

Model MC8JQ

Levy's Leathers

This 2-inch woven cotton guitar strap includes black suede leather ends, a black plastic loop and slide, and is adjustable from 35" to 60".

Features include:

- Adjustable from 35" to 60" in length
- Two-ply woven fabric with cotton backing and suede leather ends
- Black plastic loop and slide hardware
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719509 Pink Rosa ..... MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99
03719510 Yellow Rosa .... MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99

SIGNATURE SERIES



Veg-Tan Leather Guitar Strap

Model MSSB1

Levy's Leathers

This 3-inch Signature Series Veg-Tan black leather guitar strap includes the Levy's logo, foam padding and garment leather. It's adjustable from 37" to 51" in length.

Features include:

- Adjustable to 51" in length
- Foam padding
- Garment leather
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers

03719522 Black..... MSRP $112.49 • MAP $74.99

SPECIALTY SERIES



Right Height™ Cotton Guitar Strap

Model MRHC

Levy's Leathers

This black 2-inch one-ply cotton guitar strap includes RipChord™ Technology for easy adjustability from 43" to 57" in length. It also features black polyester webbing, plastic hardware & black leather ends.

Features include:

- RipChord™ Technology (patent pending)
- Pull tab for quick shortening and lengthening
- Adjustable up to 57" in length
- Black polyester webbing, plastic tri-glide, loops & D-rings for smooth adjustment
- Made in Nova Scotia, Canada

03719517 Black..... MSRP $44.99 • MAP $29.99



Right Height™ Ergonomic Guitar Strap

Model MRHSS

Levy's Leathers

This black 3-inch ergonomic garment leather guitar strap includes suede backing & padding as well as RipChord™ Technology for easy adjustability from 43" to 57" in length. It also features black polyester webbing & black leather, plus its split body style allows for the best positioning on your shoulder to reduce fatigue.

Features include:

- RipChord™ Technology (patent pending)
- Pull tab for quick shortening and lengthening
- Adjustable up to 57" in length
- Ergonomic split-body style allows for best positioning to reduce shoulder fatigue
- Black polyester webbing, plastic tri-glide, loops & D-rings
- Black garment top and natural suede backing and padding

03719521 Black..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $39.99



Right Height™ Garment Guitar Strap

Model MRHGP

Levy's Leathers

This black 3.5-inch two-ply garment leather guitar strap includes RipChord™ Technology for easy adjustability from 43" to 57" in length. It also features black polyester webbing, plastic hardware & black leather ends.

Features include:

- RipChord™ Technology (patent pending)
- Pull tab for quick shortening and lengthening
- Adjustable up to 57" in length
- Black garment leather top and backing with padding
- Black polyester webbing, plastic tri-glide, loops & D-rings for smooth adjustment
- Made in Nova Scotia, Canada

03719518 Black..... MSRP $99.99 • MAP $69.99



Right Height™ Polyester Guitar Strap

Model MRHP

Levy's Leathers

This black 2-inch one-ply polyester guitar strap includes RipChord™ Technology for easy adjustability from 43" to 57" in length. It also features black polyester webbing, plastic hardware & black leather ends.

Features include:

- RipChord™ Technology (patent pending)
- Pull tab for quick shortening and lengthening
- Adjustable up to 57" in length
- Black polyester webbing, plastic tri-glide, loops & D-rings for smooth adjustment
- Made in Nova Scotia, Canada

03719519 Black..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $24.99



Right Height™ Suede Guitar Strap

Model MRHSP

Levy's Leathers

This black 2.5-inch two-ply suede padded leather guitar strap includes RipChord™ Technology for easy adjustability from 43" to 57" in length. It also features black polyester webbing, plastic hardware & black leather ends.

Features include:

- RipChord™ Technology (patent pending)
- Pull tab for quick shortening and lengthening
- Adjustable up to 57" in length
- Black suede leather top and natural suede leather backing with padding throughout the body
- Black polyester webbing, plastic tri-glide, loops & D-rings for smooth adjustment
- Made in Nova Scotia, Canada

03719520 Black..... MSRP $52.49 • MAP $34.99

YOUTH SERIES



Leather Youth Guitar/Ukulele Strap

Model M60JR

Levy's Leathers

This chrome-tan leather 2" strap works with youth guitars and ukuleles and is adjustable to 49".

Features include:

- Black genuine leather
- Adjustable to 49" in length
- Designed by Levy's industry-leading fashion designers

03719545 Chrome/Tan.... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99



Polypropylene Guitar/Ukulele Straps

Model M8PJG

Levy's Leathers

This 1-1/2" light blue ribbon strap with white trim for guitar or ukulele features polypropylene backing, a moveable leather pad, genuine leather ends, and tri-glide adjustment up to 38" in length.

Features include:

- Adjustable to 38"
- Polypropelene backing
- Moveable leather pad
- Genuine leather ends
- Tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry-leading fashion designers

03719559 Light Blue/White ..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99
03719560 Pink/White..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99
03719561 Purple/White... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99



Polypropylene Guitar/Ukulele Strap

Model M8PJ

Levy's Leathers

This 1-1/2" red ribbon strap with black trim for guitar or ukulele features polypropylene backing, a moveable leather pad, genuine leather ends, and tri-glide adjustment up to 38" in length.

Features include:

- Adjustable to 38"
- Polypropelene backing
- Moveable leather pad
- Genuine leather ends
- Tri-glide adjustment
- Designed by Levy's industry-leading fashion designers

03719558 Red/Black Ribbon ..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99

Guitar Strap Displays from **LEVY'S** LEATHERS



16 1/2" W x 6 1/2" D, 4-prong, compact slat wall guitar strap display. Holds 16 straps.
HL00327303



28" W x 9" D, 7-prong, slat wall guitar strap display. Holds 70 straps.
HL00327304

Ask about our recommended mixes of straps available for each display



Slim style, 8-prong, 4 prongs per side, free-standing guitar strap floor display. Holds 64 straps.
HL003027305



34" x 17", 16-prong, 4-sided, free standing, guitar strap floor display. L-1 Single holds 160 straps. L-1 Double Configuration (requires two L-1 Displays) holds 240 straps.
HL00327306



26 1/2" diameter x 70" H, 12-prong, 4-sided, rotating, free standing guitar strap floor display. Holds 120 straps.
HL00327307



Polyester Acoustic/Resonator Guitar Bag

Model EM20P

Levy's Leathers

This polyester gig bag for acoustic/resonator guitars measures 43" long x 17" wide x 4-1/2" deep with 3/4" padding. You'll get exceptional value with this economy bag designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers.

03719503..... MSRP $71.99 • MAP $44.99



Polyester Bass Guitar Bag

Model EM8

Levy's Leathers

This polyester gig bag for electric bass guitars measures 48-1/2" long x 17" wide. Featuring 600 denier polyester, you'll get exceptional value with this economy bag designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers.

03719505.....MSRP $63.99 • MAP $39.99



Polyester Classical/Ukulele Bag

Model EM20CP

Levy's Leathers

This polyester gig bag for ukuleles & classical features 42" long x 16" wide x 4" deep. Featuring 600 denier polyester, you'll get exceptional value with this economy bag designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers.

03719502..... MSRP $71.99 • MAP $44.99



Polyester Guitar Bag

Model EM7

Levy's Leathers

This polyester gig bag for electric guitars measures 41-1/2" long x 17" wide. Featuring 600 denier polyester, you'll get exceptional value with this economy bag designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers.

03719504..... MSRP $63.99 • MAP $39.99



200-Series Deluxe Gig Bags (Tan)

Levy's Leathers

Levy's 200-series deluxe, lightweight gig bag for guitars provides case-like protection without sacrificing the portability of a bag. Your guitar is guarded by 25mm-thick, foam-padded walls with plush lining throughout to prevent scratches.

Features include:

- Polyester Fabric Construction with Tan-Colored Exterior
- 25mm-Thick PE Foam Walls with Brown, Plush-Lined Interior Prevents Scratches
- Foam Block with Hook-and-Loop Guitar Neck Strap for Added Support
- Padded, Adjustable Backpack Straps
- Large, Exterior Zipper Pocket with Reinforced Pouch Inside & Smaller Pocket on Front
- Comfortable Polyester Carry Handle & Grab Handle
- Rubber Bar Feet on Bottom Elevates Bag from Spills & Puddles
- Antique Brass Metal Zippers with Leather Pulls

BASS GUITAR BAG

- Dimensions: 47 x 14 x 2.5 in.
- Width: 15.5 inches
- Length: 48.25 inches

00334398.....MSRP $207.99 • MAP $129.99

CLASSICAL GUITAR BAG

- Dimensions: 40.5 x 15.5 x 4.75in.
- Width: 17 inches
- Length: 42 inches

00334399.....MSRP $207.99 • MAP $129.99

DREAD ACOUSTIC GUITAR BAG

- Dimensions: 43 x 16 x 5.5 in.
- Width: 17.75 inches
- Length: 45 inches

00334400.....MSRP $207.99 • MAP $129.99

ELECTRIC GUITAR BAG

- Dimensions: 42 x 14 x 3 in.
- Width: 15 inches
- Length: 44 inches

00334401.....MSRP $207.99 • MAP $129.99

CASES & BAGS



Ukulele Gig Bags

Model UBS

Flight

00299939 Soprano Gig Bag $19.99
00299940 Concert Gig Bag $19.99
00299941 Tenor Gig Bag $19.99
00299942 Baritone Gig Bag $19.99



Premium Padded Ukulele Travel Case

Includes Rain Cover

Journeytek

Designed with premium high-density polyethelyne foam, a reinforced neck pad, a ballistic nylon shell, and rubberized protective panels on the bottom, the Journeytek case is engineered for maximum instrument protection. But this is the only the beginning of an awesome travel bag. An abundance of daisy chains enables you to clip your ukulele on to any other backpack, and make it a cinch to clip it directly to other JourneyTek instrument and travel bags – or simply use the adjustable shoulder strap to comfortably carry your uke hands-free. The JourneyTek uke case comes with tons of storage space too! Our patented neck pockets enable you to store your "case candy," digital accessories, and other essentials by taking advantage of the space on the sides of the instrument neck. The pleated main pocket expands to fit even more gear.

00260563 Model BG007 – Soprano Ukulele ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99
00260564 Model BG002 – Concert Ukulele ..... MSRP/MAP $54.99
00260565 Model BG005 – Tenor Ukulele ..... MSRP/MAP $59.99



21" Black Ukulele Gig Bag

This handy black bag features zipper opening, two handles and a zippered pocket to store your strings and picks.

*00124662 ..... $9.99



Bag/Case for Ukuleles

Kahua

00254550 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $14.99
00254551 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $17.99
00254552 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $19.99



21" Black Ukulele Gig Bag – Padded

This handy black bag features zipper opening, two handles and a zippered pocket to store your strings and picks. Padding throughout provides extra protection for travel or kids' use!

00124663 ..... $12.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CLASSICAL STRINGS *Augustine Strings*

Founded in New York City in 1947, Augustine Strings produced the world's first nylon strings for guitar in collaboration with maestro Andrés Segovia, defining the sound of the classical guitar in the 20th century. Building upon that legacy of innovation, today Augustine also offers premium "Cristal" nylon strings in their Regal and Imperial series as well as "Paragon" carbon trebles to meet the demands of contemporary players. Rounding out the line, Augustine produces phosphor bronze and nickel steel string sets for acoustic and electric guitars as well.

CLASSIC SERIES



Classic/Gold

Medium Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Features regular tension trebles and light tension brass-plated basses.

- E1 – .028" – 0.71mm
- B2 – .032" – 0.81mm
- G3 – .040" – 1.01mm
- D4 – .0315" – 0.80mm
- A5 – .035" – 0.89mm
- E6 – .0445" – 1.13mm

All 6 Strings
03718024 12 Packs..MSRP/MAP $95.88
03718075 1 Set .....MSRP $12.99
MAP $7.99

D (4th) String
03718021 12-Pack...MSRP/MAP $22.68
03718072 Single String.....MSRP $2.89
MAP $1.89

A (5th) String
03718022 12-Pack...MSRP/MAP $27.48
03718073 Single String.....MSRP $3.19
MAP $2.29

E (6th) String
03718023 12-Pack...MSRP/MAP $33.48
03718074 Single String.....MSRP $3.69
MAP $2.79

Augustine Classic sets are the original nylon strings devised by Albert Augustine and played by Andrés Segovia, capturing the warm, round, mellow tone that defined the sound of classical guitar. Modern nylon extrusion techniques now allow Augustine to produce these strings with consistently perfect intonation. Paired with best-in-class silver or brass wound basses, Augustine Classic sets offer "the Segovia sound" to modern players.



Classic/Black

Low Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Features regular tension trebles and light tension silver-plated basses.

- E1 – .028" – 0.71mm
- B2 – .032" – 0.81mm
- G3 – .040" – 1.01mm
- D4 – .0285" – 0.72mm
- A5 – .0325" – 0.83mm
- E6 – .0435" – 1.11mm

All 6 Strings
03718020 12 Packs .....MSRP $155.88
MAP $95.88
03718071 1 Set .....MSRP $12.99
MAP $7.99

E (1st) String
03718014 12-Pack...MSRP/MAP $14.28
03718065 Single String.....MSRP $1.19
MAP $.85

B (2nd) String
03718015 12-Pack.....MSRP $16.68
MAP $10.68
03718066 Single String.....MSRP $1.39
MAP $.89

G (3rd) String
03718016 12-Pack.....MSRP $20.28
MAP $11.88
03718067 Single String.....MSRP $1.69
MAP $.99

D (4th) String
03718017 12-Pack.....MSRP $34.68
MAP $22.68
03718068 Single String.....MSRP $2.89
MAP $1.89

A (5th) String
03718018 12-Pack.....MSRP $38.28
MAP $27.48
03718069 Single String.....MSRP $3.19
MAP $2.29

E (6th) String
03718019 12-Pack.....MSRP $44.28
MAP $33.48
03718070 Single String.....MSRP $3.69
MAP $2.79



Classic/Blue

High Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Features regular tension trebles and high tension silver-plated basses.

- E1 – .028" – 0.71mm
- B2 – .032" – 0.81mm
- G3 – .040" – 1.01mm
- D4 – .0305" – 0.77mm
- A5 – .036" – 0.91mm
- E6 – .045" – 1.14mm

All 6 Strings
03718006 12 Packs .....MSRP $155.88
MAP $95.88
03718057 1 Set .....MSRP $12.99
MAP $7.99

E (1st) String
03718000 12-Pack.....MSRP $14.28
MAP $10.20
03718051 Single String.....MSRP $1.19
MAP $.85

B (2nd) String
03718001 12-Pack.....MSRP $16.68
MAP $10.68
03718052 Single String.....MSRP $1.39
MAP $.89

G (3rd) String
03718002 12-Pack.....MSRP $20.28
MAP $11.88
03718053 Single String.....MSRP $1.69
MAP $.99

D (4th) String
03718003 12-Pack.....MSRP $34.68
MAP $22.68
03718054 Single String.....MSRP $2.89
MAP $1.89

A (5th) String
03718004 12-Pack.....MSRP $38.28
MAP $27.48
03718055 Single String.....MSRP $3.19
MAP $2.29

E (6th) String
03718005 12-Pack.....MSRP $44.28
MAP $33.48
03718056 Single String.....MSRP $3.69
MAP $2.79



Classic/Red

Medium Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Features regular tension trebles and medium tension silver-plated basses.

- E1 – .028" – 0.71mm
- B2 – .032" – 0.81mm
- G3 – .040" – 1.01mm
- D4 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- A5 – .035" – 0.89mm
- E6 – .0425" – 1.08mm

All 6 Strings
03718013 12 Packs .....MSRP $155.88
MAP $95.88
03718064 1 Set .....MSRP $12.99
MAP $7.99

E (1st) String
03718007 12-Pack.....MSRP $14.28
MAP $10.20
03718058 Single String.....MSRP $1.19
MAP $.85

B (2nd) String
03718008 12-Pack.....MSRP $16.68
MAP $10.68
03718059 Single String.....MSRP $1.39
MAP $.89

G (3rd) String
03718009 12-Pack.....MSRP $20.28
MAP $11.88
03718060 Single String.....MSRP $1.69
MAP $.99

D (4th) String
03718010 12-Pack.....MSRP $34.68
MAP $22.68
03718061 Single String.....MSRP $2.89
MAP $1.89

A (5th) String
03718011 12-Pack.....MSRP $38.28
MAP $27.48
03718062 Single String.....MSRP $3.19
MAP $2.29

E (6th) String
03718012 12-Pack.....MSRP $44.28
MAP $33.48
03718063 Single String.....MSRP $3.69
MAP $2.79

IMPERIAL SERIES *Augustine Strings*

Representing the evolution of Albert Augustine's original nylon strings for guitar, Imperial trebles are made of a higher density nylon known as "Cristal." Their comfortable medium-high tension, added projection, and warm, bell-like tone make them a familiar feeling string with the clarity and detail preferred by concert artists.



Imperial/Blue

High Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Imperial blue strings include high tension trebles as well as high tension basses.

- E1 – .0287" – 0.731mm
- B2 – .0327" – 0.83mm
- G3 – .0406" – 1.03mm
- D4 – .0305" – 0.77mm
- A5 – .036" – 0.91mm
- E6 – .045" – 1.14mm

All 6 Strings

03718039 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $119.88
03718090 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99



Imperial/Red

Medium Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Imperial red strings include high tension trebles as well as medium tension basses.

- E1 – .0287" – 0.73mm
- B2 – .0327" – 0.83mm
- G3 – .0406" – 1.03mm
- D4 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- A5 – .035" – 0.89mm
- E6 – .0425" – 1.08mm

All 6 Strings

03718038 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $119.88
03718089 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99



Imperial/Gold

Low Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Imperial gold strings include high tension trebles as well as medium tension basses.

- E1 – .0295" – 0.73mm
- B2 – .0327" – 0.83mm
- G3 – .0406" – 1.03mm
- D4 – .0315" – 0.80mm
- A5 – .035" – 0.89mm
- E6 – .0445" – 1.13mm

All 6 Strings

03718037 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $119.88
03718088 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99

AUGUSTINE
GUITAR STRINGS



Imperial/Black

Low Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Imperial black strings include high tension trebles and low tension basses.

- E1 – .0295" – 0.73mm
- B2 – .0327" – 0.83mm
- G3 – .0406" – 1.03mm
- D4 – .0285" – 0.72mm
- A5 – .0325" – 0.83mm
- E6 – .0435" – 1.11mm

All 6 Strings

03718036 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $119.88
03718087 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99



Imperial/Trebles

High Tension
Nylon Guitar Strings

Imperial treble strings include high tension trebles.

03718040 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $51.48
03718091 1 Set ..... MSRP $6.99 • MAP $4.29

Also available:

Individual Imperial Strings

Nylon Guitar Strings

E (1st) String

03718033 12-Pack ..... MSRP/MAP $15.48
03718084 Single String ..... MSRP $2.09 • MAP $1.29

B (2nd) String

03718034 12-Pack ..... MSRP/MAP $17.88
03718085 Single String ..... MSRP $2.29 • MAP $1.49

G (3rd) String

03718035 12-Pack ..... MSRP/MAP $22.68
03718086 Single String ..... MSRP $2.99 • MAP $1.89

DISPLAY



Regal & Imperial Series Point-of-Sale Display

Includes Header

This attractive display holds 32 sets of Imperial and/or Regal string sets from Augustine Strings. Includes header card.

00300031

REGAL SERIES

Augustine Strings

Made of the same premium "Cristal" nylon as Imperials, Regal trebles feature a larger diameter and higher tension that offers superior projection, powerful volume, and rich tone.



Regal/Red

Medium Tension Nylon Guitar Strings

Regal red strings include extra high tension trebles as well as medium tension basses.

- E1 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- B2 – .0334" – 0.85mm
- G3 – .0413" – 1.05mm
- D4 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- A5 – .035" – 0.89mm
- E6 – .0425" – 1.08mm

All 6 Strings

03718030 12 Packs ..... MSRP/$119.88
03718081 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99



Regal/Black

High Tension Nylon Guitar Strings

Regal blue strings include extra high tension trebles as well as low tension basses.

- E1 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- B2 – .0334" – 0.85mm
- G3 – .0413" – 1.05mm
- D4 – .0285" – 0.72mm
- A5 – .0325" – 0.83mm
- E6 – .0435" – 1.11mm

All 6 Strings

03718028 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $119.88
03718079 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99



Regal/Gold

High Tension Nylon Guitar Strings

Regal red strings include extra high tension trebles as well as medium tension basses.

- E1 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- B2 – .0334" – 0.85mm
- G3 – .0413" – 1.05mm
- D4 – .0315" – 0.8mm
- A5 – .035" – 0.89mm
- E6 – .0445" – 1.13mm

All 6 Strings

03718029 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $119.88
03718080 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99



Regal/Blue

High Tension Nylon Guitar Strings

Regal blue strings include extra high tension trebles as well as high tension basses.

- E1 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- B2 – .0334" – 0.85mm
- G3 – .0413" – 1.05mm
- D4 – .0305" – 0.77mm
- A5 – .036" – 0.91mm
- E6 – .045" – 1.14mm

All 6 Strings

03718031 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $119.88
03718082 1 Set ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $9.99



Regal/ Trebles

High Tension Nylon Guitar Strings

03718032 12 Packs ..... MSRP/MAP $51.48
03718083 1 Set ..... MSRP $6.99 • MAP $4.29

Also available:

Individual Regal Strings

Nylon Guitar Strings

E (1st) String

03718025 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $15.48
03718076 Single String..... MSRP $2.09
MAP $1.29

B (2nd) String

03718026 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $17.88
03718077 Single String..... MSRP $2.29 • MAP $1.49

G (3rd) String

03718027 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $22.68
03718078 Single String..... MSRP $2.99 • MAP $1.89

PARAGON SERIES

Augustine Strings

The newest addition to Augustine's collection, Paragon fluorocarbon trebles were developed to satisfy the needs of artists who rely on carbon trebles for their power and precision. Paragon feature the volume, crispness, and robustness of carbon strings that is paired with an organic warmth that distinguishes them from rival carbon trebles.



Paragon/ Blue

High Tension Carbon Treble Guitar Strings

- E1 – .025" – 0.64mm
- B2 – .030" – 0.76mm
- G3 – .035" – 0.89mm
- D4 – .029" – 0.74mm
- A5 – .036" – 0.91mm
- E6 – .045" – 1.14mm

03718042 String Set 12-Pack ..... MSRP/MAP $191.88
03718093 1 Full Set..... MSRP $19.99 • MAP $15.99



Paragon/ Red

Medium Tension Carbon Treble Guitar Strings

- E1 – .024" – 0.61mm
- B2 – .027" – 0.68mm
- G3 – .0335" – 0.85mm
- D4 – .0295" – 0.75mm
- A5 – .035" – 0.89mm
- E6 – .0425" – 1.08mm

03718041 String Set 12-Pack ..... MSRP/MAP $191.88
03718092 1 Full Set..... MSRP $19.99 • MAP $15.99

ACOUSTIC STRINGS

ACOUSTIC SERIES

Phosphor Bronze Guitar Strings

Augustine Strings

Augustine has produced the best classical guitar strings in the world for over seven decades. With the knowledge that modern guitarists are crossing genres more than ever before, Augustine is now bringing that pedigree of excellence to a full line of string offerings that includes Phosphor Bronze Acoustic sets that are long lasting and bring vintage warmth to any flat top.



Acoustic/Ultra-Light (10-47)

- E1 – .010" – 0.25mm
- B2 – .014" – 0.36mm
- G3 – .023" – 0.58mm
- D4 – .030" – 0.76mm
- A5 – .039" – 0.99mm
- E6 – .047" – 1.19mm

03718043 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $83.88
03718094 Single Set..... MSRP $11.99 • MAP $6.99



Acoustic/Extra-Light (11-52)

- E1 – .011" – 0.28mm
- B2 – .015" – 0.38mm
- G3 – .023" – 0.58mm
- D4 – .032" – 0.81mm
- A5 – .042" – 1.07mm
- E6 – .052" – 1.32mm

03718044 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $83.88
03718095 Single Set..... MSRP $11.99 • MAP $6.99



Acoustic/Light (12-53)

- E1 – .012" – 0.30mm
- B2 – .016" – 0.41mm
- G3 – .024" – 0.61mm
- D4 – .032" – 0.81mm
- A5 – .042" – 1.07mm
- E6 – .053" – 1.35mm

03718045 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $83.88
03718096 Single Set..... MSRP $11.99 • MAP $6.99



Acoustic/Medium (13-56)

- E1 – .013" – 0.33mm
- B2 – .017" – 0.43mm
- G3 – .026" – 0.66mm
- D4 – .035" – 0.89mm
- A5 – .045" – 1.14mm
- E6 – .056" – 1.42mm

03718046 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $83.88
03718097 Single Set..... MSRP $11.99 • MAP $6.99

AUGUSTINE
GUITAR STRINGS

ELECTRIC STRINGS

SPECTRA SERIES

Nickel-Plated Steel Electric Guitar Strings

Augustine Strings

After innovating the modern classical guitar string and expanding the company's legacy by producing phosphor bronze acoustic strings, Augustine completed their core collection by offering nickel/steel round wound "Spectra" electric guitar string sets that provide a brilliant, singing tone with unrivaled clarity and sustain.



Spectra/Extra-Light (9-42)

- E1 – .009" – 0.228mm
- B2 – .011" – 0.279mm
- G3 – .016" – 0.406mm
- D4 – .024" – 0.609mm
- A5 – .032" – 0.812mm
- E6 – .042" – 1.066mm

03718047 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $71.88
03718098 1 Full Set..... MSRP $9.99 • MAP $5.99



Spectra/Light (10-46)

- E1 – .010" – 0.25mm
- B2 – .013" – 0.34mm
- G3 – .017" – 0.43mm
- D4 – .026" – 0.61mm
- A5 – .036" – 0.86mm
- E6 – .046" – 1.17mm

03718048 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $71.88
03718099 1 Full Set..... MSRP $9.99 • MAP $5.99



Spectra/Medium (11-48)

- E1 – .011" – 0.28mm
- B2 – .014" – 0.36mm
- G3 – .018" – 0.46mm
- D4 – .028" – 0.71mm
- A5 – .038" – 0.965mm
- E6 – .048" – 1.24mm

03718049 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $71.88
03718100 1 Full Set..... MSRP $9.99 • MAP $5.99



Spectra/Heavy (12-54)

- E1 – .012" – 0.300mm
- B2 – .016" – 0.406mm
- G3 – .020" – 0.508mm
- D4 – .032" – 0.812mm
- A5 – .042" – 1.066mm
- E6 – .054" – 1.371mm

03718050 12-Pack..... MSRP/MAP $71.88
03718101 1 Full Set..... MSRP $9.99 • MAP $5.99

Augustine Spectra Header Card Diplay
00300032



Hartke's Nx Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings provide Serious Tone® and enhanced playability for the modern bass player. Featuring a hexagonal steel core precisely wound with nickel-plated steel, these strings ensure extended life and consistent intonation. The Nx bass strings are engineered to deliver big fundamental frequencies, while reproducing the instrument's harmonics for balanced bass with a lot of punch.

Nickel-plated bass strings provide a clear, bright tone that is ideal for classic rock, folk and other genres where a crisp, round tone is needed. They offer a soft feel while providing extended life that is easy on your fingers, as well as your bass guitar's frets.



NX 4-String Extra Light Bass Strings

Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings, NX440

Hartke

00172090 .....$39.99



NX 5-String Extra Light Bass Strings

Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings, NX540

Hartke

00172096 .....$49.99



NX 5-String Light Bass Strings

Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings, NX545

Hartke

00172097 .....$49.99



Kona Black Nylon String Set for Ukulele

Black nylon strings for uke. B: .022 inch; F#: .028 inch; D: .032 inch; A: .022 inch.

00124664 .....$3.99

Hartke's Sx Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings are engineered to deliver big fundamental frequencies, while producing a clear sound with bright tonal characteristics that cut through the mix.

Stainless steel bass strings provide a super-bright tone that is ideal for funk, metal and other genres where an aggressive, dynamic tone is needed. They create long-lasting tone with a distinct punch.

Street price for the 4-string is $24.99, and $29.99 for the 5-string.



SX 4-String Light Bass Strings

Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX445

Hartke

00172094 .....$39.99



SX 5-String Light Bass Strings

Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX545

Hartke

00172100 .....$49.99



SX 5-String Extra Light Bass Strings

Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX540

Hartke

00172099 .....$49.99



SX 5-String Medium Bass Strings

Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX550

Hartke

00172101 .....$49.99

CAPOS



Nashville Spring-Loaded Capo

G7th

Spring-loaded for ultra-fast changes on stage. Unlike our other capos, you can't adjust the tension — but you can operate the capo easily with one hand. The Nashville capos are the largest of the G7th capos, available for 6-string and classical guitar.

00750490 Silver
..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $21.99
00750491 Black
..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $21.99
00750492 Classical Guitar
..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $21.99
00140820 Gold
..... MSRP $49.99 • MAP $34.99



Newport 3-String Partial Silver Capo

G7th

The Newport Partial #3 is a cut capo in the Newport Series combining traditional flip lever action, with a low-profile and classic G7th design. This quick-release partial capo clamps 3 strings for Esus, or use upside down for open A. Then simply flip the lever to release and you're instantly back in standard tuning! Its low profile doesn't interfere with your fretting hand, while its fine tune adjustment dramatically reduces tuning problems. As on all G7th capos, the inert silicone wrap around rubber and internal G7th design features eliminate deadening of tone and avoid dangerous metal to wood contact on your guitar neck.

00290050..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



Newport Pressure Touch Capo

G7th

The G7th Newport for 6-string guitar is so small and light, you'd hardly know it was there! Easily applied and removed using the quick-release lever, while the screw adjusts the tension — even with the capo in position. The Newport is also the smallest of the three models. It's slim, and rounded, so you'll hardly know it's there.

00750489 Silver
..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140818 Black
..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140819 Gold
..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99
00750489 Silver
..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140816 Classical Guitar (Chrome)
..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140815 12-String Guitar (Chrome)
..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140817 Ukulele/Banjo (Chrome)
..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99



Performance 2 Capo

G7th

The new Performance 2 gives you the ultimate capo experience. Not only has it been made slimmer and lighter, but its patented clutch mechanism has been reversed, which gives it a lightning fast squeeze-on, squeeze-off action. It has also been designed to store behind the nut or on the peghead when not in use.

00140811 6-String Guitar (Silver)
..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99
00140812 6-String Guitar (Black)
..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99
00140813 6-String Guitar (Gold)
..... MSRP $79.99 • MAP $59.99
00140814 Classical Guitar
..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99
00286613 Classical Guitar
(Gold-Plated.....$79.99



Performance 3 Capo

For 6-String Guitar

G7th

The Performance 3 is the culmination of years of designing, tweaking, and improving – but most important, listening to guitarists and their views on what a capo *should* do. Now, coupling our Unique Tension Control system with the ground-breaking ART string pad mechanism gives a near-perfect capo experience.

00319983 Black
..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $54.99
00319984 Silver
..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $54.99
00319985 Gold
..... MSRP $89.99 • MAP $69.99



Ultra Light Guitar Capo

G7th

Weighing in at only 1/4 oz. (8g) the new UltraLight model packs next generation composite technology into a simple and elegant design to deliver fast, great-sounding capoing at G7th's lowest price yet.

MSRP $14.99 • MAP $11.99 each
00259003 Steel String Black
00259004 Steel String Blue
00259005 Steel String Red
00259006 Classical Guitar
00259007 Banjo/Uke



Screw Adjustment Capo

Hamilton Stands

This capo features thick steel frames for secure positioning and tightening. The tension bar swivels out for fast set up and removal, and the thumb screw allows for precise positioning.

*00140514 .....$8.99



Spring Lever Capo

Hamilton Stands

This capo features thick steel frames for secure positioning and tightening. The tension bar swivels out for fast set up and removal, and the heavy duty spring reduces potential string buzz.

*00140515 .....$8.39

HAMILTON®

DISPLAY CASES



Guitar Maintenance Table

Grundorf

The GMT-003™ guitar maintenance table accommodates both electric guitars and acoustic guitars. Separate compartments are installed to keep tools, strings and supplies handy! It folds in half to secure your supplies during transport. The GMT-003™ comes equipped with non-marring plastic corners, surface mounted padlockable latches, a sturdy plastic handle, and finished in a black carpet finish.

*00156363 ..... MSRP $139.95 • MAP $109.95



Guitar Stand Case

Grundorf

The Grundorf G-GSC™ Guitar Stand Case is compact and easy to transport! Each case holds up to six guitars when open, yet is compact for transporting and storing. They provide a secure means to hold valuable instruments during performance or in the studio and take up less space than having multiple, collapsible, traditional guitar stands set up for each instrument.

The G-GSC Guitar Stand Case opens and assembles in seconds! The lid of the case becomes the back of the stand. The stand insert latches to the back to provide stability. The stand insert offers durable construction to prevent bowing and is covered with plush fabric to protect the finish of the guitars. When assembled open, this case measures 24" high. It features a vintage black vinyl finish and includes leather straps with snaps to hold each instrument safely in place. Five padded, adjustable spacers are included to customize the case to fit acoustic or electric guitars/basses. The thick, plush interior protects the finish of the guitars.

*00156364 ..... MRSP $239.99 • MAP $184.95



Guitar Display Cases

Grundorf

Now you can show off your prized possession and keep it protected at the same time! Each case comes with a plexi-glass front to perfectly display your guitar while keeping curious fingers at bay. This Guitar Display Case has a rich blue plush fabric interior. Black steel corners and latches finish out the stylish look of this case. Fits guitars up to 3.5" x 46" x 16".

*00156365 Black Fabric Exterior
..... MSRP $319.95
.....MAP $279.95

*00158548 Black Vintage Vinyl Exterior
..... MSRP $399.95
.....MAP $339.95

STOOLS



27-Inch Tall Stool with Footrest

Model GGS10T

Gibraltar

Gibraltar has developed compact performance stools, new seating options for all musicians. These performance stools are built with Gibraltar hardware features like the super rubber foot that creates a solid foundation, all cast metal parts with no metal to metal contact, tripod memory lock, and adjustable footrest. All add up to solid seating in a compact package.

*00775375..... MSRP $189.99 • SSP $98.99



Lower Lumbar Backrest Support

Model GGSLBR

Gibraltar

This backrest support includes a mounting plate and screws is made to add comfort to individuals using Gibraltar's GGS10T.

*00775373..... MSRP $105.99 • SSP $59.99



Double Cradle Guitar Stand – Stage Pro

KB420G Model

Hamilton Stands

*00260561 .....$34.99



Acoustic Guitar Display Hanger – Pegboard

KB920 Model

Hamilton Stands

This hanger has a 9" long arm with a swiveling yoke in the horizontal plane. The swivel can also be locked with included wingnut. The yoke arms are cushioned and a security strap is included.

*00140524 9" Long.....$9.99



The Unistand Amplifier Stand

KB60 Model

Hamilton Stands

The most portable amplifier stand available! Works on 18–32" open or closed back cabinets. The length is adjustable for different angles and cabinet sizes. Four preset locations are possible for length adjustment, and the stand comes in a black powder-coated finish.

*00140521..MSRP $29.99 • MAP $20.99



The Original Hanging Guitar Stand

KB38 Model

Hamilton Stands

This innovative design keeps the guitar neck in tension, reducing the possibility of warping. It is height adjustable from 29"–48," with durable heavy gauge steel and metal-to-metal threads. The yoke is hinged for easy storage and travel.

*00140518 Chrome..... MSRP $41.99
.....MAP $27.99
*00140519 Black ..... MSRP $34.99
.....MAP $23.99



Amp Stand or Karaoke Stand

Hamilton Stands

This adjustable stand supports most karaoke systems. The stand elevates and angles sound for improved audio projection, as well as placing sound control within easy "hands-on" reach. Rubber grips on the top rail and the feet prevent the system from sliding. The stand is also perfect for many amplifiers.

*00124151 .....$24.99

HAMILTON®



Guitar Stand

Acoustic & Electric Guitars

LoDuca Bros Inc

This compact "A" frame stand features 4 fold-out legs. The padded rubber cradle at base of stand protects your guitar and adjusts to the width of the guitar body. Fits acoustic and electric guitars, as well as basses, banjos, and mandolins.

00124142 .....$14.99



Height-Adjustable Ukulele Stand

Flight Instruments

This quality stand features a folding tripod base, padded neck cradle and back rest, plus a high gloss black finish with adjustable height. Includes backpack carrying case with accessories pouch.

00327821.....$19.99



Guitar Foot Rest

KB300G Model

Hamilton Stands

Features a height-adjustable steel plate guitar foot rest with non-slip rubber cushion.

*00260560 .....$13.99



The Axe Stand

Guitar Stand

Portastand

The Axe Stand – a simple, super-sturdy, extra-portable guitar stand designed to go anywhere and keep your guitar stored securely. The base expands to a stout 16-inch radius, giving the Axe Stand a solid anti-tip foothold. Two bumper cushions protect your guitar's finish from unsightly scuffing. The Universal Cradle base is designed to accommodate acoustic & electric guitars alike. Includes a carry bag.

00294583 MSRP $24.99 • MAP $19.99



Metal Foldable Ukulele Stand – Padded

Sturdy black metal stand with padded cradle arms to hold the instrument safely and securely. Perfect for stage or rehearsal room.

00124656 .....$12.99



Ultra Portable Ukulele/ Violin Stand

Hamilton Stands

This super compact stand will fit in most accessory compartments and even in your pocket! Fold up arms and pull out legs provide stability, and it can hold either a ukulele or violin. It also features an integrated bow holder.

*00140551 .....$17.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Roadie 2

Automatic Guitar Tuner

Band Industries

Beginner guitarists are almost always frustrated with not knowing how to tune their guitar. Meanwhile, touring musicians spend vital minutes during sets to manually switch their instrument from one complicated tuning to the next. No matter your experience level, tuning can be a chore and take time away from playing. When put on any of the pegs, it analyzes the vibrations from a plucked guitar string to know its current pitch.

00290487 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.00



Roadie Bass

Automatic Bass Tuner

Band Industries

Roadie Bass has more torque than any musician could ever need when tuning a geared machine head. 300:1 gearing provides ultra-precise tuning adjustments and its vibration sensing allows Roadie Bass to tune completely automatically and stand alone. Roadie Bass' advanced audio algorithms and machine precision consistently deliver perfectly accurate tuning for acoustic, electric, classical and steel guitars, 7 and 12-string guitars, ukuleles, mandolins, banjos, dulcimers, basses, and much more.

00290488 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.00



Roadie Tuner Display

Fits 4 Guitar Roadie 2 units. Get this display with header for free with a 4 piece order.

90016376



Chromatic Guitar Tuning Scale

Flight

This chromatic tuning scale makes a handy addition to the neck of any guitar, bass, violin or ukulele.

03715036..... $9.99



Guitar Tuning Scale

Flight

This handy clip-on tuner automatically turns on when you put it in an upright position.

03715035..... $9.99



Mini Clip Digital Tuner

Model TP-32

TunePro®

This stringed instrument clip-on chromatic tuner from TunePro® turns a complete 360 degrees freely and features a white and green backlight.

Features include:

- Works for any stringed instrument: guitar, bass, violin or ukulele
- Chromatic tuning
- A0 (27.5Hz) - C8 (4186.00Hz)
- A4 frequency: 440Hz
- CR2032 battery

00222003 ..... $12.99



CT17

Clip-On Chromatic Tuner

Samson Audio

The Samson CT17 Clip-On Tuner delivers accurate chromatic tuning, plus dedicated modes for guitar, bass, ukulele, and violin. The integrated clip holds securely on the instrument's headstock and its flip-and-spin design ensures easy viewing from nearly every angle. A bright color-changing LCD with large note readout provides visibility under any lighting.

00301328..... MSRP $34.98 • MAP $19.99



CT270V

Clip-On Chromatic Tuner

Samson Audio

The Samson CT270V Clip-On Tuner delivers accurate chromatic tuning, plus dedicated modes for guitar, bass, ukulele, and violin. The integrated clip holds securely on the instrument's headstock and its flip-and-spin design ensures easy viewing from nearly every angle. A bright color-changing LCD with large note readout ensures visibility under any lighting.

00301349..... $19.99

TUNERS



GA-1

Guitar/Bass Tuner

Korg

Don't let the price fool you! The affordable GA-1 Guitar Tuner/Bass Tuner is an excellent choice for any guitarist or bass player. The handy Tilt-Slit design provides easy viewing; Auto Power Off preserves battery life.

00220841 ..... $17.99



GripTune

Clip-On Tuner

Korg

KORG, tuning innovator and creator of numerous clip-on tuners, introduces the GripTune, a new, clamp-type tuner. With a weight of just 13 grams (0.46 oz) and an ultra-compact size, it can be unobtrusively attached to the headstock of your guitar for casual yet precise tuning. Accurate and discreet tuning for any guitar!

00220839 ..... $19.99



Pitchblack Mini

Pedal Tuner

Korg

Korg's Pitchblack pedal tuners have earned the trust of guitarists and bassists worldwide for their quality, design and durability. The Pitchblack mini is the latest addition to the renowned tuner series, now available in a smaller, sleek size. The Pitchblack mini appears smaller in size, yet embodies all of its superior tuner functionality. Featuring a large LED display with excellent visibility, it supports battery operation in spite of its compact size. The unit is also equipped with stabilizers to prevent it from overturning. Small but powerful, this is a high-quality pedal tuner that will meet the needs of any player.

00220838 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

TUNER ACCESSORIES



TP-3 Clip-On Tuner Pickup

Peterson Strobe Tuners

The Peterson TP-3 Clip-on Tuning Pickup includes a more sensitive piezo pickup than any previous model to improve the signal transmission of your acoustic instrument into your tuner. The larger opening can now accommodate even the most challenging placement. Higher gripping tension ensures that the TP-3 stays in place without damaging your instrument. Use with any instrument and any tuner. Totally isolate your instrument from any other sound in the room, permitting confident tuning even in the noisiest environments.

00156484 ..... $16.95



Ukulele Pitch Pipe G-C-E-A Tuning

This handy little pitch pipe will ensure your uke always stays in tune!

*00124660 ..... $3.99



PitchGrabber Mobile

Clip-On Tuner Pickup

Peterson Strobe Tuners

The PitchGrabber Mobile tuning pickup easily and safely clamps on to virtually any musical instrument and captures the pitch using its piezo pickup sending it directly to your mobile tuning application. The PitchGrabber Mobile uses the headphone/mic input of your mobile device to completely isolate the sound of your instrument and provide a direct input path to your tuning application. Perfect for tuning in noisy environments.

00156485 ..... $19.99



iPhone/iPod Touch Adaptor Cable

Peterson Strobe Tuners

This adaptor cable has been specifically designed to function with your mobile Apple or Android phone/tablet device.

00156486 ..... $13.99



Guitar Multi-Tool

For Guitars and All Instruments

Gibraltar

The pocket multi tool is an all-in-one package that fits the most common tools a guitar player needs into a fold up assembly. Tools included are: 2 different size Phillips screw drivers; 1 flathead screwdriver, 1 guitar neck adjustment and 9 Allen keys.

00334286 ..... $22.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

POLISH



Fret Butter for Guitar

DMI Guitar Labs

Fret Butter hydrates the wood and removes grime and oxidation from your frets in one simple application. The result is a clean hydrated fingerboard with shiny frets and a satin smooth finish protecting against sweat, acids, metal corrosion, and string abrasion.

Fret Butter contains no harmful chemicals, is prop65 compliant, cruelty free, vegan, and air-travel safe worldwide. Fret Butter only contains food grade products and is free of lemon oil.

00265479 20-Piece Counter Box $199.80
00265480 Single Pack $9.99



Groovin' Glow

for Guitars and Pianos

Groove Juice Inc.

Easy to use no mess guitar polish. Spray lightly and buff to a high gloss.

00260569 ..... $7.95



Guitar Clean™

DMI Guitar Labs

Guitar Clean™ effectively removes finger prints, smoke film, water spots, and other soils from hard surfaces with minimum effort. It contains no wax or polymers so it will not be harmful to your instrument's finish.

00276428 ..... MSRP/MAP $9.99



Maple Butter™

DMI Guitar Labs

Maple Butter™ and it's non-corrosive formula is designed to easily clean all non-porous fingerboards, especially Maple, leaving them clean and clear without any wax residue.

00276429 ..... MSRP/MAP $9.99



Guitar Maintenance Polish Pack

DMI Guitar Labs

This handy maintenance pack from DMI Guitar Labs features 4 items:

- Two single Fret Butter packs (HL00265480)
- One bottle of Guitar Clean™ (HL00276428)
- One bottle of Maple Butter™ (HL00276429)

00281285 ..... $39.99

CABLES



Tourtek Instrument Cables

Samson Audio

Tourtek Cables have been designed for musicians and sound engineers who require superior sound quality and demand ultimate reliability. The cables exceed the design goal by combining quality components like genuine Neutrik® connectors and durable low-noise wire with solid build construction.

Tourtek Instrument Cables feature inner stranded copper conductors covered by a PVC insulator, which is wrapped in a second carbon insulator, then wrapped in a braided copper shield with 96% coverage. This is protected by a 6mm PVC outer jacket. The low capacitance cable provides excellent rejection of RFI/EMI interference, extremely low handling noise and superior sound quality. These instrument cables are available in a variety of lengths to ensure you have the appropriate cable for any application and can be purchased with one right angle connector as well. Standard instrument cable available in 1', 3', 6', 10', 15', 20', 25', 30', 50'. Instrument cable with one right angle connector available in 3', 10', 20' and 25'.

00140149 1-Foot Instrument Cable $21.99
00140150 3-Foot Instrument Cable $29.99
00140151 6' Instrument Cable $34.99
00140152 10-Foot Instrument Cable $35.99
00140153 15-Foot Instrument Cable $36.99
00140154 20-Foot Instrument Cable $42.99
00140155 25-Foot Instrument Cable $45.99
00140156 50-Foot Instrument Cable $71.99
00140157 3-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $30.99
00140158 10-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $37.99
00140159 20-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $45.99
00140160 25-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $63.99

VOX CABLES

Vintage Coiled Guitar Cable

High-Quality 29.5' Cable with Mesh Bag

VOX

The classic "curly cable," the vintage coiled cable (VCC) has been part of some of the most historic moments in rock and roll history. A unique multi-gauge design uses individual conductor types that are optimized for their particular frequency ranges, resulting in a reliable coiled cable that is truly musical. The cable is nine meters long (29.5 feet) and comes in a variety of colors.

00220848 Black $34.99
00220849 Red $34.99
00220850 White $34.99





Relay G10S System

Digital Guitar Wireless System with Rechargeable Transmitter

Line 6

In the past, wireless guitar systems have often been complicated to use – not anymore. Relay G10 features an extremely simple and intuitive design that makes it easy to rock. Just plug in the 1/4" transmitter, and the receiver will automatically select the best channel. G10 also makes switching instruments a breeze – the transmitter works with nearly all guitar types. Plus, thanks to separate XLR and 1/4" outs, you get flexibility in your choice of outputs.

00290088 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $249.99



Relay G10

Plug-and-Play Digital Guitar Wireless System

Line 6

Relay® G10 is the world's easiest guitar wireless system. Just plug in your instrument and it works automatically – no additional setup required. You'll hear your tone in amazing detail thanks to pure 24-bit Relay digital wireless sound quality – the same technology that top pros use on stage. The built-in rechargeable battery provides up to 8 hours of playing time, and sleep mode extends battery life to as much as 200 hours. When it's time to recharge, simply plug the transmitter into the receiver. Relay G10 features a simple and intuitive design that makes going wirelessly as easy as using a cable.

*00156361 ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $179.99



Relay G10T Transmitter

for Spider V 60, 120, and 240 Guitar Amps

Line 6

The Relay G10T is designed to work as the stand alone wireless transmitter accessory for Spider V 60, 120, and 240. Relay G10T is also compatible with the Relay G10 Receiver for a complete guitar and amp wireless system.

*00195755 ..... MSRP $139.99 • MAP $99.99

Relay G10T Lanyard Kit (Not for Resale)

Line 6

Utilize an optimal way to demo Spider V wireless ready amps with this wearable Relay G10T lanyard for store associates. It features up to a 50' range using wireless ready Spider V. Plugging into the amp sets the channel and recharges the battery. With up to 8 hours of continual use, and up to 200 hours per charge sleep mode, just charge about every two weeks! The modified Relay G10 comes with a ring attachment, lanyard, and a POP laminate.

00233045 ..... $30.00



Relay™ G30

Wireless Guitar System

Line 6

Relay™ G30 redefines the wireless experience for guitarists and bassists. Its superior sound, professional dependability and refreshing simplicity are simply unavailable from other wireless systems. Its pure signal clarity rivals that of the highest-quality guitar cables. Guitars get a beautiful high-end sparkle and basses get a thunderous low-end punch, even at distances of up to 30 meters. Unlike traditional wireless systems, Relay G30 offers superior sound with full bandwidth and zero compression. Relay G30 sounds just like a cable, but it also sounds just like your cable. Relay G30 features two EQ settings that match the frequency responses of typical guitar cables. Different players use different cables, but all players can use Relay G30. It broadcasts its robust signal over the 2.4GHz band. This keeps the signal free from many kinds of interference. For added security, Relay G30 employs exclusive signal protection technology: it broadcasts an encrypted data stream on six channels simultaneously. This easy-to-use transmitter is lightweight and low-profile. Bright LEDs display power, status and battery life. Standard 1/4-inch ins and outs deliver real convenience.

*00750463 ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $199.99



Relay G30 Right Angle Cable

1/4-Inch 90 Right Angle Cable

Line 6

00750467 ..... MSRP $48.99 • MAP $34.99



Relay G30 Straight Cable

2-Foot Premium 1/4-Inch Straight Guitar Cable

Line 6

00750466 ..... MSRP $41.99 • MAP $29.99



RXS06

Separate Digital Receiver for G30

Line 6

Designed for use with the Relay G30 Wireless Guitar System, the RXS06 provides a high-quality, cost-effective way to split your guitar signal between multiple amps. Use multiple receivers with one transmitter to avoid the ground loop, buzz, hum and electrical shock hazards usually associated with splitting a cable between two amps.

*00750465 ..... MSRP $269.99 • MAP $129.99



TBP06

Separate Digital Transmitter for G30

Line 6

TBP06 wireless transmitter is designed for use with the Relay G30 Wireless Guitar System. The TBP06 features a standard 1/4-inch input – plug your guitar right into it without the need for additional cables.

*00750464 ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $89.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Relay™ G50 Guitar Wireless System

Line 6

Relay™ G50 features 12 channels and 200-foot range. It delivers wire tone, uncompromising dependability and refreshingly simple operation like no other wireless system can. Relay G50 produces full-range tones with 10Hz-20kHz frequency response, exceedingly low noise with up to 120dB dynamic range, and studio-quality resolution with 24-bit A/D conversion.

*00001709 ..... MSRP $559.99 • MAP $349.99



Relay G50/G90 Premium Guitar Cable (Straight)

Line 6

*00123027 ... MSRP $55.99 • MAP $34.99



Relay G50/G90 Bodypack

14-channel Bodypack
Digital Wireless Transmitter

Line 6

Included in Relay G90. Easy-to-read LCD screen displays up-to-the-minute battery life data and the active channel number. Bright LEDs offer battery life and audio signal data. TBP12 has Mute and Channel Select buttons for control, and features rugged metal construction. Includes TA4F connector.

*00122122 ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $189.99



Relay G50-RX

Stompbox-style 12-channel
Digital Wireless Receiver

Line 6

Included in Relay G50. This lightweight, low-profile receiver features bright LEDs to indicate battery power, RF and audio status. More than just a replacement receiver, G50-RX provides a high-quality, cost-effective way to split your guitar signal.

*00123545 .... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $219.99



Wireless Transmitter Holder

Model MM4

Levy's Leathers

This black wireless transmitter holder features a hook-and-loop and is adjustable to hold a variety of wireless transmitters. It is designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers.

03719511 ..... MSRP $22.49 • MAP $14.99



Relay G55

Digital Guitar Wireless System

Line 6

Based on patented, fourth-generation technology, Relay® is leading the digital wireless revolution for guitarists. The Relay G55 system delivers tour-grade digital wireless in a compact, half-rack format-so you can experience wireless freedom without compromising your tone. Featuring 12 channels of compander-free 24-bit audio, full 10Hz-20kHz frequency response and 117dB dynamic range, the G55 signal is so pure and strong it sounds just like a wired guitar. 2.4GHz operation and proprietary DCL™ signal protection provide rock-solid performance – while one-step setup and worldwide, license-free operation make Relay G55 incredibly easy to use.

*00123023 ..... MSRP $629.99 • MAP $449.99



G55/V55 Antenna Splitter Kit W3-3

Line 6

*00210374 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $249.00

G55/V55 Rack Mount Kit

Line 6

*00128346 ..... MSRP $76.99 • MAP $49.99

Relay G70/G75

Wireless Guitar Systems

Line 6

Proven on stages worldwide, Line 6 digital wireless technology delivers industry-leading audio specs and the lowest-available latency. Relay G70 and G75 build on that legacy to offer next-generation performance, unmatched sound quality and unprecedented flexibility for guitarists. Plug right into the locking 1/4" input on the transmitter – no special cables required. Easily add additional transmitters and instantly switch between instruments, complete with programmable presets for signal routing, levels and more. Featuring rugged metal construction and 8+ hours of battery life (with 50+ hours of stand-by time), Relay provides tried-and-true performance from stage to studio.



Relay G70

Wireless Guitar System with Amp Top Receiver

Line 6

*00143020 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99



Relay G75

Wireless Guitar System with Stomp Box Receiver

Line 6

*00143021 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99



Relay G90 Wireless Guitar System

Line 6

Relay G90 provides a pure signal with 12 channels. Its clarity rivals that of the highest-quality guitar cables. Guitars get a beautiful high-end sparkle and basses get a thunderous low-end punch, even at distances of up to 300 feet. Traditional wireless systems compromise their sound by rolling-off crucial high- and low-end frequencies and compressing their signals. Relay G90 offers superior sound with full bandwidth and zero compression.

*00001594 ..... MSRP $838.99 • MAP $599.99



Relay G90-RX

14-channel 1RU Receiver Separate

Line 6

Included as part of Relay G90. Easy-to-read LCD screen displays transmitter name, battery life data, active channel number and antenna signal strength. Bright LEDs indicate audio status and more. Rugged metal construction. Features include: rackmount kit • pair of BNC 50-ohm terminator caps • pair of 2.4GHz rubber antennas (Half Wavelength Antenna Pair) • RF channel scan and RF performance monitoring • A/B transmitter switching • rugged metal construction. Can be used with V75-HHTX, V70-HHTX, V55-HHTX, V35-HHTX, V30-HHTX, V75-BP, V70-BP, V55-BP, V35-BP, V30-BP, Relay G90, G50, and G30 bodypack transmitters

*00123024 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $439.99



AirLine 88 Guitar

UHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

Samson's AirLine 88 Guitar system offers true wireless freedom without the hassle of a beltpack or cable. Featuring a plug-in transmitter with a dual-position connector that is designed to fit a variety of guitar jacks, this frequency-agile UHF wireless system provides high definition sound, premium reliability and a 300' operating range for guitars, basses and other stringed instruments.

AirLine 88 Guitar continues Samson's longstanding commitment to wireless innovation. Designed to be an extension of your instrument rather than a separate component, the AG8 Guitar Transmitter lets you rule the stage with confidence. It provides IR sync to wirelessly match the receiver and transmitter frequency, an audio Mute switch, battery life LED indicator and up to 12 hours of operation on a single AA battery.

00191983 D Band ..... MSRP $399.99 • MAP $199.99
00191985 K Band ..... MSRP $399.99 • MAP $199.99

UHF SYSTEMS



Concert 88 Guitar

16-Channel True Diversity UHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

Samson's Concert 88 Guitar System offers a high performance UHF wireless solution where the freedom of mobility is a must. It's perfect for guitarists, bassists and other stringed instruments looking for stunning sound and versatility without cables. The frequency-agile Concert 88 system allows for up to 16 systems to operate simultaneously across two frequency bands with up to 300' separating the receiver and transmitter. Includes GC32 Guitar Cable with locking connector.

00140203 D Band ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99
00249992 K Band ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99



Concert 99 Guitar

Frequency-Agile UHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

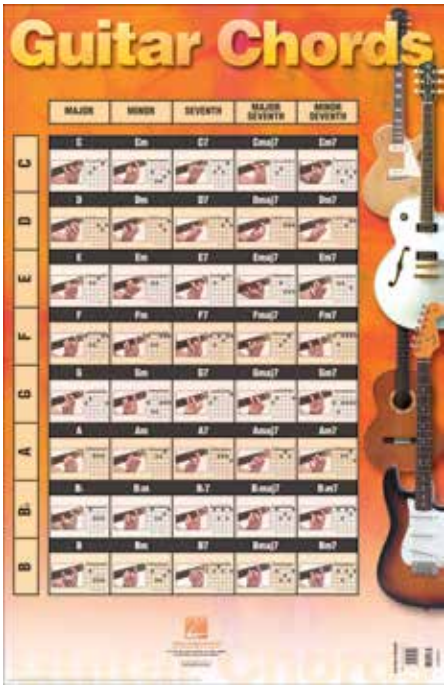
Samson's Concert 99 Guitar combines 80 channels of high-definition audio and extreme reliability into a rugged all-metal, rack-mountable chassis with a stage-ready backlit display. With simple 1-touch setup, convenient monitoring, a 300' UHF operating range and impressive transmitter battery life, this frequency-agile system offers unprecedented value to guitarists, bassists and other stringed instrumentalists in search of reliable wireless freedom.

In both single and multi-system arrangements, the CR99 Wireless Receiver offers 80 total operating channels, selecting the best frequency option for your area. Quick to setup, the CR99's Group scan helps avoid conflicting frequencies, while its IR sync function allows users to wirelessly match the transmitter to the receiver's operating frequency.

00156718 D Band ..... MSRP $369.99 • MAP $229.99
00254964 K Band ..... MSRP $389.99 • MAP $229.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
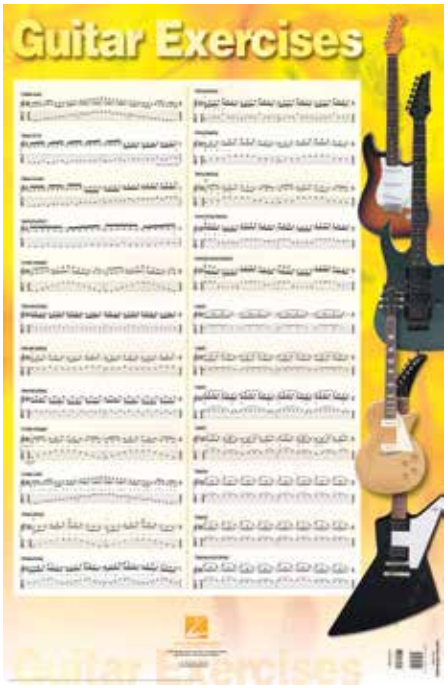
GUITAR & BASS POSTERS



Guitar Chords Poster

This cool, full-color poster shows the 40 most commonly used guitar chords — with an actual photo for each! No student or teaching studio should be without it!
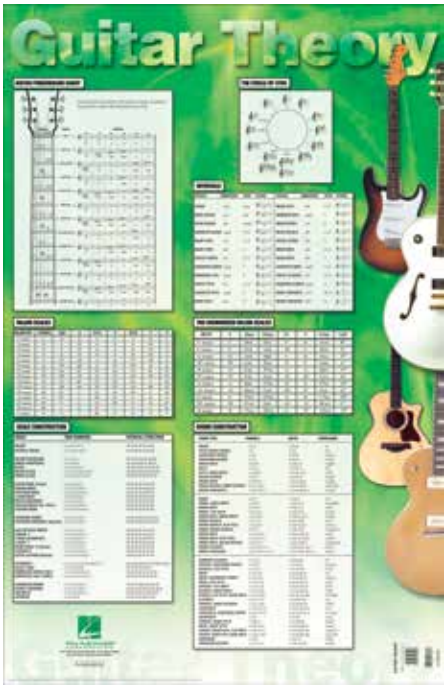
00695767 ..... $7.99



Guitar Exercises Poster

More than 20 great exercises are included to strengthen your playing. Features full-color designs and clear diagrams that serve as an instant reference.
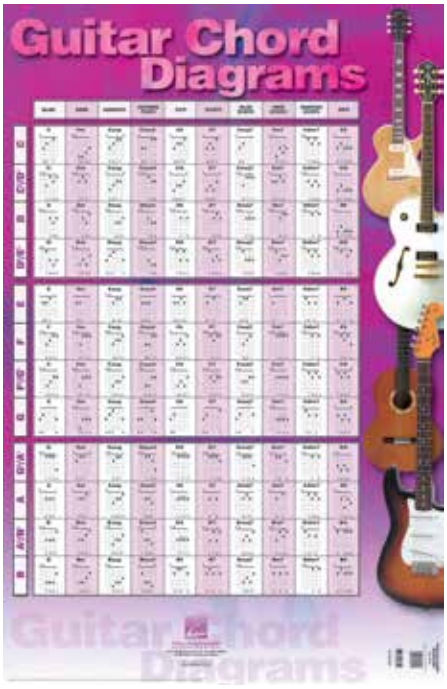
00695858 22" x 34" Poster $7.95



Guitar Theory Poster

Features seven helpful charts and diagrams for guitarists explaining basic theory. Covers: the guitar fingerboard, major scales, harmonized major scales, scale and chord construction, the Circle of 5ths and intervals. No student or teaching studio should be without this cool and colorful poster!
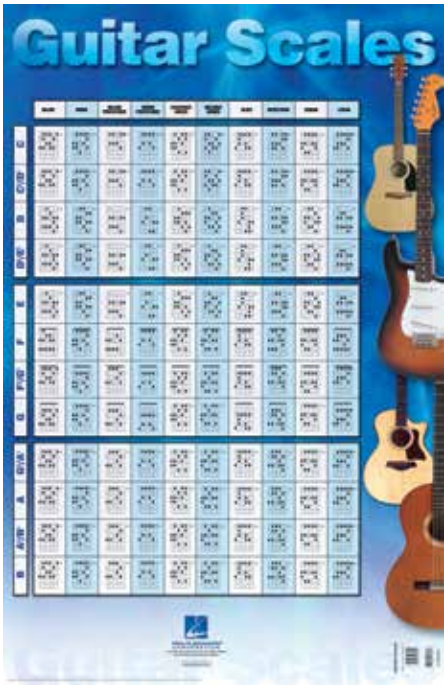
00695769 22" x 34" Poster $7.99



Guitar Chord Diagrams

This poster is a must for students and teaching studios! Features dozens of the most commonly used chord diagrams.

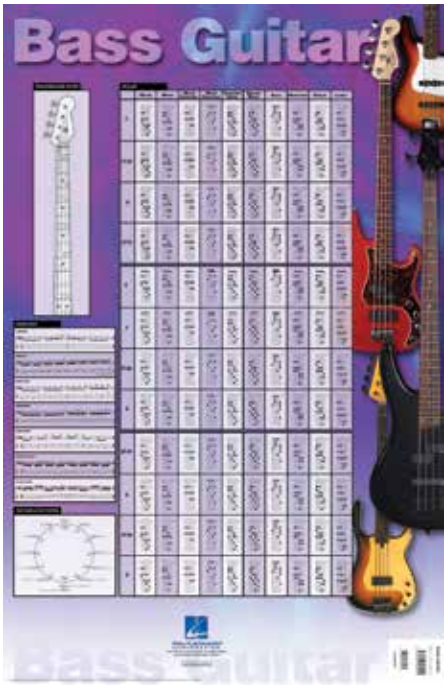
00695859 22" x 34" Poster $7.99



Guitar Scales Poster

Full-color poster with diagrams for ten common scales in all 12 keys. Includes Major, Minor, Major Pentatonic, Minor Pentatonic, Harmonic Minor, Melodic Minor, Blues, Mixolydian, Dorian and Lydian.

00695768 22" x 34" Poster $7.99



Bass Guitar Poster

This colorful poster is a convenient and informative resource quickly showing many bass scales and exercises.

00695920 22" x 34" Poster $7.95

PRO SPORTS-BRANDED



GUITAR PICKS

Pick a team, any team. These custom two-sided printed picks are an essential accessory for any serious NFL, NHL, or NBA guitar picker. Rock out with these fan-favorite packs of 10. MSRP $12.99 • MAP $11.99. Case pack = 12

00152833 Arizona Cardinals
00195158 Atlanta Falcons
00152834 Baltimore Ravens
00195159 Buffalo Bills
00195160 Carolina Panthers
00152835 Chicago Bears
00152836 Cincinnati Bengals
00152837 Cleveland Browns
00152838 Dallas Cowboys
00152839 Denver Broncos
00195162 Detroit Lions
00152840 Green Bay Packers
00152841 Houston Texans
00152842 Indianapolis Colts
00156737 Kansas City Chiefs
00195166 Los Angeles Rams
00173535 Miami Dolphins
00152843 Minnesota Vikings
00152844 New England Patriots
00152845 New Orleans Saints
00152846 New York Giants
00195164 New York Jets
00152847 Oakland Raiders
00152848 Philadelphia Eagles
00152849 Pittsburgh Steelers
00195167 San Diego Chargers
00152850 San Francisco 49ers
00152851 Seattle Seahawks
00222281 Tennessee Titans
00152852 Washington Redskins

00195140 Boston Red Sox
00195141 Chicago Cubs
00195142 Chicago White Sox
00195143 Detroit Tigers
00195144 Kansas City Royals
00195145 Los Angeles Angels
00195146 Los Angeles Dodgers
00195147 New York Mets
00195148 New York Yankees
00195149 Pittsburgh Pirates
00195150 San Francisco Giants
00195152 St. Louis Cardinals
00195151 Seattle Mariners
00195153 Texas Rangers
00195154 Toronto Blue Jays

00152827 Chicago Bulls
00195156 Miami Heat
00152830 New York Knicks
00152831 Oklahoma City Thunder

00152853 Boston Bruins
00195168 Calgary Flames
00152854 Chicago Blackhawks
00152855 Colorado Avalanche
00195169 Dallas Stars
00152856 Detroit Red Wings
00217250 Edmonton Oilers
00279219 Las Vegas Golden Knights
00152857 Los Angeles Kings
00195170 Minnesota Wild
00217251 Montreal Canadiens
00195171 Nashville Predators
00195172 New York Islanders
00152858 New York Rangers
00152859 Philadelphia Flyers
00152860 Pittsburgh Penguins
00195173 St. Louis Blues
00152861 San Jose Sharks
00195176 Toronto Maple Leafs
00217249 Vancouver Canucks
00195174 Washington Capitals
00195175 Winnipeg Jets

GUITAR STRAPS

A guitar strap is an essential add-on for any guitar. Stand up and rock out in your favorite team colors! Sublimation team print on durable, machine washable 100% polyester. Adjustable strap measures 55-inches in length and 2-inches in width. Case pack = 6

MSRP $29.99 • MAP $24.99 each



00195193 Atlanta Falcons
00152874 Arizona Cardinals
00195194 Buffalo Bills
00152875 Baltimore Ravens
00152876 Carolina Panthers
00152877 Chicago Bears
00152878 Cincinnati Bengals
00152879 Cleveland Browns
00152880 Dallas Cowboys
00152881 Denver Broncos
00152882 Detroit Lions
00152883 Green Bay Packers
00152884 Houston Texans
00152885 Indianapolis Colts
00152886 Kansas City Chiefs
00195196 Los Angeles Rams
00152887 Miami Dolphins
00152888 Minnesota Vikings
00152889 New England Patriots
00152890 New Orleans Saints
00152891 New York Giants
00152892 New York Jets
00152893 Oakland Raiders
00152894 Philadelphia Eagles
00152895 Pittsburgh Steelers
00195197 San Diego Chargers
00152896 San Francisco 49ers
00152897 Seattle Seahawks
00152898 Tennessee Titans
00195198 Washington Redskins

00195177 Boston Red Sox
00195178 Chicago Cubs
00195179 Chicago White Sox
00195180 Detroit Tigers
00195181 Kansas City Royals
00195182 Los Angeles Angels
00195183 Los Angeles Dodgers
00195184 New York Mets
00195185 New York Yankees
00195186 Pittsburgh Pirates
00195187 San Francisco Giants
00195188 Seattle Mariners
00195189 St. Louis Cardinals
00195190 Texas Rangers
00195191 Toronto Blue Jays

00152862 Boston Celtics
00152863 Chicago Bulls
00152864 Cleveland Cavaliers
00152865 Golden State Warriors
00152866 Los Angeles Clippers
00152867 Los Angeles Lakers
00152868 Miami Heat
00152869 New York Knicks
00152871 Orlando Magic
00152872 San Antonio
00152873 Toronto Raptors
00195192 Washington Wizards

00152899 Boston Bruins
00195199 Calgary Flames
00152900 Chicago Blackhawks
00152901 Colorado Avalanche
00152902 Dallas Stars
00152903 Detroit Red Wings
00195200 Edmonton Oilers
00279220 Las Vegas Golden Knights
00152904 Los Angeles Kings
00152905 Minnesota Wild
00152906 Nashville Predators
00195201 New York Islanders
00152907 New York Rangers
00152908 Philadelphia Flyers
00152909 Pittsburgh Penguins
00152910 St. Louis Blues
00152911 San Jose Sharks
00152912 Toronto Maple Leafs
00195202 Vancouver Canucks
00195203 Washington Capitals
00195204 Winnipeg Jets

ACOUSTIC GUITAR PICK GUARDS

The Sports Vault Corporation

Show your team loyalty with these officially licensed acoustic guitar pick guards. Each pick guard features the team's logo and come equipped with an adhesive-backed sticker for quick and easy application.

MSRP $12.99 • MAP $11.99





00232000 Boston Red Sox
00232001 Chicago Cubs
00232002 Chicago White Sox
00232003 Detroit Tigers
00232004 Kansas City Royals
00232005 Los Angeles Angels
00232006 Los Angeles Dodgers
00232007 New York Mets
00232008 New York Yankees
00232009 Pittsburgh Pirates
00232010 San Francisco Giants
00232011 Seattle Mariners
00232012 St. Louis Cardinals
00232013 Texas Rangers
00232014 Toronto Blue Jays

00232015 Arizona Cardinals
00232016 Atlanta Falcons
00232017 Baltimore Ravens
00232018 Buffalo Bills
00232019 Carolina Panthers
00232020 Chicago Bears
00232021 Cincinnati Bengals
00232022 Cleveland Browns
00232023 Dallas Cowboys
00232024 Denver Broncos
00232025 Detroit Lions
00232026 Green Bay Packers
00232027 Houston Texans
00232028 Indianapolis Colts
00232029 Kansas City Chiefs
00232039 Los Angeles Rams
00232030 Miami Dolphins
00232031 Minnesota Vikings
00232032 New England Patriots
00232033 New Orleans Saints
00232034 New York Giants
00232035 New York Jets
00232036 Oakland Raiders
00232037 Philadelphia Eagles
00232038 Pittsburgh Steelers
00232040 San Diego Chargers
00232041 San Francisco 49ers
00232042 Seattle Seahawks
00232043 Tennessee Titans
00232044 Washington Redskins



00232045 Boston Bruins
00232046 Calgary Flames
00232047 Chicago Blackhawks
00232048 Colorado Avalanche
00232049 Dallas Stars
00232050 Detroit Red Wings
00232051 Edmonton Oilers
00232052 Los Angeles Kings
00232053 Minnesota Wild
00232054 Montreal Canadiens
00232055 Nashville Predators
00232056 New York Rangers
00232057 New York Islanders
00232058 Philadelphia Flyers
00232059 Pittsburgh Penguins
00232060 St. Louis Blues
00232061 San Jose Sharks
00232062 Toronto Maple Leafs
00232063 Vancouver Canucks
00232064 Washington Capitals
00232065 Winnipeg Jets

PADDED GIG BAGS

Protect your electric guitar and show your team allegiance with the durable, padded, heavy gage 600D Denier Gig Bag. It features back-pack style straps, side handles, and a zippered pouch on back. It is decorated with quality sublimation printing of licensed team artwork.

Dimensions: 14" x 41".

MSRP $89.99 • MAP $79.99 each



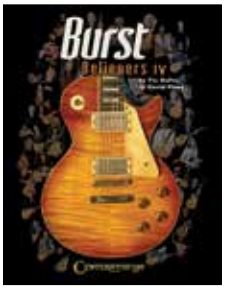
00154406 Arizona Cardinals
00154407 Chicago Bears
00154408 Dallas Cowboys
00154409 Denver Broncos
00154410 Green Bay Packers
00154411 Miami Dolphins
00154412 New England Patriots
00154413 New Orleans Saints
00154414 Pittsburgh Steelers
00154415 San Francisco 49ers
00154416 Seattle Seahawks

00154417 Boston Bruins
00154418 Chicago Blackhawks
00154419 Detroit Red Wings
00154420 Montreal Canadiens
00154421 Nashville Predators
00154422 New York Rangers
00154423 Philadelphia Flyers
00154424 Pittsburgh Penguins
00154425 Toronto Maple Leafs
00154426 Winnipeg Jets

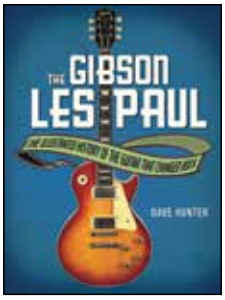
00154400 Boston Celtics
00154401 Chicago Bulls
00154402 Cleveland Cavaliers
00154403 Miami Heat
00154404 Oklahoma City Thunder
00154405 Orlando Magic

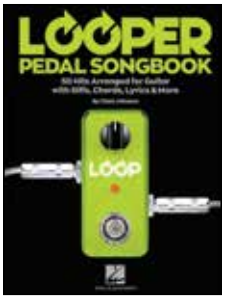
REFERENCE BOOKS

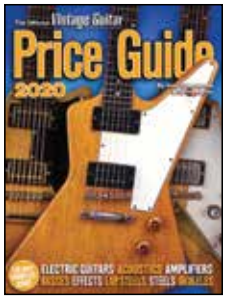
Please see **www.halleonard.com** for
full descriptions of these and hundreds of other trade and reference titles.

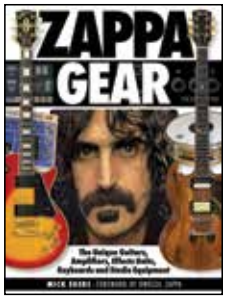












The Acoustic Guitar Repair Detective
by Paul Neri
00172427 6" x 9".....$14.99

Beatles Gear
by Andy Babiuk
00333744 .....$60.00

The British Amp Invasion
by Dave Hunter
Backbeat Books
00151793 .....$29.99

Burst Believers III
by Vic DaPra
Centerstream Publications
00218000 Hardcover.....$85.00

Burst Believers IV
by Vic DaPra & David Plues
Centerstream Publications
00287873 Hardcover.....$85.00

Electric Guitars Design and Invention
by Tony Bacon
Backbeat Books
00151794 .....$29.99

Explorer: A Pictorial History
by Ronald Lynn Wood
Centerstream Publications
00275748 .....$29.99

Fender Custom Shop at 30 Years
by Steve Pitkin
00194661 .....$30.00

The Gibson 335 Guitar Book
by Tony Bacon
Backbeat Books
00137904 .....$29.99

The Gibson Les Paul
The Illustrated History of the Guitar That Changed Rock
Voyageur Press
00254234.....$24.99

The Guitar Amp Handbook
Updated Edition
by Dave Hunter
00128574 .....$29.99

Guitar Dreams
by Andy Volk
00131538 Hardcover.....$29.99

Guitar Effects Pedals
by Dave Hunter
00333748 Book/CD Pack.....$29.99

How to Make Your Electric Guitar Play Great!
Revised Second Edition
by Dan Erlewine
00333024 Book/Online Video.....$29.99

Looper Pedal Songbook
50 Hits Arranged for Guitar with Riffs, Chords, Lyrics & More
00252460 Guitar/Vocal.....$16.99

Making an Archtop Guitar – Second Edition
by Robert Benedetto
Centerstream Publications
00260960 .....$49.99

The 2020 Official Vintage Guitar Magazine Price Guide
by Alan Greenwood & Gil Hembree
Vintage Guitar Books
00323837.....$34.95

108 Rock Star Guitars
by Lisa S. Johnson
Foreword by Les Paul
00127925 .....$54.00

Rhinestones and Twanging Tones
The Look and Sound of Country Music
by Mac Yasuda and Jim Washburn
00216057.....$29.99

Rolling Stones Gear
by Andy Babiuk and Greg Prevost
00333181 .....$60.00

365 Guitars, Amps & Effects You Must Play
by Dave Hunter
00121129 .....$21.99

Tone Manual
by Dave Hunter
00333116 .....$24.99

Zappa Gear
The Unique Guitars, Amplifiers, Effects Units, Keyboards, and Studio Equipment
by Mick Ekers
Backbeat Books
00250877 Hardcover.....$45.00



DP260

88-Key Digital Piano with Graded Hammer-Action Keys

Medeli

Features include:

- 88 Graded Hammer-Action Keys
- 128-Note Polyphony
- 16 Preset Voices, 60 Preset Songs
- Sequencer with 5 User Songs
- 1 Piano Demo, 16 Voice Demos
- 10 Reverb Effects, 8 Chorus Effects
- Duet (32 patterns), Keyboard Split and Twinova Functions
- Dyamic Acoustic System (D.A.S.) Function
- USB MIDI Connectivity
- Full Upright Piano Stand with Integrated Music Stand
- Soft, Sostenuto, Sustain Pedals
- AC Adapter Included

00301344 .....MSRP $979.99 • MAP $699.99



SP4200

Stage Digital Piano

Medeli

Although SP4200 is compact in size, it is equipped with powerful features. 600 voices are available to play with any music genre. With 128 polyphony, no notes will be missed when playing a song with any of the 230 style accompaniment on board. The performance can then be easily recorded to a USB device.

Features include:

- Real piano feel with 88 full-sized hammer-action keys
- 120 built-in songs
- Keyboard split functionality
- Performance Assistant function featuring piano mode and guitar mode
- 5 EQ settings, 10 reverb effects, and 8 chorus effects
- 26 harmony effects including octave, tremolo, and echo
- Integrated smart learning system allows you to learn and improve
- MIDI In and Out ports
- Pitch bend wheel
- Integrated music holder

00277795.....MSRP $624.99 • MAP $479.99



Digital Piano Stand for SP4200

Medeli

00277796.....MSRP $164.99 • MAP $129.99

MEDELI

PORTABLE KEYBOARDS



A100

Medeli

The A100 is a 61-key portable keyboard with touch response and has 128 note polyphony. With a library of 508 voices to select from, you have every sound you might want. Play along with 180 different drum rhythm options or 120 songs. The built-in recording studio allows you to capture and play back your performances. With the A100, you can even use the included USB port to connect with your computer and use your favorite music software.

Features include:

- 50 piano tones
- 30 organ sounds
- Over 50 synth tones
- View sound selection on LCD screen
- Pitch bend wheel and modulation button
- AC adapter included; also operates on 6 AA batteries for enhanced portability
- Integrated music holder

00277792.....MSRP $251.99 • MAP $179.99



A810

Portable Keyboard

Medeli

Features include:

- 61 touch-responsive keys
- 128-note polyphony
- 737 preset voices, 50 user voices
- 240 preset styles, 10 user styles
- 160 preset songs, 120 preset albums, 5 demo songs
- Backlit LCD display
- Performance assistant function
- Keyboard split function
- Pitch bend wheel and modulation button
- USB MIDI connectivity
- Integrated music stand
- AC adapter included.

00301342 .....MSRP $449.99 • MAP $319.99



AW830

Full-Size Portable Keyboard

Medeli

Features include:

- 76 touch-responsive keys
- 128-note polyphony
- 737 preset voices, 50 user voices
- 240 preset styles, 10 user styles
- 160 preset songs, 120 preset albums, 5 demo songs
- Backlit LCD display
- Performance assistant function
- Keyboard split function
- Pitch bend wheel and modulation wheel
- USB MIDI connectivity
- Integrated music stand
- AC adapter included

00301343 .....MSRP $529.99 • MAP $379.99



M17

Medeli

With 61 touch-responsive keys, built-in stereo speakers, and 64 notes of polyphony, this is a great keyboard to start or as a step up. The M17 includes a whopping 390 built-in voice options. No matter what you need from piano to woodwind or brass and so much more, you will have it just a click away.

Features include:

- Over 40 piano and electric piano tones
- Select from 20 organ sounds
- View sound selection on LCD screen
- Keyboard split functionality
- Connect to your computer using the USB port
- Includes AC adapter; also operates on 6 AA batteries for enhanced portability
- Integrated smart learning system allows you to learn and improve
- Pitch bend wheel
- Integrated music holder

00277793.....MSRP $195.99 • MAP $149.99



MC37A

Medeli

The MC37A was designed to be the perfect starter keyboard. It comes equipped with 132 different voices. You'll enjoy 8 different piano sounds, select from 8 organ tones, and 16 different guitar/bass sonic options. Includes 80 preset songs, plus a collection of drum beats so you can play along.

Features include:

- 49 touch-responsive keys
- View sound selection on LCD screen
- Includes 100 styles
- Connect to your computer using the USB port
- Battery powered option for portability
- Sing along thanks to the included microphone input
- Integrated smart learning system allows you to learn and improve

00277794.....MSRP $97.99 • MAP $69.99



M211k

Full-Size Keyboard

Medeli

Features include:

- 61 Touch-Responsive Waterfall Keys
- 32-Note Polyphony
- 580 Preset Voices, 200 Preset Styles
- 155 Preset Songs/Demo Songs
- 10 Reverb Effects, 8 Chorus Effects
- Backlit LCD Display
- Auto Accompaniment Function
- Onboard Arpeggiator, Keyboard Split Function
- Modulation Button
- USB MIDI Connectivity
- Integrated Music Stand
- AC Adapter Included.

00301345 .....MSRP $167.99 • MAP $119.99

Hal Leonard is excited to offer a Euro line called Cre8audio. They are on a mission to make modular synthesizers super affordable and easy to integrate into your productions and performances.



Box 'O' Cables™

Six 1/8" Mono/TS Patch Cables

Cre8audio

Cre8audio's imaginatively named Box 'O' Cables is a simple bundle of patch cables ideal for the eurorack enthusiast. Containing 3 pairs (2x 45cm, 2x 35cm, 2x 20cm) of patch cables of different lengths with 3.5mm mono/ts ends.

00323375 ..... $20.00



Cellz

Programmable CV Touchpad and Sequencer

Cre8audio

Cellz is another wacky module from the deranged minds over at Cre8audio. A programmable CV touchpad and sequencer, it can be used as a tactile control interface or an easy way of creating unique sequences. Technically speaking, Cellz is a dual unipolar control voltage generator; each of the 16 touch-sensitive pads can be set to two 12bit values (semi-tone quantized or free scale), ranging from 0V to 5V. "Feeding Cellz" Clock or LFO pulses will automatically trigger and cycle through each cell. This lets the user create their own sequences.

00323374 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99



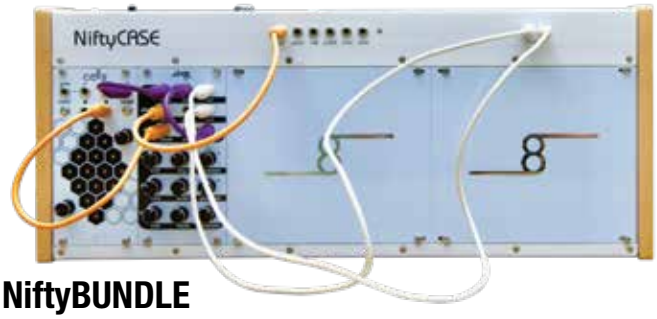
Chipz

Eurorack Synth Module

Cre8audio

Chipz is a chiptune-inspired eurorack synth module, which will take you back to the halcyon sounds of the '80s. Cre8audio started out the idea that Chipz would be a 3 oscillator synth that takes you to an alternate universe in which your old console isn't for playing video games but is a module in your eurorack compatible system, the idea evolved into something a bit higher resolution with a bunch more horsepower. Chipz is a dual VCO and dual LFO module with each offering sine, triangle, saw, square and noise waveforms.

00323373 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99



NiftyBUNDLE

NiftyCASE, Chipz, Cellz & Cables

Cre8audio

The NiftyBUNDLE is a collection of cre8audio's most essential euro rack synth components: Case, modules, power, MIDI to DV, and "enough patch cables to get intro trouble" are all included. The bundle include: NiftyCASE • NiftyCASE 15v 2.4A PSU • Chipz • Cellz • Box 'O'Cables • 2x Cre8audio "8" panel blanks.

00323372 ..... MSRP $565.00 • MAP $269.99



NiftyCASE

Euro Rack Case

Cre8audio

The Cre8audio NiftyCASE is a moderately sized euro rack case with HUGE possibilities! The NiftyCASE is a great place to start when building a stylish, portable eurorack system. NiftyCASE is more than just a basic eurorack case; it provides all the power and connection possibilities you could possibly ask for. NiftyCASE offers a beefy 2A of cumulative current via its +12v -12v and +5v power rails, ideal for all your modules.

Connecting your NiftyCASE to computers or MIDI devices is a breeze thanks to the built-in MIDI to CV conversion. NiftyCASE takes either DIN-MIDI from any DIN-MIDI device or USB-MIDI from your computer and turns it into eurorack compatible CV, gate, mod, and clock signals. NiftyCASE's DIN-MIDI thru lets you easily daisy-chain multiple NiftyCASES and easily integrate NiftyCASE with your MIDI equipment.

The NiftyCASE is the perfect size for a portable eurorack case being 84hp wide; that means NiftyCASE isn't super tiny or super huge. We asked Cre8audio how long it took their R&D team to arrive at the perfect size; they told it was just the right size for all of the cardboard boxes they bought to ship it to you in.

It's a case with nifty features, it's the NiftyCASE...apparently they took ages thinking that one up.

00323371 ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $199.99

cre8audio

ANALOG RHYTHM SYNTHESIZERS

Go Anywhere Analog: That was the theme behind the remarkable battery-powered and palm-sized analog synthesizer that Korg dubbed the monotron. Now the powerful and fun-to-play monotron is joined by two new siblings. Each is played from a ribbon controller keyboard with newly added features. The monotron's simple operation and ease of use (5 knobs and 1 switch) is alive and well, inviting hours of enjoyment and musical exploration.



UNO Synth

True Analog Synthesizer

IK Multimedia

UNO Synth is a no-compromise instrument with massive analog sound that's also easy to use, with hands-on programmability and advanced features at an unbeatable price. Seasoned synth professionals and beginners alike will love UNO Synth's high-quality, pure analog audio path and its ultra-compact form factor. With both classic and modern synth sounds instantly at hand, UNO will put a smile on the face of synth fans of every musical genre. All this in a synth module that can be easily carried anywhere. Thanks to its onboard presets and easy-to-play keyboard with selectable scales and arpeggiator, UNO Synth is the perfect gateway into the synthesizer world.

00278804..... MSRP/MAP $199.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.



monotron DELAY

Korg

Features include:

- Space Delay offers analog-style echoes
- New LFO with selectable triangle or square waveshape
- Wide-range ribbon controller keyboard
- Original Analog (VCF) Filter taken from the classic MS-10 & MS-20
- Aux input jack lets you apply filter/delay to any audio source
- Built-in speaker and battery power for Go Anywhere Analog sound
- Headphone jack for private use

00263652 ..... MSRP $70.00 • MAP $49.99



monotron DUO

Korg

Features include:

- Two analog oscillators (VCO) with individual tunings
- Edgy X-MOD circuit borrowed from Korg's classic Mono/Poly
- Ribbon controller keyboard with Scale Select
- Original Analog (VCF) Filter taken from the classic MS-10 & MS-20
- Aux input jack lets you apply filter to any audio source
- Built-in speaker and battery power for Go Anywhere Analog sound
- Headphone jack for private use

00263653 ..... MSRP $70.00 • MAP $49.99

KORG®

BENCHES



Musician's Bench

LoDuca Bros Inc

This bench is ideal for use with keyboards and other musical instruments. The padded seat measures 12" x 17," and the cross brace and metal base provide strong support. It can adjust to three different heights of 18.5," 19.5," and 20.5." The bench folds up for easy carrying and storage.

00124001 ..... $39.99



Deluxe Keyboard Bench

LoDuca Bros Inc

Perfect for piano lessons or playing duets, this deluxe keyboard bench can comfortably sit two on its 13" x 24" padded seat. The cross brace and metal base provide support, and the bench adjusts to three different heights. The bench also folds up for easy transport and storage.

00124018 ..... $79.99

AMP



Firehawk 1500

High Powered Stage Amp

Line 6

See page 135 for a complete description.

00156359..... MSRP $1399.99 • MAP $999.99

KEYBOARD STANDS

STAGEPRO SERIES



Double X Deluxe Welded Keyboard Stand

Model KB420K

Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton Stage Pro KB420K is a deluxe full welded construction double X keyboard stand. Features welded pivot plates with spring.

Features include:
- Full Welded Construction for stability and long life
- Spring Pin for height and width adjustment

*00260556 .....$59.99



Universal X Accessory Keyboard Stand Table

Model KB868K

Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton StagePro universal accessory table attaches to any "X" style keyboard stand or 2nd tier. Creates desk-like platform for laptops, DJ etc.

*00260559 .....$49.99



X Keyboard Stand

Model KB400K – Bolt and POP Box

Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton Stage Pro KB400K is a Single X Keyboard Stand. Height adjusts from 26" to 39". Assembly required/wrench included.

Features include:
- Heavy duty single X design
- Color POP Display Box
- Spring Pin for height and width adjustment

*00260557 .....$59.99

SYSTEM X SERIES



Universal 2nd Tier Keyboard

Model KB7720K

Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton KB7720K System X universal 2nd tier features adjustable height, width and angle. Securely attached to round keyboard stand tubing. Fits most round tube style keyboard stands.

*00260558 .....$74.99

GIBRALTAR



Key Tree

Double Tier Keyboard Stand

Features include:
- 30" T leg provides incredible stability
- 30" cross bar to support 1st tier keyboard
- 20" cross bar to support 2nd tier keyboard
- 36" front curved vertical stem
- 1st tier has an adjustable height range approximately 35" to 44"
- 2 sets of adjustable mounting arms for keyboards and controllers

*00264081 .....$749.99



Multi Purpose Power Rack

Model GMPR

Features include:
- 1.5" diameter chromed steel rack tubes
- Two-post Power Rack design
- 2 pieces 30" vertical posts with dual position fixed T-leg
- 43.5" horizontal rack tube
- 2 SC-GPRMC Multi clamps
- 2 SC-GPRML Memory locks

*00775400..... MSRP $227.99
MAP $125.00



Double KeyTree

88-Key Dual Tier Keyboard Stand

Gibraltar

Features include:
- Sleek and sexy curved design enhances stage presence
- Works with keyboards up to 88 keys
- 1st tier has an adjustable height range approximately 31" to 39"
- 2nd tier has 20" height adjust range above 1st tier
- Light weight unit can be disassembled quickly for easy transport
- Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every set up
- Fits into a bag
- 2 sets of adjustable mounting arms for keyboards and controllers

00301557.....$1049.99

Gibraltar®

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BAGS



76-Note Keyboard Bag

LoDuca Bros Inc

Transport your 76-note portable keyboard with ease using this water-resistant nylon carrying bag. Half-inch foam padding helps protect your keyboard, along with poly web bindings, durable zippers, and double-stitched seams. There is even a front pocket with zipper for carrying music, cords, and power adaptors.

00124047 .....$49.99



iRig Keys Travel Bag

IK Multimedia

This durable, 100% polyester soft case features a sewn-in iRig Keys logo and has an adjustable shoulder strap for easy transport. It even sports a zippered exterior pouch for accessories such as cables and pedals.

00279621 ..... MSRP/MAP $39.99



iRig Keys Pro Travel Bag

IK Multimedia

This durable, 100% polyester soft case features a sewn-in iRig Keys Pro logo and has an adjustable shoulder strap for easy transport. It even sports a zippered exterior pouch for accessories like cables and pedals – a feature especially valuable to Sweetwater artists on the go. Note: Only compatible with the iRig Keys Pro 37-key controller.

00279622 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



Keyboard Dust Cover

LoDuca Bros Inc

Protect your keyboard and its electrical contacts from dust, dirt, scratches, fingerprints, sun damage, and more with this cover. Made of durable stretch black nylon with an adjustable draw string for a perfect fit, the cover fits all 49-note, 61-note, and some 76-note keyboards.

00124044 .....$14.99

CABLES



Keyboard MIDI Cable

LoDuca Bros Inc

Use this 12' cable to connect any two MIDI-compatible devices to play and edit music. Equipped with 24k gold plated connections, the cable provides virtually error-free data transfer.

00124045 .....$9.99



Keyboard/Guitar Instrument Cable

LoDuca Bros Inc

Use this 12 foot cable for your connection needs. The 1/4" gold-plated phone plug reliably connects your keyboard or guitar to your amplifier or sound system. This 24k gold-platting is applied to all contacts through advanced plating technology, giving you a distortion-free sound. Includes one adaptor plug to convert from 6.55mm to 3.5mm if needed.

00124046 .....$12.99

PEDALS



FC3 Continuous Sustain Pedal

Yamaha

Most digital piano sustain pedals are 2-dimensional, on or off. When used with a compatible keyboard, FC3 is 3-dimensional, offering full-damper sustain, half-damper sustain, and everything in between. FC3 simulates the precise response of an acoustic piano's sustain pedal, which translates into realistic control, increased musicality, and overall enjoyable performance experience. Recommended for S90ES, P60, P70, P120, P140, P200, P250, CME Pro UF Series.

00701194 ..... $69.99



FC4 Piano Style Sustain Pedal

Yamaha

Add expression to your keyboard with the FC4 sustain pedal. Designed to perform like an acoustic piano's sustain pedal, the FC4 has become a necessity for all keyboards. Its solid construction and 6' cable will ensure that its quality lasts a lifetime.

00750144 ..... $59.99



FC5 Foot Switch Style Sustain Pedal

Yamaha

A compact version of the FC4, the FC5 performs similar to an acoustic piano's sustain pedal providing expression and feeling to any performance. The FC5 can also be used as a hands-free on/off switch for activating effects or even recording.

00750107 ..... $23.99



FC7 Volume Controller

Yamaha

The FC7 is a volume controller that allows you to adjust the volume and even the effects of your instrument. One of the most durable volume foot controllers available, the FC7 withstands the highest energy-driven performances. It can also be used to control one of the many effects parameters of the STOMP Series products. Complete with 5' cable and 1/4" phone plug.

00750145 ..... $69.95

Digital Drum Set Amplifiers

KAT Percussion

Share your sound with KAT Digital Drum Amplifiers. KAT Amps are tailored specifically for digital drums to achieve the most accurate acoustic response.

Features include:

- Specially tuned for electronic drums
- 3-band EQ for precise sound shaping, plus presence "Attack" control
- Three 1/4" inputs for other instruments or sound sources
- Large carry handle for easy transport
- Durable construction that's built to last



50W

The 50W KA1 is the perfect choice for smaller rooms or small studio environments.

Features include:

- Powerful 50-watt sound output in a portable drum amp
- 1/8" input for external music players
- Product Dimensions: 19 x 19.3 x 19.7 inches; 37.1 pounds

*00775623 Model KA1 ..... MSRP $383.99 • MAP $229.99



200W

The powerful 200W KA2 is all you need to kick some major volume.

Features include:

- Rich and powerful 200-watt e-drumming amplification
- 1" x 1" compression driver for crisp high-end
- Multiple input/output options for adding your own music
- XLR Line Out with separate volume control for mixing or recording

*00775624 Model KA2 ..... MSRP $633.99 • MAP $379.99

DESKTOP DRUM MACHINE



KR mini

Rhythm Drum Machine

Korg

A great companion for practicing guitar, bass, acoustic guitar, winds, or any type of instrument! The KR mini – an easy, simple and compact rhythm machine with a built-in speaker and optional batter power for play-anywhere convenience! Many musicians wish that they could enjoy casually performing while being backed up by real rhythm patterns rather than just a metronome. Korg has responded to these wishes with the KR Mini rhythm machine. It features a simple design that eliminates all complex functions, looks that overflow with nostalgia and analog-like controls. Playing a rhythm pattern is easy as making selection and pressing play. A total of 60 diverse rhythm patterns and 120 fills are ready to accompany you. Easy, simple and compact, the KR mini can play its role anywhere.

00261707 ..... MSRP $112.00 • MAP $79.00



Multipad Drum – 4-Pad Percussion Module

Model KTMP1

Electronic Drum & Percussion Pad Sound Module

KAT Percussion

The KTMP1 is the quick and easy solution to expand any setup. Playable with both hands or sticks, this single module adds electronic drum, dance, and percussion sounds immediately to your fingertips. This compact and affordable module features 50 high-quality, fully-adjustable, multi-purpose sounds. Sounds can be tuned, panned and assigned to one of the four highly-responsive pads. Additionally, you can fine-tune reverb, sensitivity and level control to shape every sound to perfectly suit your needs. It is a great addition to any drum set, percussion rig, DJ set-up and is also the perfect tool for laying down studio tracks.

*00775648 ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $119.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

IK MULTIMEDIA



iRig® Pro DUO I/O

Mobile 2-Channel Audio/MIDI Interface

Make capturing professional-quality recordings easier than ever with the iRig Pro Duo I/O. It works out of the box with all your devices, with included USB-C , USB and Lightning cables for iPhone, iPad, Android and Mac & PC. iRig Pro Duo I/O offers 2 combo mic/instrument inputs, with improved Class-A preamps for a wider gain range, 1/4" TRS outputs and a headphone out with independent level control. Monitor direct (for use with video apps) or post-device, to listen back to processed audio. iRig Pro Duo I/O also offers MIDI input & output on 2.5mm jacks, with included breakout cables.

Features include:

- 2 combo instrument/mic inputs with Class A mic preamps and phantom power
- TRS balanced outputs and headphone out with switchable direct/processed monitoring
- Includes USB-C, Lightning and USB cables for iPhone, iPad, Android & Mac/PC
- Works with all your favorite recording, podcasting, streaming and social media apps
- Runs off 2 AA batteries (included) USB power or optional PSU

00337380.....MSRP/MAP $199.99



iRig Pro I/O

High Definition Audio Interface with MIDI for iOS and Mac

Now record with any of your gear on the go, and monitor in real time with any compatible device! That's iRig Pro I/O, the ultra-compact professional quality audio and MIDI in/out for your mobile recording life! iRig Pro I/O is the next generation of the iRig Pro – the first mobile interface for connecting all of your studio gear to your iPhone, iPad, Mac, PC or Android device to play and record on the go. iRig Pro I/O is a pocket-sized full-featured audio and MIDI interface that gives you 24-bit/96kHz recording studio quality sound everywhere you go with a few additional essential features for mobile recording.

00238888 .....MSRP/MAP $149.99



iRig MIDI 2

Features include:

- Standard Connects any MIDI hardware device to Core MIDI-compatible apps like SampleTank FREE and GarageBand®
- Standard-sized MIDI in, out and thru jacks for convenient connections with controllers, synths, and other gear
- MIDI in and out activity LEDs
- USB compatible (Mac/PC), USB, and lightning cable included
- Bumper-friendly cables

00137702 .....MSRP/MAP $79.99

TASCAM



iXR

USB Audio MIDI Interface for iOS, Mac & Windows

See the Interfaces & Controllers section for a complete description

00334305 .....$269.99



iXZ

Mic/Instrument Interface for iPad/iPhone/iPod Touch

TASCAM's pocket-sized iXZ turns your iPhone, iPad or iPod touch into a recording studio. Plug in a microphone, guitar or bass to interact with the latest guitar amp, sampling, recording and DJ apps. The iXZ even supplies phantom power for condenser microphones. An input setting sets the gain and there's a headphone output to monitor from your iOS device. To turn an iPhone into a portable practice, songwriting or live recording rig, it's tough to beat the TASCAM iXZ.

00334307.....$89.99

APOGEE (ONE SERIES)



Breakout Cable

00141028 .....$24.95



Carrying Case

00141030 .....$19.95



Mic Mount

00141027 .....$24.95



1m iPad Cables

Apogee

00141023 30-Pin Cable.....$29.95
00141024 Lightning Cable.....$29.95



iRig 2

Digital Guitar Interface for iOS

IK Multimedia

iRig 2 sports a new 1/4" output jack for seamless live performance integration. An added switch allows dual-mode operation: FX lets musicians process and send their signal to an external amplifier without an adaptor. THRU sends a clean signal, letting musicians use their mobile device as a tuner, recorder or other utility. iRig 2's new input gain control pot can be adjusted to provide optimum sound quality when using different instruments and mobile devices.

00142930..... MSRP/MAP $39.95



iRig HD-A

Digital Guitar Interface for Android

IK Multimedia

The iRig HD-A is the first high-quality 24-bit audio interface that fits in your pocket and connects directly to your Android device and PC. It features superior digital audio quality and offers a premium 24-bit A/D converter for a crystal clear digital signal that's free from noise and crosstalk. Plus, its ultra-low-draw power consumption circuitry eliminates the need for batteries – it's powered by your mobile device or computer. An onboard gain control allows you to dial in the perfect signal level for your instrument and apps, and a multicolor LED lets you know what's going on with your interface and signal. The iRig HD-A is compatible with AmpliTube for Android as well as any other real-time processing apps which support USB/OTG audio input. Use the iRig HD-A anywhere you play guitar – on the go, in the studio or on your PC at home.

00142410..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



iRig HD-UA

Digital Guitar Interface for Android

IK Multimedia

iRig UA is the first digital interface and FX processor that lets musicians enjoy high-quality recording and zero latency processing on any Android device with host mode. iRig UA allows plug-and-play zero latency processing with IK's popular AmpliTube multi-effects processor. iRig UA brings high-definition recording to Android thanks to its 24-bit converter, 44.1/48kHz sampling rate and crystal-clear, low-noise preamp. With iRig UA, Android users of all kinds can enjoy high-definition digital recording and zero latency processing while on the go.

00142931..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



iRig BlueBoard

Bluetooth MIDI Pedal Board

IK Multimedia

iRig BlueBoard is the first wireless MIDI pedalboard for iOS and Mac that allows you to control your music apps and more from the floor.

Now control parameters of your MIDI-compatible apps like AmpliTube wirelessly from the floor. Switch between presets, change patches, turn effects on and off and control effects like volume wah pedals all from the stage floor without worrying about tripping over wires.

iRig BlueBoard features four backlit soft-touch pads housed in a sturdy, stage-worthy chassis, two TRS expansion jacks for connecting additional MIDI controllers like expression pedals, and is powered by four standard AAA batteries.

00119919..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



iRig Acoustic

Acoustic Microphone/Interface for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad

IK Multimedia

iRig Acoustic is a revolutionary new microphone solution that easily connect your acoustic guitar to an iPhone, iPad Android device or Mac with stunningly professional sound quality. The size of a large plectrum, iRig Acoustic easily clips inside the sound hold of any acoustic guitar, yet delivers sound quality that rivals complex, expensive recording setups for a fraction of the price. iRig Acoustic captures the full range and timbre of your instrument in the most life-like manner. Unlike magnetic or piezo solutions, iRig Acoustic doesn't color the sound of your instrument, and offers extended frequency response and low-noise circuitry throughout. The output of iRig Acoustic connects directly to your iPhone, iPad, Android device, or Mac, and offers a 1/8" headphone output for monitoring.

00153171..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



iRig Acoustic Stage

Dual Mic Pickup System

IK Multimedia

iRig Acoustic Stage is a revolutionary new way to amplify your acoustic guitar for use live on stage. Just clip the ultra-compact microphone to your guitar and connect it to the belt pack, and enjoy a clear, uncolored sound like that of a professional microphone. 6 EQ settings and apersonal calibration ensure the best possible sound and instant feedback elimination make this an amazing new way to preserve the real tone of your instrument.

00214967 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99



iRig Stomp

IK Multimedia

This is the first stompbox guitar interface for iPhone/iPod touch/iPad users! Guitar and bass players can now integrate their favorite iOS signal processing apps into their existing live pedalboard setup. The compact, aluminum-cast enclosure integrates easily into any traditional pedalboard. The iRig Stomp can be used inline with other effects pedals or directly connected to amplifiers or PA systems. Purchase of this package also includes a FREE Amplitube for iPhone or iPad download on the iTunes App Store.

00750485..... MSRP/MAP $59.99



iRig Stomp I/O

IK Multimedia

iRig Stomp I/O is a pedalboard controller with integrated audio/MIDI interface for iPhone, iPad and Mac/PC. Connect & control your virtual rig with ease with 4 assignable stomp switches, a built-in expression pedal, 2 expansion jacks and full MIDI I/O, to let you control your rig your way whether live on stage on in the studio. Enjoy pristine audio quality with a 24-bit, 96 kHz audio interface, with Neutrik combo jack for instruments & microphones, switchable phantom power, adjustable input and output volume and both 1/4 balanced and headphone output. Everything connects to your device through one single cable (both Lightning and USB cables included) for an elegant, simple solution for performing or recording, but also works stand-alone with no device as a full MIDI foot controller. iRig Stomp I/O also comes packed with over $800 worth of apps and software, including AmpliTube 4, 5 T-RackS processors, VocaLive and Mic Room iOS, and Ableton Live 9 Lite.

00275361..... MSRP/MAP $299.99



Sonic Port
Pro-Quality Guitar System
Line 6

From jamming to recording, the Line 6® Sonic Port™ system delivers inspiring guitar tones and best-in-class audio quality on your iPod touch®, iPhone® and iPad® devices. Simply plug your guitar or bass into the interface for studio-quality sound-and get amazing results when you record into GarageBand® and other CoreAudio music apps. You can also explore a huge collection of legendary POD® tones-32 amps, 16 stompbox and rack effects, and 16 speaker cabinets-with the free Mobile POD app.

00121643.....MSRP/MAP $99.95



Sonic Port™ VX
Line 6

Sonic Port VX is the only mobile recording interface that puts the power of a studio into the hands of songwriters on the go. With built-in studio-grade condenser microphones and preamps that capture sound with stunning clarity and dynamics, you can finally develop ideas and record complete multi-track songs however, whenever and wherever you want.

Features include
- Create pro-quality multi-track recordings – anywhere, anytime
- Built-in stereo and mono condenser mics with high quality mic preamps
- Stereo line input for tracking keys, drum machines and other sources
- 24-bit/48kHz audio quality, 120dB high dynamic range guitar input, zero-latency monitoring
- Seamless compatibility with iOS, Mac and PC
- Free Mobile POD® app provides legendary POD guitar tones

00139078 .....MSRP/MAP $199.95



G2M – Version 3
Universal MIDI Converter
Sonuus

The G2M is a simple-to-use, highly effective, guitar-to-MIDI converter. It is "universal" because it doesn't need a special pick-up mounted on your guitar, but instead simply connects to your guitar like any other effects pedal or tuner. Designed to give accurate triggering, with very low-latency, it is a true plug-and-play solution for monophonic MIDI guitar. It can be used to sequence bass lines and guitar solos and add an edge to your live performances – it opens up many creative possibilities.

00255616.....MSRP $129.00 • MAP $99.99



Revised GuitarConnect Cable
Griffin Technology

00123978..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



Breakout MIDI Cable for G2M
Sonuus

00255857 MSRP $24.00 • MAP $19.99



JAM 96k
Professional Guitar Interface for iPad, iPhone, iPod Touch & Mac
Apogee

Capture the warmth and richness of your guitar's tone with digital purity using one simple "take anywhere" device, Apogee JAM 96k. JAM 96k delivers your next great performance to your iPhone, iPad or Mac – whether you're at home, on the go, or in the most advanced recording studio. JAM 96k is built for GarageBand and Logic Pro. Its special circuitry is optimized to make the amps and effects in any guitar or music creation app sound their best. For the beginner or the most seasoned guitar player, JAM delivers inspiring tone for practicing, recording or just jamming.

00140804 .....MSRP/MAP $129.00

JAM 96k
High-Resolution Guitar Input for Windows & Mac
Apogee

00211537 .....MSRP/MAP $99.00



JAM+
USB Instrument Input and Headphone Output
Apogee

JAM+ connects your electric guitar, bass, keyboard or any acoustic instrument with a pickup directly to your iOS device or computer. With an adapter (sold separately) you can also connect a dynamic microphone. The simplicity and portability of JAM+ make it ideal for capturing your best take anywhere you go.

Features include:
- Apogee's PureDIGITAL connection for pristine sound quality
- 24-bit/96kHz recording
- Overdrive mode makes virtual amps and effects sound more realistic
- Output Blend feature offers zero latency monitoring and recording
- Includes BIAS FX Jam software from Positive Grid

00286535.....MSRP $179.00 • MAP $159.00



JAM Cover
Apogee

00141034 Black..$9.95
00141035 White..$9.95
00141036 Blue...$9.95



1m Lightning iPad Cable for JAM & MiC
Apogee

00141026 .....$29.95



3m Lightning iPad Cable for JAM & MiC
Apogee

00141025 .....$39.95



iRig Keys Pro

Full-Sized MIDI Keyboard Controller for iPhone/iPod touch/iPad & Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

Rig™ Keys Pro is a full-featured, 3-octave MIDI controller for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad and Mac/PC. Keys Pro offers 37 full-sized velocity-sensitive keys, giving it the playability of a larger keyboard controller but a more compact footprint. With standard core MIDI support, you can play any compatible virtual instrument or recording app on your iOS device from Apple's GarageBand to IK's new SampleTank app. iRig Keys Pro has a dedicated pitch wheel and one assignable controller knobs that can be used for everything from volume to pan to modulation.

00123353 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99

iRig Keys Pro Travel Bag

IK Multimedia

See page 227 for a complete description

00279622..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



iRig Pro DUO

Studio Suite Deluxe Edition

IK Multimedia

Turn your computer or mobile device into a complete recording studio with the iRig Pro Duo Studio Suite Deluxe. Everything you need to record piano, keyboards, guitars, vocals and other instruments is here, including a professional-grade audio interface, 37 full size keyboard MIDI controller, a studio-quality microphone, monitoring headphones, and all the cables and accessories you need.

00200642 Studio Suite Deluxe Edition
..... MSRP/MAP $399.99

IK Multimedia. **Musicians First.**



iRig KEYS with Lightning

Mini Keyboard Controller for iPhone, iPod Touch, iPad and Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

Here is the first ultra-slim and highly portable universal MIDI controller keyboard for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad and Mac/PC. iRig KEYS with Lightning connects directly to the iOS device's Lightning connector, 30-pin connector, or the USB port on your Mac/PC. It features 37 velocity-sensitive mini-keys – a full 3-octave range plus one note – takes up minimal space on your desktop and can easily fit in a backpack or a carry-on bag.

iRig KEYS with Lightning is MIDI and USB class compliant for a true plug-and-play experience both with iOS devices or Mac/PC. No additional apps, software or drivers are necessary to get it up and running. For total mobility, iRig KEYS with Lightning is also an ultra-low power consumption unit.

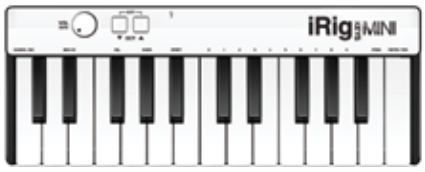
00128344..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99

iRig Keys Travel Bag

IK Multimedia

See page 227 for a complete description

00279621..... MSRP/MAP $39.99



iRig® Keys MINI

25-Key MIDI Controller for iPhone, iPad or Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

iRig KEYS is an ultra-slim and highly portable universal MIDI controller keyboard for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad, Mac/PC or Android. iRig KEYS connects directly to a micro USB connector on your iOS device, Android or Mac/PC. It features 25 velocity-sensitive mini-keys - 3 full octave range plus one note, taking a minimal space on your desktop and can easily fit in a backpack or a carry-on bag.

iRig KEYS is Core MIDI and USB class compliant for a true plug-and-play experience both with iOS devices or Mac/PC, with no additional app, software or drivers to be installed to have it go and running. For total mobility, iRig KEYS is also an ultra-low power consumption unit.

00153170..... MSRP/MAP $79.99

iRIG KEYS I/O

The iRig Keys I/O series evolves as the only controller available that integrates 25 or 49 full sized keys together with a fully-fledged professional audio interface featuring 24-bit audio up to 96kHz sampling rate, balanced stereo and headphone outputs, plus a combo input jack for line, instrument or mic input - with Phantom power. Together with an audio interface, iRig Keys I/O also packs all the controls you would expect from a premium controller including velocity sensitive multicolored pads and programmable touch-sensitive sliders, buttons and knobs for unique expressiveness and fast workflow.

It is Apple MFi certified and comes with a Lightning cable. Plus, bundled inside is over $550 (25 Keys) and $750 (49 Keys) worth of IK full software and apps that includes SampleTank 3, Miroslav Philharmonik 2 CE, Syntronik, and T-RackS Deluxe mix and mastering suite. All this provides an unmatched selection of everything that is needed to make complete, finished productions.



iRig Keys I/O 49

49-Key Keyboard Controller for Mac, PC and iOS

IK Multimedia

00214965..... MSRP/MAP $299.99



iRig Keys I/O 25

25-Key Keyboard Controller for Mac, PC and iOS

IK Multimedia

00214966 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99



iRig Mic

IK Multimedia

iRig Mic is the first handheld quality condenser microphone for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad – designed for all vocal and mobile sound needs. It's ideal for the singer, vocalist and songwriter on the move, but also perfect for recording speeches, instruments, performances or any other sound sources in the studio, on stage or in the field.

The iRig Mic features a highly unidirectional electret-condenser microphone capsule that provides quality recording, in both close mic and long distance mic conditions, and real-time monitoring with its dual mini-jack connector.

A three-level gain switch makes it instantly adjustable for any sound pressure condition - from soft speaking to loud playing. Its familiar form is perfect for handheld performance, plus it can be mounted on any mic stand leaving the iOS device free for app operation. Its rugged metal body is road-ready for the mobile musician.

iRig Mic also comes with VocaLive free, IK's new real time effects processor app suite for the singer and vocalist, iRig Recorder, the new IK free audio recording app and AmpliTube Free, the best selling app for guitar players and songwriters. iRig Mic also works with a multitude of other vocal and audio recording or processing apps for the iOS platform.

00750263..... MSRP/MAP $59.99



iRig™ Mic Cast

IK Multimedia

iRig™ Mic Cast is a quality condenser microphone, specifically designed to record vocal speech, in a compact enclosure with a stylish form factor. The iRig Mic Cast plugs directly into the 1/8-inch mini jack on the iOS device, and it features a clip that holds the mic in place on any iOS device. When used with iPhones or iPod Touches, the on-the-go user can hold it with just one hand. It also has a cardioid (unidirectional) polar pattern and a very effective pop filter for close miking of the human voice. The mic has a continuous gain control to help the user easily achieve the best signal-to-noise ratio and a tone control to adjust the color of the recording. The integrated built-in headphone output allows for real time monitoring.

00750483..... MSRP/MAP $39.99



iRig Mic Field

IK Multimedia

Introducing iRig Mic Field, the pocket-sized digital stereo microphone for Apple's range of Lightning-compatible iPhone, iPad and iPod touch devices. Designed to be used for both video and audio recordings, it features a patent-pending rotatable enclosure that you can easily position for the best stereo image in both landscape and portrait orientations. Now you can capture pristine sound no matter whether you're recording a rehearsal or a concert, capturing audio for videography, acquiring audio for a music project, recording instruments while on the move, saving a lecture or speech or creating your next viral video hit – iRig Mic Field lets you create accurate and faithful field recordings in any imaginable context.

00142409 ..... MSRP $99.99 • MAP $79.99



iRig Mic HD 2

IK Multimedia

iRig Mic HD 2 is a high-quality handheld microphone that connects directly to your iPhone, iPad and Mac/PC. Capture exceptional content anywhere with this convenient device.

Featuring high-quality 24-bit converters with sample rates up to 96kHz, a low noise preamp, a high quality, gold-sputtered electret condenser capsule and an onboard dedicated headphone output with volume control for direct monitoring, iRig Mic HD 2 offers unmatched quality and versatility at the most affordable price. It also comes with all the cables, accessories and software you need!

iRig Mic HD 2 features a headphone output with volume control (ready to use with the new iPhone), enabling users to directly monitor the sound or send the signal to a PA or a mixer for routing flexibility.

00251413 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.99



iRig Mic Lav

Lavalier Microphone for Smartphones and Tablets with Foam Pop Shield

IK Multimedia

The iRig Mic Lav is the audio solution for film, television or broadcasting scenarios. This lavalier mic provides convenient, crisp, high-quality audio, right into your smartphone or tablet. It's equipped with an omnidirectional condenser microphone to pick up sound from all directions, and the foam pop filter eliminates vocal plosives and wind noises. Any app that accepts input from a headset connection is compatible with the iRig Mic Lav.

00154951 ..... $49.99



iRig Mic Studio

Digital Interace for iOS

IK Multimedia

iRig Mic Studio is the latest addition to IK's high-quality digital microphone line. It packs a 1" diameter condenser capsule into an ultra-compact enclosure that can be used with iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, Mac, PC and Android devices. Roughly the same length as an iPhone and with a diameter of just 45mm, iRig Mic Studio is less than half the size of competing large-diaphragm microphones. iRig Mic Studio's large-diaphragm cardioid electret condenser capsule, 133dB SPL rating, 24-bit 44.1/48kHz converter, high-quality low-noise preamp, gain control knob, multi-color LED level indicator, sturdy tripod base and other professional features ensure superior sound for every session. iRig Mic Studio also includes powerful apps and software: experience superior vocal processing with VocaLive, unparalleled mobile editing and recording with iRig Recorder and a vast collection of amps and stompbox effects with AmpliTube. With iRig Mic Studio, musicians, vocalists, home producers and more have a studio-quality large-diaphragm microphone that fits in the palm of their hand.

00142932 Black..... MSRP $179.99 • MAP $149.99



iRig Pre

The universal microphone interface for iPhone/iPod touch/iPad

IK Multimedia

iRig PRE is the ultimate solution for connecting any type of microphone – from regular stage microphones to expensive studio models – to any iPhone, iPod touch or iPad providing access to the widest range of recording applications. iRig PRE is a high-quality microphone preamp designed specifically for iOS devices that allows musicians to use their favorite high-quality stage or studio mics with their iOS device. The microphone plugs directly into the standard XLR connector of iRig PRE with no need for extra cables or adapters. Its adjustable thumbwheel gain control allows the user to easily make precise level settings. The onboard 9V battery provides the necessary voltage for phantom-powered studio condenser microphones for at least for 15 hours of continuous use.

00750493.....MSRP/MAP $39.99



iRig Pre HD

High Definition Microphone Interface for iPhone, iPad and Mac

IK Multimedia

This digital, high definition microphone interface with studio quality preamp for iPhone, iPad, Mac and PC makes it easy to grab your favorite microphone and record straight to your device with true studio-quality sound, any time and anywhere. As pioneers of the mobile music revolution, IK Multimedia knows what it takes to produce great content on a portable device. Whether you are a musician, podcaster, journalist, videographer or vlogger, you instinctively know how important it is for your content to be the highest quality possible to be well received and how audio plays a critical role in the process.

00260962 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99



iRig Voice Mic

IK Multimedia

iRig Voice is a new handheld vocal microphone designed for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad. Compatible with all of today's top music apps, like Glee! Karaoke, LaDiDa, Karaoke Anywhere, and dozens more, iRig Voice turns your Apple device into a never-ending karaoke machine or vocal-recording studio. Get started fast with the included EZ VOICE app, which lets you sing along with music from your music library, add professional-grade vocal FX, including reverb, chorus and pitch correction. Based on IK's acclaimed VocaLive app, EZ VOICE lets you remove the vocals from your favorite songs with just a single button, and even record yourself to share online!

00131251 Blue.....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131252 Green .....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131253 Red.....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131254 White.....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131255 Yellow.....MSRP/MAP $39.99



MiC+ Mobile Recording Mic

USB Microphone for iPad, iPhone, Mac and PC

Apogee

Apogee MiC Plus is a professional studio quality USB microphone you can connect to your iPad,iPhone, iPod touch, Mac or PC. MiC Plus makes it easy to capture your best take with incrediblequality, anywhere you go. Record any sound you can imagine, from vocals to voice-overs, instrumentsto interviews and everything in between.

Features include:

- Professional cardioid condenser microphone capsule
- PureDIGITAL connection for pristine sound quality up to 24-bit/96kHz
- 46dB of mic preamp gain, digitally controlled for greater precision
- Powerful headphone output with Blend feature for zero latency recording
- No configuration required, just plug in and record
- Made in the U.S.A.

00256043 .....MSRP $279.00 • MAP $259.00

LOOPING MICROPHONE INTERFACE



Loopa®

The World's First Looper Microphone

Sonuus

A looper microphone works just like a normal microphone, but lets you record what you sing, replay it in a loop and sing over it. Beatboxing is very cool, but takes years to perfect. Acappella singing is beautiful, but you can't do harmonies on your own. With the Loopa you will be knocking out beatbox rhythms faster than ever before, and performing complete acappella songs before you know it. The Loopa makes it super-easy to record a loop and sing over it. This lays the foundations for a great performance. Beatboxers create complex rhythms by quickly making different sounds. This is hard to do, and takes a lot of practice. Using the Loopa you can record a simple beat and loop it. Then add more sounds on top of it. Very quickly you end up with a complex rhythm. As a beginner, it's a great way to start beatboxing. As an accomplished artist, it lets you expand your performance even further. But the Loopa isn't just for singers. If you can make a noise, you can loop it. Hit it, bang it, loop it!

Adding a standard looper to an existing microphone would have been possible, but wrong.

00255625 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99

MOBILE RECORDING DEVICE



Spire Studio

Mobile Recording Device

iZotope

Spire Studio is a dead-simple recording studio that fits in the palm of your hand so you can record studio-quality tracks anytime, anywhere.

Features include:

- Studio quality audio – Award-winning sound processing technology gives you recordings that sound like a pro studio
- Portable recording – Everything you need to ditch the cables and enjoy the creative freedom that comes from not being locked in a basement studio
- Push-button simplicity – No tech barriers to overcome. No momentum killing setup. Just your sound recorded quickly: any time, any place

00289788 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.00



Spire Studio Travel Bag

iZotope

00284601 ..... MSRP/MAP $59.00

iZOTOPE



iRig PADS

IK Multimedia

iRig PADS is a portable MIDI pad controller iPhone/iPod touch/iPad, and Mac/PC that makes it easy to play and control virtual drum, percussion and electronic instruments, anytime and anywhere. Turn your mobile device or laptop into the ultimate groove production station for making beats and electronic tracks. Sixteen pads, in a standard 4x4 configuration, feature velocity sensitivity and provide a superior feel to onscreen tapping. Each pad lights up in three different colors to react to your playing or in response to messages from your apps. iRig PADS is also equipped with two assignable knobs, a pushbutton rotary encoder, two buttons and a slider, all of which are programmable.

iRig PADS is MIDI class-compliant, meaning it works with hundreds of music creation apps on iOS, Mac and PC, with no drivers to install. It comes pre-loaded with a range of presets for the most popular apps, and users can create and save their own settings as well. Lightning, 30-pin and USB connection cables are all included, as is the SampleTank FREE app for iOS and SampleTank 2L software for Mac/PC.

00125681.....MSRP/MAP $149.99



iRig™ Mix

IK Multimedia

iRig™ Mix is an ultra compact portable DJ mixer tailored for use the iPhone, iPod Touch, and iPad. You can easily mix two stereo audio signals and crossfade between them. An input trim stage lets you amplify any source, and the 2-band EQ gives you flexible tonal control over each input. A microphone can be connected for DJs, rappers or announcers, and any electric instrument such as a guitar or bass can be connected. All inputs can be internally compvined in the iRig Mix. A CUE system is also included which enables the DJ to preview individual channels at the headphone output to prepare the next song (sync the tempo, adjust the EQ, match the volume, etc.) to ensure smooth mixes. iRig Mix comes eith IK's free VDJ application for iPhone and iPad and is the perfect companion for all the other popular DJ-related apps in the App Store. iRig Mix can also function as an audio interface for AmpliTube and VocaLive, for mixing small bands and even karaoke applications.

00631772.....MSRP/MAP $99.99

HEADPHONE AMPS



Groove

Portable USB DAC and Headphone Amp for Mac and PC

Apogee

Apogee Groove is the best portable USB DAC and headphone amp for listening to music on your Mac or PC. Groove takes the same high quality audio technology found in the world's most prestigious recording studios and delivers it to your laptop. Connect Groove directly to your computer and connect your headphones or powered speakers directly to Groove.

For 30 years, Apogee has been an innovator and industry leader in digital audio recording. Now Groove makes Apogee sound quality available in a simple take-anywhere device dedicated to delivering the ultimate listening experience. Unlock the full potential of your high-res audio files, rediscover your iTunes library and stream Spotify, Pandora or your favorite music services with incredible clarity and detail.

Groove's Constant Current Drive output stage is a truly revolutionary approach to dealing with the wide impedance variations of headphones available on the market today. With Constant Current Drive technology, Groove's output stage's voltage is dynamically "molded" to the impedance variations of the connected headphones, thereby smoothing out frequency response non-linearity that occurs with traditional headphone outputs.

00147013 .....MSRP/MAP $295.00

LAPTOP STANDS



LTS50

Laptop stand, with tacky surface

Samson Audio

Samson's LTS50 Laptop Stand offers convenient, comfortable placement of your laptop computer in live and studio environments. The lightweight LTS50 offers a roadworthy, steel-constructed design with a sleek black finish, as well as a removable top and fold-up design for increased portability. The top part of the stand features a silicon surface to hold your laptop securely in place with tilt control for optimal positioning in any application. Adjustable up to 4.5' in height with locking latches and a pin lock for increased support, you can count on the LTS50 to keep your laptop right at your fingertips and ready to perform.

00140110 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

PHONE HOLDERS



Bass Drum Smart Phone Mount

Model SC-BDSPM

Gibraltar

Gibraltar is now teaming up with Hamilton Stands on this unique and sturdy Bass Drum Smart Phone Mount. Smart phones are used regularly in performance and practice whether it is for playing along to music, tracks, establishing a click, or displaying a set list. The SC-BDSPM allows drummers to mount their smart phone directly to their bass drum hoop, for easy access and discreet placement. Hamilton's scissor-action phone clamp accommodates most smart phones, and will hold it securely through stampeding bass drum strokes.

00264084..... $49.99



iKlip® Grip

4-in-1 Video Accessory for Smartphone

IK Multimedia

iKlip Grip is a mounting system for videographers that provides a handheld grip, mini-tripod, monopod extender and tripod adapter for any smartphone or tablet, in a conveniently portable package. It features a smartphone holder with brackets that expand to securely hold devices with screen sizes ranging from 3.5" to 6". Designed for effortless stable video recording, iKlip Grip's holder is supported by a handle with three folding legs that can be used as either a tabletop tripod or handheld grip (a.k.a. selfie stick).

00148997..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



iKlip Xpand Mini

Mic Stand Mount for Smartphones

IK Multimedia

Everything you love about the iKlip Xpand is now available for smartphones in a mini version! With iKlip Xpand Mini, musicians and performers alike can bring their favorite apps on stage. It's perfect for lyrics, sheet music, karaoke, effects processors for guitar or vocals, virtual instruments and synths, DJ and other groove-making apps. It is made from rugged thermoplastic for years of solid performance.

00131250 ..... MSRP/MAP $39.99



iKlip A/V

Smartphone Broadcast Mount

IK Multimedia

iKlip A/V is a complete mobile solution for professional audio and video recording with your smartphone. A system that now gives you the ability to capture and monitor pro-quality audio on the go thanks to an integrated high-quality mic preamp and built-in wireless receiver support. With iKlip A/V you can take your best shot, capture your best take and get professional broadcast-ready results with just your smartphone and your favorite microphone.

00158579 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.95

TABLET HOLDERS



iKlip 3

Universal Mic Stand Support for Tablets

IK Multimedia

This updated mobile device holder easily mounts any tablet to a microphone or music stand, and is perfect for sheet music, lyrics, chord charts or performance apps. New features specific to the iKlip 3 include: quick-attach clip for faster connection of mounting bracket; 360-degree rotation for improved positioning; mounting support for iRig accessories; and improved fit for iPad Pro

00286495 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99



iKlip 3 Video

Universal Tablet Mount for Tripods

IK Multimedia

The iKlip 3 Video features a quick-attach clip for faster connection of mounting bracket and 360-degree rotation of the mounting bracket for improved positioning. New mounting support for iRig accessories and an improved fit for iPad Pro and other large-format tablets are also included.

00286499 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99

iKlip 3 Pro Bundle

Universal Tablet Holders

IK Multimedia

The iKlip 3 Pro features the iKlip 3 mic stand mount and the iKlip 3 Video tripod mount. Mic stand mounting bracket and tripod adaptor base included.

00286500 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99



iKlip Stand

IK Multimedia

iKlip Stand is a new tabletop holder that raises your iPad and iPad mini above the desktop, positioning it for perfect access while using keyboards, mixers, controllers and other equipment.

00118890 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

iKlip Stand for iPad Mini

IK Multimedia

Desktop/tabletop holder for iPad Mini

00120174..... MSRP/MAP $69.99



iKlip™ Studio for iPad

IK Multimedia

iKlip™ Studio is an adjustable desktop stand for iPad, designed to hold your device steady while using a variety of music, gaming, and other apps. With an adjustable angle and no-slip rubber base, even heavy-handed users can no use multi-touch gestures without worrying about the device slipping or having to hold the device.

00750484..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



iKlip Studio for iPad Mini

IK Multimedia

Designed specifically for musicians, iKlip Studio holds the iPad Mini firmly on studio desks or other surfaces. You can tap away on synths, beat-pads, and other music apps on iPad's multitouch screen with no risk of the device moving or sliding. iKlip Studio's flexible orientation allows it to tilt from a low-profile angle – ideal for use with apps like mixers, controllers or synthesizers – to near-vertical positioning for use as a reader for scores or tablature, or to place the iPad behind music keyboard controllers.

00119732..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



iKlip Studio for Kindle

IK Multimedia

Designed specifically for musicians, iKlip Studio holds the Kindle firmly on studio desks or other surfaces. iKlip Studio for Kindle is made of lightweight, shock-resistant thermoplastic that is durable and solid, and reliably supports your tablet. Rubber footpads grip the desktop and prevent unwanted sliding.

00119733 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.



iKlip Xpand

Mic Stand Mount for Tablets

IK Multimedia

The iKlip Xpand expandable design fits the iPad (from mini to Air, all generations), Samsung Tab, Galaxy Nexus, Kindle Fire, and most other 7" to 12/1" tablets. The expandable arms allow for the quick and easy installation of a tablet into iKlip Xpand, even with a case, and its ball-joint design lets you easily adjust the viewing angle, rotate freely between portrait and landscape orientation. It fits poles up to 1.2" (30.5 mm) in diameter, and keeps all buttons and ports freely accessible.

00131249 ..... MSRP $49.99 • MAP $39.99



iKlip Xpand Stand

Desktop Raiser for Tablets

IK Multimedia

This tabletop holder from IK Multimedia's iKlip Xpand line raises your iPad and iPad mini above the desktop, positioning it for perfect access while using keyboards, mixers, controllers and other equipment. It elevates your iPad or iPad mini, making room for keyboards and other equipment below, and provides a more comfortable and ergonomic workspace when using your iPad at a desk. Originally developed for musicians to place their iPad above music keyboards, mixers, or other studio hardware, IK Multimedia iKlip Xpand Stand also offers a wide range of applications for office, home and school.

00146255 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99



System X Tablet Holder

Model KB130E

Hamilton Stands

Features include:

- Durable impact resistant nylon construction
- Spring loaded extension arms
- TPR resin foot for kickstand adapter
- Ball join pivot adapter – vertical or horizontal positioning
- Allows unique diagonal positioning if desired

The KB130E includes:

- iPad/Tablet holder
- Desktop stand with rubber cushion
- Metal mic/drum stand clamp
- Velvet carrying bag
- Full color POP packaging

*00243948 ..... $64.99



Manos

Universal Tablet Mount

AirTurn

Turn your favorite tablet or smartphone into the ultimate display! The MANOS is nearly indestructible and lays flat to fit in your travel bag! It features a professional, portable and cutting-edge design that is well-suited for a wide variety of environments. Secure your device with innovation and style with MANOS!

Features include:

- Holds smartphones and tablets from 5" to 13.3" with or without a protective case
- Displays your tablet without obstruction
- Easily rotates between portrait and landscape
- Fits a standard 5/8"-27 mic thread

00124310 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.00



Manos-SMC

Side Mount Combo Pack

AirTurn

Features include:

- MANOS Tablet Mount with two arms that can hold anything from a smartphone to a 13" tablet
- 8" extension side mount for mic threaded (5/8"- 27) devices
- Mounting clip adapters for iPad Pro

00131411 ..... MSRP/MAP $59.00

BROADCAST SYSTEMS

*Go Mic Mobile

Professional Wireless System for Mobile Video

Samson Audio

Samson's Go Mic Mobile is the world's first professional wireless microphone system for smartphones, allowing mobile filmmakers/journalists to capture incredible audio anywhere via a compact, dual-channel receiver that mounts and connects directly to smartphones, tablets, digital cameras and tripods. Available in handheld microphone and lavalier microphone with beltpack transmitter configurations, Go Mic Mobile captures the sound of your stories, without wires.



Handheld Bundle

Includes Q8 Handheld Microphone

00260539 ..... MSRP $324.99
MAP $199.99

Handhheld Transmitter Only

00260541 ..... MSRP $129.99
MAP $99.99



Lavalier Bundle

Includes LM8 Lavalier Microphone

00260540 ..... MSRP $324.99
MAP $199.99

Lavalier Beltpack Only

00260542 ..... MSRP $129.99
MAP $99.99

**Only available to qualifying retailers*

WIRELESS PAGE TURNERS

AirTurn

Features of all AirTurn Wireless Controller products include:

- Bluetooth 4 for iOS, Android, Windows 10, Mac
- Long life rechargeable battery 150+ hours
- Industry leading range 150+ ft
- Fully customizable switches with AirTurn Manager App
- Six default modes for Keystroke and MIDI commands
- Two pairing methods for solo or group performance
- Virtually indestructible construction: Made in USA
- Over-the-air updates
- 2-Year Warranty (with registration)



Digit III

Bluetooth Remote Controller for Tablets and Computers

This Bluetooth® remote control for tablets and computers works well for: control presentations; page turns; media players; recording studios; cameras and more.

00241087 .....MSRP/MAP $39.00



PEDpro

Lightweight, Low-Profile Bluetooth Wireless Footswitch

The PEDpro features silent, touch-switch technology great for standing players and quiet environments. With the PEDpro, you can: turn pages, scroll lyrics and tabs; advance slides for presentations; capture video & photos; and more!

00241086 .....MSRP/MAP $79.00



DUO 200

Bluetooth Foot Pedal

Sleek, silent and professionally designed, this wireless footswitch is an excellent choice for seated or standing players! This professional model, complete with silent and tactile switches, is ideal for all environments. It allows you to: turn pages, scroll lyrics & tabs; trigger backing tracks and effects; cue audio & lighting; capture video & photos; and more.

00289738 .....MSRP/MAP $99.00



DIGIT 200

BT-200 Series

Package Includes:

- 2 adapter cables (3.5mm (1/8") to 6.3mm (1/4") jacks)
- USB charging cable
- Quick Start Guide
- 1 year warranty including battery

00295063 .....MSRP/MAP $59.00



QUAD

4-Pedal Wireless Page Turner

This AirTurn QUAD 4-pedal board comes with the AirTurn Bluetooth transceiver, 4 ATFS-2 black silent pedals that connect to the transceiver, the AirTurn non-slip pedal board, and a USB recharging cable. The Bluetooth transceiver may be easily removed for use with other applications.

00142937 .....MSRP/MAP $139.00



TAP

Bluetooth Page Turner

Use a wireless trigger to improve your performance! The TAP features Piezo-operation padded switches which deliver a fast and reliable response and allows you to: read music & scroll lyrics; trigger backing tracks & effects; customize DAW and MIDI control; capture video & photos; and more. An excellent choice for drummers & percussionists!

00145627 .....MSRP/MAP $149.00

AIRTURN™
Hands Free Page Turns

BT | 200 Series – Wireless Foot Controllers

AirTurn

With a stompbox style, this wireless footswitch easily integrates with your pedalboard 9V supply and boasts durable road-ready construction and quiet steel switches for responsive feel but with little to no sound. Great for pedal board users! With the BT 200 series, you can: customize DAW & MIDI control; start and stop backing tracks and metronomes; cue audio, lighting & effects; turn pages, scroll lyrics & tabs; capture video & photos; and more



2-Switch Wireless Foot Controller

00281464 .....MSRP/MAP $79.00



4-Switch Wireless Foot Controller

00281465 .....MSRP/MAP $109.00



6-Switch Wireless Foot Controller

00281466 .....MSRP/MAP $129.00



iRig Blue Turn

Backlist Compact Bluetooth Page Turner

IK Multimedia

Now, using an iPhone, iPad, Mac or Android on stage for set lists and sheet music just got a lot easier! iRig BlueTurn is a Bluetooth page turner with backlit pads that easily lets you turn pages and scroll through material hands-free. If you'd like to streamline the page turning process for your sheet music, lyrics, slides, tabs and other documents, iRig BlueTurn is the answer.

00158580 .....MSRP/MAP $69.99



iRig BlueTurn + iKlip Xpand Bundle

IK Multimedia

iRig BlueTurn is the perfect stage companion for your tablet, so we created a special bundle called the Tablet Page Turner Bundle that combines the iRig BlueTurn with iKlip Xpand for a full stage-ready set list management and page turning system for one low price. iKlip Xpand is the versatile microphone stand mount that easily secures your iPad or Android tablet to your mic stand for stage use.

00159643.....MSRP/MAP $99.99



Go Stand – Portable Mic Stand for Musicians and Presenters

AirTurn

Please see the Microphone Stands section on page 91 for a complete description.

00141979 .....MSRP/MAP $49.00



Go Stand Telescoping Boom

AirTurn

Please see the Microphone Stands section on page 91 for a complete description.

00143408 .....MSRP/MAP $15.00



PowerDock 5

Griffin Technology

It takes up only about as much room on your countertop as a single iPad. But it gives you a place to store and charge 5 tablets at one time, from a single power source. PowerDock 5 gives each tablet its own charging connection and its own clear backrest. Each charging bay is roomy enough to accommodate your iPad and its case, so you'll never need to remove your iPad from its case to charge. Space-saving PowerDock 5 sits on your countertop or shelf, ready to charge. Please note: PowerDock 5 is optimized for all iOS devices (iPad, iPad mini, iPhone, iPod touch, iPod nano). PowerDock 5's 5 volt (2.1 amp) charging circuitry will also charge most Kindles and Android smartphones. Because many devices have unique charging requirements, charging times vary. Check your device's manual for its special requirements.

00147088 White/Black $99.99



3' USB to Lightning Cable

Griffin Technology

00124896 ..... MSRP/MAP $18.99



3m USB to Lightning Cable

Griffin Technology

00124895 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



Video Display Converter, Model 1

Convert Mini DisplayPort to HDMI or DVI

Griffin Technology

00123976 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



iPhone/iPod Touch Adaptor Cable

Peterson Strobe Tuners

This adaptor cable has been specifically designed to function with your mobile Apple or Android phone/tablet device.

00156486 ..... $13.99



iLoud®

Portable Personal Speaker for Musicians and Audiophiles

IK Multimedia

iLoud is the high-performance, battery-operated portable speaker for musicians and audiophiles. Rated at powerful 40W RMS, it providees up to five times the volume of comparably-sized speakers. Connect your smartphone, tablet, laptop or MP3 player, and get ready to be blown away. A speaker system needs to sound good at all volumes, and reproduce the music the way it was meant to sound. IK has leveraged its 16-year experience in creating tools for professional recording studios into developing iLoud's two-way, high-definition speaker system, onboard DSP, digital Class-D amplifier and high-performance enclosure. For the first time, you can enjoy studio-class sound and performance, comparable to professional monitors, in a surprisingly small package. iLoud connects via Bluetooth or to the headphone output of your smartphone, tablet or laptop. iLoud is also equipped with an iRig 1/4" instrument input, so you can plug in a guitar, bass, keyboard or dynamic mic and jam along to your music using an iPhone, iPod touch or iPad for real-time effects processing.

00120176 ..... MSRP/MAP $249.99
00190257 iLoud Padded Travel Bag $39.99



Expedition Escape+

Rechargeable Speaker System with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

See the Live Sound – Wireless Portable Speakers section for a complete description.

00298869 ..... MSRP $143.99 • MAP $99.99



Expedition Express+

Rechargeable Speaker System with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

See the Live Sound – Wireless Portable Speakers section for a complete description.

00298870 ..... MSRP $259.99 • MAP $199.99



Bluetooth Wireless Mini Speaker

Portable Speaker with SD Card

UGO®

If you are serious about music, this is the portable speaker for you! UGO is all about sound and versatility. With four playback modes UGO Bluetooth has the ability to deliver deep bass tones, crystal clear midranges and sparkling tenor from any audio source. This can be via Bluetooth connection or direct plug-in. With Bluetooth connectivity you can stream your music wirelessly from up to 30 feet away. Bluetooth 4.0 technology provides the fastest data transfer with the lowest energy loss creating a portable sound machine that plays for hours on a single charge. Equipped with a built-in FM radio and Micro SD card player, UGO is arguably the biggest bang for your buck in the world of portable bluetooth speakers. It comes with an unconditional 12-month warranty against defects and features six color options. Dimensions: 2.25" (w) x 2.38" (l).

00129172 Black ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $59.99
00129174 Blue ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $59.99
00129177 Purple ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $59.99



Protective Travel Case for Bluetooth Speaker

UGO®

Keep your UGO clean, dry and protected in this stylish leather case.

00151196 ..... $14.95

USB LIGHTS



LED USB Light

Silver Music Light

Mighty Bright

This bright white, energy-efficient durable LED lasts 100,000 hours — no replacement necessary. The precisely engineered optical grade lens spreads light evenly, and the adjustable neck holds the light securely in place. This light easily folds into ultra-compact shape for convenient storage and fits any standard USB port. No batteries required. 13.75" x 0.25" x 0.5."

00125719 ..... MSRP $10.99 • MAP $8.79

WORKSTATION STANDS



Elevate Workstation

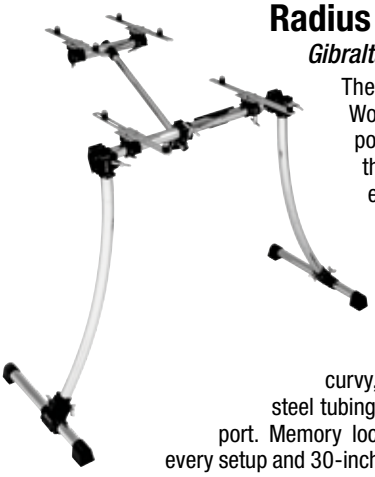
Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Elevate Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. Measuring six feet in length, and crafted from the same lightweight, road-proven, chrome-plated steel tubing, the Elevate Workstation sets up in just minutes and offers limitless show enhancement possibilities.

Features include:

- Compatible with most mixers, TTs, CDJs and other DJ gear
- Set up in minutes, and breaks down for easy transport
- Open design allows for expansion and dozens of customizable options
- Optional integrated speaker suspension stands
- 68-inches in length, 22-inches in depth

*00775486 Model GRSDJ3.....MSRP $999.99 • MAP $599.99



Radius Workstation

Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Radius Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. The Radius Workstation is a controller-based set up featuring a curvy, sleek design with chrome-plated steel tubing that breaks down easily for transport. Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup and 30-inch T-legs provide an incredibly stable base to keep your gear secure no matter how hard you rock the room. Measuring 38-inches in height, with a 30-inch straight cross bar, the Radius is a great solution for DJs that are on the go needing something lightweight when using a controller with a laptop.

Features include:

- Two sets of adjustable mounting arms for controllers and laptops
- 36-inch tall with a 30-inch cross mounting bar
- 30-inch T legs provide incredible stability
- Light weight and disassembles quickly for easy transport
- Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup

*00775482 Model GRSDJ1.....MSRP $539.99 • MAP $299.99



Foundation Workstation

Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Foundation Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. The coffin-style Foundation Workstation is 34-inch in height and 30-inches in width, with four rubber mounts to accommodate DJ coffins or an optional GDJ tabletop. It also features four-posts for optimal stability and effortlessly breaks down into three small sections for easy transport.

Features include:

- Coffin-case-style workstation provides a solid base for any rig
- Compact and ergonomic, measures 34-inches tall by 30-inches wide
- Rubber bumper mounts act as a non-skid base for cases and table tops
- Lightweight unit can be disassembled quickly for easy transport

*00775412 Model GPRDJ2
..... MSRP $399.99
.....MAP $249.99

Gibraltar



Radius Deck Workstation

Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Radius Deck Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. The Radius Deck Workstation accommodates most turntables, mixers, and CDJs, featuring a curvy, sleek design with chrome-plated steel tubing that breaks down easily for transport. Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup and 30-inch T-legs provide an incredibly stable base to keep your gear secure no matter how hard you rock the room. Measuring 38-inch in height, with a 40-inch curved cross bar, the Radius Deck is a great solution for DJs that are on the go needing something lightweight when using two turntables/CDJs and a mixer.

Features include:

- 38-inches tall
- Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup
- Lightweight unit can be disassembled quickly for easy transport
- Consists of (1) 40-inch curved cross bar support for decks and mixers, (2) 30-inch T-legs provide incredible stability, (2) 36-inch curved vertical posts, (3) sets of adjustable mounting arms for turn tables, cdj's, and mixers

*00775487 Model GRSDJ4
..... MSRP $599.99
.....MAP $359.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SCRIMS



Radius Scrim

Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide your cables and equipment with the Radius scrim. Add a backlight to illuminate your set up. Made of Lycra material the scrim attaches quickly and easily to the workstation at the four corners.

Features include:

- Hide your equipment and cables
- Add to your stage presence
- Quick and clean assembly for instant set up
- Carrying case included
- Potential to up-light from below the workstation

*00775484 Black – Model GRSDJ1-SCM-BK $99.99
*00775485 White – Model GRSDJ1-SCM $99.99



Foundation White Scrim

Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide your cables and equipment with the Foundation scrim. Add a backlight to illuminate your set up. Made of Lycra material the scrim attaches quickly and easily to the workstation at the four corners.

Features include:

- Hide your equipment and cables
- Add to your stage presence
- Quick and clean assembly for instant set up
- Carrying case included
- Potential to up-light from below the workstation

*00775415 White – Model GPRDJ2-SCM-WH $102.99

PLEXI-SHIELDS



Radius Plexi Shield

Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide cables and equipment with Radius Plexi Shield. Backlight this translucent shield to illuminate your performance. It securely attaches to the inside of the workstation with Velcro wraps for quick assembly and tear down and folds for easy transportation.

Features include:

- Plexi-glass folding shield to help hide your cables and equipment
- Shields are translucent to increase your visibility and intensify your stage performance
- Quick and clean assembly for easy set up
- Shields fold for easy transportation

*00775483 Model GRSDJ1-FS $249.99



Foundation Plexi Shield

Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide cables and equipment with Foundation Plexi Shield. Backlight this translucent shield to illuminate your performance. It securely attaches to the inside of the workstation with Velcro wraps for quick assembly and tear down and folds for easy transportation.

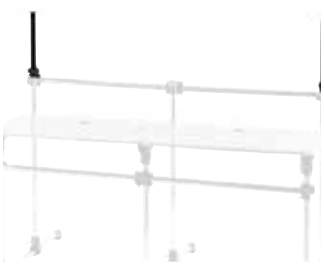
Features include:

- Plexi-glass folding shield to help hide your cables and equipment
- Shields are translucent to increase your visibility and intensify your stage performance
- Quick and clean assembly for easy set up
- Shields fold for easy transportation

*00775413 Model GPRDJ2-FS $289.99

BOOMS, MOUNTS & TRAYS

BOOMS/MOUNTS



Elevate Speaker Mounts

Gibraltar

Do away with speaker stands by adding Elevate Speaker Mounts to the Elevate Workstation. They attach directly to the outer legs of the workstation and are height adjustable.

Features include:

- Pair of extension bars with mounts and clamps
- Raise speakers an additional 32-inches to a height greater than 6-1/2 feet
- Eliminates the need for additional stands

*00775481 Model GRSDJ-ESM .$59.99



Microphone Shock Mount

Gibraltar

The Microphone Shock Mount prevents vibration transfer to the microphone. It fits standard mic holders and boom arms.

*00775240 Model DJ-GSM.....$9.99



Workstation Laptop Mount

Gibraltar

Add a laptop or additional controller to your DJ workstation. There are multiple positioning angles and adjustable security knobs to lock your laptop or controller into place.

Features include:

- Works with 1.5-inch diameter bar
- Multi clamp included for quick and easy assembly
- 19.5-inch down shaft length

*00775238 Model DJ-GEMS-PK $184.99



Workstation Mic Boom with Mount

Gibraltar

Say goodbye to mic stands by adding a microphone to your DJ workstation. This boom arm offers multiple angles of positioning along a 1.5-inch bar.

Features include:

- Add a mic to your workstation without the mic stand
- Works with a 1.5-inch diameter bar
- Multi clamp included for quick and easy assembly

*00775239 Model DJ-GMBA-PK $84.99

TABLE TOPS & TRAYS



Workstation Fold Up Accessory Tray

Gibraltar

Add more surface space to your workstation with this fold up accessory table. This 12-inch x 12-inch accessory table clamps to any vertical bar of your workstation. Use it to add an additional mixer, hold headphones or other smaller items.

Features include:

- Accessory table, Accessory tray, mounting table
- 12-inch x 12-inch accessory table
- Attaches to 3/4-inch to 1-1/2 inch diameter bars
- Folds up for transportation

*00775237 Model DJ-GEMAT..$147.99



Table Top with Cable and Handle Cut Out

Gibraltar

Add a table top to your mobile workstation. This lightweight 37-inch x 23-inch rigid plastic table top is designed to accompany the Foundation workstation. It has a circular cutout for cables and a handle cutout for easy transport.

Features include:

- 37-inch x 23-inch hard plastic table top for Foundation Workstation
- Handle and cable cutouts
- Extremely durable and light weight

*00775242 Model DJ-TBLTOP .$169.99



Double Table Top with Cable and Handle Cut Out

Gibraltar

Add a table top to your mobile workstation. These twin lightweight 37-inch x 23-inch rigid plastic table tops are designed to accompany the Elevate workstation. They have circular cutouts for cables and a handle cutouts for easy transport.

Features include:

- (2) 37-inch x 23-inch hard plastic table tops for Elevate Workstation
- Connect together with Velcro wraps to make 6 foot table top
- Handle and cable cutouts
- Breaks down to two halves to fit easily in your car
- Extremely durable and light weight

*00775243 Model DJ-TBLTOP2 .....$329.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Four-Post DJ Coffin-Style Workstation Carrier

Gibraltar

*00775416 Model GPRDJ2-TC $59.99



Workstation Cable Management Velcro Wraps

Gibraltar

Clean up the tangled cables with the Cable Velcro Wraps. They allow you to neatly extend your cables across the length of the workstation's bars.

Features include:

- Clean up your cable mess
- Attach cables to workstation bars
- 8 pack
- Hide your cables in seconds

*00775244 Model DJ-VCW..... $12.99



Workstation Cable Management Clips

Gibraltar

Clean up the tangled cables with the Cable Management Clips. They connect directly to bars of your mobile workstation and allow you to neatly extend your cables across the length of the bar. Leave the clips attached to the bars and disconnect cables at tear down.

Features include:

- Clean up your cable mess
- Clips 8 cables directly to the bars of your workstation
- 4pk
- Works with 1-1/2 inch diameter bar

*00775235 Model DJ-CBLMAN $12.99



Workstation Caster Pack

Gibraltar

Make your mobile DJ workstation even more mobile by adding wheels. Set up your rig offstage and roll it on when ready for placement. The 3-inch wheels have a built-in braking system that keeps your rig in place.

Features include:

- Mobilize your workstation even more
- Caster 4pk
- Braking system to lock wheel
- 3-inch diameter wheel
- Designed to fit over the end of a 1-1/2 inch diameter bar

*00775241 Model DJ-RC-PK..... $148.99



Workstation Drink Holder

Gibraltar

The Gibraltar DJ Drink Holder provides a safe, convenient place for your drink. Connect it directly to the leg of your workstation, safely a way from electronics. Made with a rubber mesh web material.

*00775236 Model DJ-DSDH..... $36.99

Gibraltar®

TUNER/METRONOME COMBO



TM60

Black Tuner & Metronome

Korg

The best-selling Korg TM series, which lets you use a tuner and metronome simultaneously, has been revamped. The TM-60 is the newest model and features a larger display that can show the tuner and metronome simultaneously. The battery life has also been dramatically improved. With the all-new TM-60, you'll be able to enjoy pitch training and rhythm training without having to switch functions or be concerned with battery life.

00266433 ..... $29.99

METRONOMES



MA-2 Metronome

Korg

The MA-1, a compact card-type electronic metronome, has been further improved. The MA-2 is an indispensable unit for rhythm training, and solidly covers the functions of a metronome. In addition to basic functionality such a wide tempo range and a generous number of beats and rhythm patterns, it also provides user-friendly features including an improved display, a loud, crisp sound, and additional functions such as a newly provided "timer mode."

00298323 Blue/Black $28.99
00298324 Black/Red $28.99



Peterson Body Beat Sync Metronome

The BodyBeat Sync represents the ultimate in musical tempo reference devices. As a fully featured metronome, it is capable of transmitting the beat by visual, aural and tactile means. Wireless functionality allows two or more BodyBeat Syncs to work in synchronicity with one another, allowing the networking of multiple units on stage, in the recording studio, band room or anywhere the precise synchronization of a performance and its performers is required. The BodyBeat Sync can store up to 100 user presets consisting of tempo, meter, subdivision and accent pattern.

00750399 ..... MSRP $169.99 • MAP $129.99

See Tuners in Fretted Instrument Accessories, page 211

CART



Road-Runner Cart – Four Wheel

Grundorf

A completely collapsible handle and platform allow this cart to fold to the size of a briefcase. Strong and lightweight aluminum framing makes it easy to transport. The base may be used in two positions to accommodate small or large loads. Two swivel and two rigid casters are installed to give better steering control. The wheel brakes allow the cart to stay stationary while loading. Durable vinyl corner bumpers are impact resistant and help protect doorways and walls.

*00152471 ..... MSRP $159.95 • MAP $119.95

LIP BALM



ChopSaver® Gold Lip Care

00750123 Individual Tube..... $4.95

Original ChopSaver® Lip Care

00750122 Individual Tube..... $4.95

CUP & HEADPHONE HOLDERS



The Original SwirlyGig®

for 1/2" Tubing

SwirlyGig

Made to hold most common beverage containers, the Original SwirlyGig fits snuggly on a standard mic stand. It is made out of resilient spring steel, then coated in protective PVC for grip and durability. Original SwirlyGigs also fit on lawn chairs, ice houses, bird feeders, crutches or any half-inch vertical tubing.

*00123394 Black $14.99
*00123396 Silver $16.50
*00123397 2-Pack..... $25.99



The SwirlyGig II

for 1" Tubing

SwirlyGig

Intended for use on one-inch tubing, the SwirlyGig II works well on music stands and lawn chairs. It is made out of resilient spring steel, and coated with protective PVC for grip and durability. It holds most common beverage containers as well as odds and ends. The SwirlyGig II also fits on drum hardware, bird feeders, lawn chairs, tree stands, shelving, wheelchairs or any one-inch vertical tubing.

*00123399 Black $14.99
*00123400 Silver $16.50

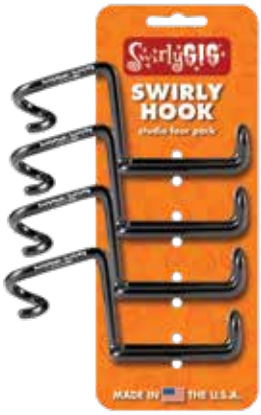


Swirlygig Mute or Stemware Holder for Half Inch

SwirlyGig

This single black holder fits most trumpet mutes and stemware. Made of resilient spring steel and coated in protective PVC for grip and durability, the holder fits snuggly on a standard mic stand. Also fits on any vertical half-inch tubing.

*00149751 Black 1/2"..... $11.99
*00149752 Black 1"..... $11.99



The SwirlyHook

for 1/2" Tubing

SwirlyGig

Fits snuggly on a standard mic stand. Made of resilient spring steel and coated in black PVC for grip and durability. Use it to hold headphones, tambourines, cables and more. Also fits on bird feeders, shelving or any vertical 1/2-inch tubing.

*00123402 Four-Pack $38.99
*00123401 Solo 1/2" $10.99
*00149753 Solo 1"..... $11.99

ALPINE HEARING PROTECTION

Help your customers protect their hearing! Hal Leonard is now the exclusive distributor of industry leading manufacturer Alpine Hearing Protection. These products are proven, they feature great value and eye-catching merchandising options are available.



Muffy Baby

Protective Headphones for Infants

Protect your baby or toddler's ears with the Alpine Muffy Baby. Children's hearing can be damaged easily. And noise is harmful sooner than you think. The Alpine Muffy Baby ear protector prevents damage to even the smallest ears. For example, for parties, outings, festivals, fairs, fireworks and car and motorcycle races.

00292215 Blue.....MSRP/MAP $29.99
00292216 Pink.....MSRP/MAP $29.99





Muffy

Children's Protective Headphones

The Alpine Muffy earmuff has been especially designed for the ears of small children and can be used in various noisy situations, such as parties, parades, firework displays, car and motor races and concerts. These ear protectors for kids are also very suitable for being able to learn and read in a more focused manner either at home or at school.

00292217 Black.....MSRP/MAP $29.99
00292218 Blue .....MSRP/MAP $29.99
00292219 Pink.....MSRP/MAP $29.99
00292220 Yellow.....MSRP/MAP $29.99
00292221 White.....MSRP/MAP $29.99



MusicSafe Classic

Earplugs

The MusicSafe Classic contains two different and exchangeable sets of music filters with outstanding sound characteristics with medium and high protection rates. These Alpine Acoustic Filters guarantee an optimal protection without loss of clarity, while at the same time you can perfectly enjoy the music. MusicSafe Classic earplugs with special music filters are an open system, so that one has no feeling of isolation.

00292223 10-Pack Display
..... MSRP/MAP $199.90
00295904 Individual Pack
..... MSRP/MAP $19.99



MusicSafe Earmuff

Protective Headphones

The light weight Alpine MusicSafe Earmuff is especially for musicians that are regularly exposed to loud music. For example, it muffles 25 dB of the sound created when playing drums. With this level of attenuation, your ears are well protected and you can comfortably play your favorite instrument! The earmuffs are ideal for practicing, rehearsals, performances or music lessons.

00292222 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



PartyPlug

Earplugs

The high quality acoustic filters in PartyPlugs hearing protection reduce the volume of music to a safe level. Your music experience as well as the sound quality of the music remains very good. Naturally, you can keep talking to your friends. By wearing PartyPlug earplugs when you go out, you prevent that irritating high pitch noise in your ears. Besides, the earplugs are barely visible thanks to the unique transparent filters.

6-Pack Displays

MSRP/MAP $95.94
00292227 Black
00292228 Silver Grey
00292229 Transparent
00292230 White



Individual Packs

MSRP/MAP $15.99
00295899 Black
00295900 Silver Grey
00295901 Transparent
00295902 White

ALPINE
HEARING PROTECTION



PartyPlug Pro

Natural Sound Filter Earplugs

If you go to a concert or festival you particularly want to enjoy the music. But you don't want to incur hearing damage or a permanent ringing in your ears. Especially for music lovers, there are now the Alpine Party Plug Pro™ Natural earplugs. These earplugs have special rectilinear Alpine Acoustic Filters. This means that the music is attenuated equally at all frequencies.

00292231 6-Pack Display ..... MSRP/MAP $179.94
00295908 Individual Pack ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99



Plug & Go Foam Plugs

6-Pack with Display

Hearing protection should give the user a high level of comfort, offer an excellent noise reduction and must be easy to insert. The Plug&Go earplugs are made of a very soft material, which makes them a very good choice for using during sleeping, studying, during a concert or when playing an instrument, riding a motorcycle, attending the races, or when working on the job or around the house.

00293958 6-Pack with Display ..... MSRP/MAP $65.70
00295903 Individual Pack ..... MSRP/MAP $10.95



Countertop Display

00293959..... $20.00



ETY•Plugs

High-Fidelity Earplugs

Etymotic

ETY•Plugs® are the world's highest fidelity non-custom earplugs. They reduce most noise to safe levels while preserving the clarity of speech and the richness of music. ETY•Plugs are configured to replicate the natural response of the ear canal so that when sound enters the earplug, it is reproduced unchanged, exactly the same as the ear would hear it, only quieter.

00121857 Standard Blue Tip/ Clear Stem.....$14.95
00121860 Large Blue Tip/ Clear Stem.....$14.95



ER•20XS

High-Fidelity Earplugs

Etymotic

The ER•20XS is the next generation of Etymotic's industry-leading ETY•Plugs High-Fidelity Earplugs. ER•20XS eartips are interchangeable, and they can also be used with foam eartips with essentially no change in response. ER•20XS earplugs come with three interchangeable pairs of eartips for more fitting options. ER•20XS Universal Fit Earplugs feature a stem-less design, with a low profile that conforms to the plane of the outer ear. This makes them particularly comfortable to wear under hats and other headgear.

00157383 Universal Size Clear ..$24.95



Kids Hearmuffs™

Advanced Hearing & Ear Protection for Kids

Lucid Audio

A child's hearing is precious and protecting it from loud, harmful noises is critical. Our Kids HearMuffs are advanced hearing protection for children ages 5 to 10. Whether at a sporting event, concert or any time your child needs a quiet environment, our Kids HearMuffs comfortably silence loud sounds. HearMuffs feature an adjustable headband has smooth foam and fits a wide range of children's heads providing advanced protection from loud and harmful noises and boast an industry-leading 22 Noise Reduction Rating (NRR).

00334735 White..MSRP/MAP $19.95
00334736 Blue....MSRP/MAP $19.95



Hearmuffs™ Sounds

Earmuffs with Active Sound for Infants

Lucid Audio

These earmuffs designed for infants and toddlers up to 4 years of age features four soothing sounds: a lullaby, a babbling brook, white noise & a heartbeat. Perfect for loud restaurants, sporting events, concerts of in the privacy of your own home.

00334734.....MSRP/MAP $49.95

SHEET MUSIC STANDS



Commoner 2.0 Music Stand

with Carrying Bag

Portastand

This piece of top-notch gear is anything but normal, rocking industry-class durability, a shoulder-friendly aluminum desk, sharp-looking paint job, and classic no-frills portability. Newly redesigned with Portastand's Superior Pro Clutch tripod system and rugged carry bag, the Commoner 2.0's twenty-inch-wide desk is large enough for 2-3 full pages of sheet music – all while clocking in at just 5 pounds in the bag. And best yet, the Commoner 2.0 maintains compatibility with Portastand accessories.

00291192 MSRP $64.99 • MAP $47.99



Maestro

Orchestral Music Stand

Portastand

Having endured too many wobbly music stands in classrooms across the world, we knew it was time to bring our hyper-durable design sensibilities to the large ensemble. The Maestro orchestra music stand's anti-wobble design is made rock-solid by its steel threads and an anti-skid base. Simply grab the Maestro and adjust its awesome height on the fly. The Maestro also fully packs down into its included carry bag. This is the future of large-ensemble music equipment, combining durable permanence with transportability.

00327135 MSRP $74.99 • MAP $54.99



Minstrel 2.0 Music Stand

with Carrying Bag

Portastand

The Portastand Minstrel 2.0 reaches mere feet off the floor for the seated player. It hops like a champ, extending to full face level for the standing musician. Its tripod features the all-new Superior Pro Clutch design from Portastand. With its signature all-metal powder-coated construction, no plastic parts, and an almost unsettling bench-pressing ability, the Minstrel can fold flat and lift the most brick-like of laptops, tablets or music scores – then fold up in an instant and disappear into the nearest closet.

00291193 MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99



Protégé 2.0 Music Stand

with Carrying Bag

Portastand

With the same solid-metal tripod as Portastand's bigger music stands, paired with a foldable desk that's brand-new to their lineup, the Protégé 2.0 is the lightest and most portable music stand yet. Where others bend, break, and fall apart, it folds. Featuring a new Superior Pro Clutch tripod design and rugged carry bag, the Protégé 2.0 clocks in at just over 4 pounds of powder-coated metal, and can even accommodate accessories enabling it to hold 4-5 sheets of music. Collapsing down to just 22.5 inches, it's backpack-friendly and ready to roll.

00291194..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $23.99



Troubadour Music Stand

Portastand

Troubadour 2.0 is the flagship music stand for Portastand. Its black powder-coated aluminum desk supports orchestral scores, laptops, tablets, and auxiliary equipment without so much as a whimper. Its exclusive custom tripod, now featuring a superior pro clutch design, goes low enough for the seated classical guitarist and high enough for the standing string player. Take away the all-metal tripod from the music stand, and it doubles as a tabletop stand. It includes a patented, tailor-fit 1000D Cordura Nylon Desk cover with wind resistors, removable shoulder strap, 3 over-size rear pockets, pencil and tripod storage. The cover is weatherproof, tourproof, and student-proof – all while dutifully schlepping everything from your expensive tablet, to the kind of orchestra-sized scores that strike fear into the hearts of even the burliest percussionists. The Troubadour 2.0 weighs in at an astonishingly light 5.5 pounds for easy carrying.

00291191 Dark Green . MSRP $74.99 • MAP $54.99
00291190 Burgundy.... MSRP $74.99 • MAP $54.99
00291189 Blue..... MSRP $74.99 • MAP $54.99
00291188 Black..... MSRP $74.99 • MAP $54.99

PORTASTAND ACCESSORIES



Sidekick

Accessory Clamp

Portastand

Your tripod can only hold so much stuff, and that's where the Sidekick clamp enters the arena. Where normal accessory clamps end, the Sidekick cleverly extends and doubles its length so you have twice the room to work with. Its foam-protected mechanism attaches to almost any mic stand, tripod, or cymbal stand on the market. A nickel-plated 5/8"-27 mic thread accommodates any accessory with a standard mic thread attachment. And with a little creativity, you'd be amazed at what you can accomplish.

00291196 .. MSRP $9.99 • MAP $7.99



Super Sidekick

Music Stand Arm Extender

Portastand

The Super Sidekick accessory clamp isn't quite at the "music stand" level of local lore, but it is the unlikely hero of your musical setup. The Super Sidekick doubles the capacity of the standard Sidekick, with two extendable nickel-plated 5/8"-27 mic threads instead of one. Its foam-protected mechanism attaches to almost any mic stand, tripod, or cymbal stand on the market. So whether you're mic'ing up a hi-hat stand, running backing tracks off of an iPad via a universal tablet mount, or booming a mic over your snare drum, the Super Sidekick saves you tons of space and looks awesome doing it.

00291197 MSRP $12.99 • MAP $9.99



Universal Shelf Extensions

Pair of Music Stand Shelf Extensions

Portastand

Universal Shelf Extensions are made out of the same resilient black powder-coated steel as Portastand music stands. They will comfortably hold five sheets of music, are totally collapsible, adjust a full 180 degrees, and can even be used with other companies' music stands.

00291198 MSRP $11.99 • MAP $8.99



Wind Resistors

Pair of Wind-Resistant Music Holders for Music Stands

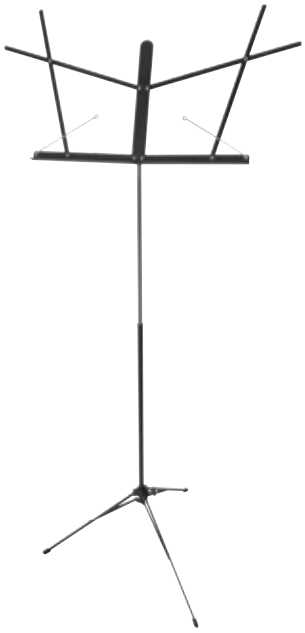
Portastand

Over a long career of performing, chances are you're going to end up playing an outdoor gig. And when you do, without fail, your music will take an airborne field trip during your 32-bar solo. You'll try clothespins; you'll try binder clips. Your music will chuckle at your naiveté. But not with Portastand's Wind Resistors. Sold in pairs, they stretch across the entire music stand horizontally – top and bottom – to hold your music down and keep it there. With their powers combined, they can even be used as an awesome music stand seatbelt for your favorite tablet.

00291199..... MSRP $1.99 • MAP $1.49

PORTASTAND
PORTABILITY MADE PERFECT

SHEET MUSIC STANDS



Automatic Clutch Folding Stand

KB200 Model

Hamilton Stands

The only auto clutch folding stand available! It features a detachable fixed angle desk with a 1" deep shelf, along with spring wires for securing music. The stand has a black powder-coated base and a desk with a chrome telescoping tube. It adjusts from 23" to 44" high.

*00140507 .....$13.40
*00140508 With Carrying Bag ...$14.40



American Classic Folding Stand – Black

KB400 Model

Hamilton Stands

This classic stand features a detachable fixed angle desk with a 1-1/2" deep shelf. Welded tubes provide strength and stability, and spring wires are included for securing music. Cam-lock levers allow for height adjustment from 24" to 55." This stand comes in a black powder-coated finish.

*00140509 2 Section – Black....$17.99
*00140510 2 Section – Chrome $20.99

Carrying Bag for KB400 Series Stands

Hamilton Stands

Made from heavy duty Cordura-type cloth, this stand bag features a velcro flap and an adjustable carrying strap. Fits Hamilton KB400 stands and similar U.S. and European stands.

*00140506 .....$6.99



Deluxe Folding Stand

KB900 Model

Hamilton Stands

This deluxe stand features large diameter welding tubes with knob adjustments, providing stability and security. Top braces and spring wires offer additional support for securing music. The non-removable desk tilts and features a 1" deep shelf. The stand has a black powder-coated finish and comes with a nylon carrying bag with handle, strap, and velcro closure.

*00140512 Black $25.99
*00140513 Chrome.....$28.35



Tabletop Music Stand

KB70 Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand has been continuously made by Hamilton for over 100 years! The American style desk has top braces for additional support, along with spring wires for securing music. The reading angle is adjustable, and the stand folds to compact size for storage in a drawer. The bright chrome plated finish adds durability for a long life.

*00140511 .....$15.75



The Traveler Portable Music Stand

KB50 Model

Fixed Angle Desk

Hamilton Stands

This stand is the ideal combination of size, weight, and durability! It features a full size, fixed angle, symphonic desk, with rolled edges that resist bending and abuse in transport. The base and tube are chrome plated and the desk is black wrinkle powder-coated. The height and leg positions can be adjusted with a knob from 26"–47.5." The stand is more stable than folding stands and can hold more music — including fake books!

*00140545 ..... MSRP $60.99
.....MAP $42.99
*00140546 With Carrying Bag
..... MSRP $84.99
.....MAP $59.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



International Style Portable Music Stand

KB990 Model

Hamilton Stands

A great choice for home and studio! This stand features a full size symphonic desk with rolled edges that resist bending in transport and abuse. The height and leg positions are knob-adjustable from 26"–47.5." The stand has a durable black wrinkle powder-coated finish, and it can hold more music, including fake books, than a folding stand.

*00140547 ..... MSRP $61.99
.....MAP $42.99



Portable Music Stand Carrying Bag

For KB50 and KB990 Models

Hamilton Stands

This bag is made of heavy duty Cordura type polyester cloth and has 3 compartments — one for the desk, one for the folding base, and an accessory pouch. The desk and base compartments sport zipper closures and the accessory pouch has a velcro closure. The bag, which features an embroidered Hamilton Stands logo, includes both a handle and carrying strap.

*00140544 .....$35.99



Accessories Bag

Model LVS

Levy's Leathers

Features include:

- Levy's polyester accessories bag
- 12" long x 15" width
- Great for carrying sheet music and other music accessories
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers
- Exceptional value in an economy bag

00329962 MSRP $31.99 • MAP $19.99



Petersen Music Stand

Petersen Designs Inc.

Lightweight, durable and highly portable, these music stands transform into a convenient, self-contained carrying case. The pull-out extensions provide four-sheet capacity, the desk angle is adjustable, and a patented locking system ensures maximum stability. The Petersen Music Stand has adjustable height (from 23" to 50"), and can accommodate standard music stand lamps. Perfectly suited for musicians looking for the reliable functionality of a large metal stand, but the portability of a collapsible wire one.

*00750024 Black $59.95
*00750027 Blue.....$69.95



Petersen Music Stand – Tote Bag Padded Carrying Case

Petersen Designs Inc.

This durable, padded case offers extra protection for your Petersen Music Stand.

*00750028 Carrying Case $19.95



The Grand Stand® Portable Music and Bookstand

The Grand Stand® is ideal for: Musicians:

- Works as a handy stand for songbooks or any music!
- Great for practicing guitarists - sits easily on any surface – even a bed!

At Home:

- In the kitchen – great for cookbooks.
- With home computers – provides a convenient stand for manuals.
- For students' homework or music practice.
- For Do-It-Yourselfers – in any work area.

Lightweight and portable, The Grand Stand® folds flat for carrying. It's capable of displaying the smallest to the largest of books. Constructed of sturdy fiberboard covered in attractive and easy-to-clean vinyl.

*00183284 .....$16.95



The Gripper Symphonic Music Stand

KB1D Model

Hamilton Stands

Holds the heaviest loads of music — up to 100 pounds! Hamilton's exclusive all steel desk features rolled edges to resist bending, reinforcing ribs on the desk face, and gussets in the corner of the shelf. The stamped steel base is all one piece with no welds or rivets to break. The height is knob adjusted from 26" to 48", and the desk angle is also adjustable. The finish is scratch-resistant black powder-coated and the upper tube is chrome plated. A workhorse for the most demanding work!

*00140556 ..... MSRP $82.99
.....MAP $56.99



The Automatic Symphonic Music Stand

KB1E Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand features a smooth operating, spring loaded automatic clutch for height adjustment from 26" to 48". It has Hamilton's standard full-size symphonic desk with, with rolled edges and reinforcing ribs and gussets. The one piece stamped steel base has no welds or rivets to break. The desk angle is adjusted with a knob, and the black powder coated wrinkle finish on the base and desk is scratch resistant.

*00140557 ..... MSRP $84.99
.....MAP $57.99



The Trigger Symphonic Music Stand

KB1F Model

Hamilton Stands

Enjoy effortless one-hand height adjustment from 29" to 50" with the exclusive Hamilton trigger system. The desk is standard full size symphonic with rolled edges, reinforcing ribs, and gussets. There are no welds or rivets to break on the one piece stamped steel base. The desk angle is adjustable by knob, and the black powder-coated wrinkle finish on the base and the desk is scratch resistant.

*00140558 ..... MSRP $97.99
.....MAP $66.99

HAMILTON®



The Trigger Symphonic Music Stand — Double Shelf

KB1FS Model

Hamilton Stands

Enjoy effortless one-hand height adjustment from 29" to 50" with the exclusive Hamilton trigger system. The desk is standard full size symphonic with rolled edges, reinforcing ribs, and gussets. There are no welds or rivets to break on the one piece stamped steel base. The desk angle is adjustable by knob, and the black powder-coated wrinkle finish on the base and the desk is scratch resistant. This special stand also features a special felt-lined accessory shelf for convenient and quickly accessible storage.

*00140559 ..... MSRP $106.99
.....MAP $79.99



The Maestro Conductor Stand

KB300A Model

Hamilton Stands

This extra-wide desk holds three full-sized closed scores side-to-side. The attractive three post base design has four wide feet, and the desk can be adjusted to the desired angles byt knob. The height is also adjustable by knob from 26" to 48-1/2".

*00140560 ..... MSRP $166.99
.....MAP $125.99

* = In accordance with California labeling requirements: ⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



The Encore Gripper Symphonic Music Stand

KB95D1 Model

Hamilton Stands

Holds up to 35 pounds of music! Hamilton's standard full size symphonic desk has rolled edges with reinforcing ribs and gussets. The lower tube and base are tapered so they won't wobble. The height is adjustable by knob from 26" to 48-1/2", and the desk is adjustable with a constant-pressure adjustable tension plate.

*00140561 ..... MSRP $70.35
.....MAP $46.99



"The ENCORE Automatic" Symphonic Music Stand

Clutch Adjustment Music Stand, KB95E Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand features a precision clutch mechanism for quiet telescoping movement. Hamilton's exclusive all steel desk with rolled edges to resist bending has reinforcing ribs on the desk face and gussets in the corner of the shelf. It features heavy duty thick walled tubing, a welded and riveted steel base, and a smooth operating spring loaded clutch mechanism.

The height adjusts from 26 to 48 inches.

*00140562 Single Pack.. MSRP $66.99
.....MAP $49.99

*00140563 Two Pack ... MSRP $124.99
.....MAP $93.99

*00140564 Six Pack..... MSRP $358.99
.....MAP $269.99



"The ENCORE Automatic" Clutch Adjustment Music Stand

with Shelf; KB95ES-1 Model

Hamilton Stands

Smooth operating spring loaded automatic clutch for height adjustment Felt-lined accessory shelf for convenient and quickly accessible storage Hamilton's standard full size symphonic desk- rolled edges with reinforcing ribs and gussets Lower tube and base are tapered so they won't wobble Welded and riveted steel leg and hub base Desk angle is adjusted with a constant-pressure adjustable tension plate Durable black wrinkle powder coat finish on base and desk-chrome plated upper tube

*00140565 ..... MSRP $71.99
.....MAP $53.99



Floor Protectors

Fits Model KB95 Stands

Hamilton Stands

These protectors reduce the unwanted sound of stands on floor and protect wood floors from scratching. Made from cushioning elastomeric plastic, the protectors simply push on the end of each base leg. Supplied in a package of three protectors, one pack for each stand.

*00140566 .....$2.99



Music Stand Storage Cart

Hamilton Stands

Sturdy and lightweight, this stand has large casters for the ease of moving. Two casters have brakes for secure positioning of cart. It is made of aluminum frames and rails in a durable black powder coat finish, and can hold 24 stands of model KB95D or 18 stands of model KB1D, E or F stands. It also holds many other brands as well.

*00140553 .....$542.98



Portable Symphonic Music Stand with Vented Desk

Model KB991BL

Hamilton Stands

Hamilton symphonic stands are objectively superior in many ways. Heavy-duty wide tripod legs and a full size steel sympohonic desk.

*00260555 .....$61.99



Duet 10 Piece Pre-Pack Wire Display

Mighty Bright

This wire display holds 10 Duet music lights. The two felixble goosenecks hold two energy-efficient LEDs that cast a bright white light. Individual switches control the lighting level, and the light can easily be folded for convenient storage. The sturdy padded clip firmly grips music stands, and the base can be freestanding.

00125716 .....$249.99



Duet Music Light

Mighty Bright

The two felixble goosenecks hold two energy-efficient LEDs that cast a bright white light. Individual switches control the lighting level, and the light can easily be folded for convenient storage. The sturdy padded clip firmly grips music stands, and the base can be freestanding.

00125715 ..... MSRP $24.99
.....MAP $19.99



Duet2 Deluxe Music Light

Mighty Bright

Two energy-efficient LEDs on two flexible goosenecks cast bright white light over whatever you need to see. Two switches control up to four lighting levels, and the precisely engineered optical grade lens spreads light evenly. The base can be used freestanding, and the sturdy padded clip firmly grips music stands. The light easily folds for convenient storage. Powered by 3 AAA batteries or optional AC adapter, both included.

00125713 ..... MSRP $39.99
.....MAP $31.99



DuoFlex LED Music Light

LED Music Stand Light for Studio and Stage

Mighty Bright

Improving upon our Duet and Duet2 designs, the DuoFlex Music Stand Light provides 40 lumens of dimmable and adjustable warm white light on two independently adjustable necks.

00250056..... MSRP $44.99
.....MAP $33.75



Encore Music Light

Mighty Bright

No need to squint at your music anymore! Six energy-efficient LEDs cast bright white light over your music, and the sliding switch controls two brightness settings. The sturdy clip firmly grips music stands, and the flexible gooseneck holds the light firmly in place. Durable travel bag included! Powered by 3 AAA batteries or the included AC adapter.

00125710 ..... MSRP $44.99
.....MAP $35.99



Hammerhead Music Stand Light

Mighty Bright

Two brightness settings and six energy-efficient LEDs make this light an asset for every musician! The sturdy clip and flexible gooseneck offer versatility for any situation, and the light easily folds for convenient storage. Powered by 3 AAA batteries (included) or optional AC adapter (sold separately).

00125711 ..... MSRP $24.99
.....MAP $19.99



Nuflex Music Light

Mighty Bright

The NuFlex is a new and improved interpretation of the HammerHead LED Light. Its three LEDs are arranged in the HammerHead's popular light bar configuration. It is constructed of matte silicone and features Mighty Bright's award winning contemporary design language. The warm white light exhibits high color rendering, enabling musicians to see colors accurately.

00182833 ..... MSRP $39.99
.....MAP $28.99



Orchestra Light

Mighty Bright

This light features nine energy-efficient LEDs casting bright white light over your music. The broad, padded clip and flexible gooseneck allow for versatility in placement, and the base can be used freestanding. A sliding switch controls two brightness settings. The light folds up easily for convenient storage, and a durable travel bag is included. Powered by 3 AA batteries or AC adapter, which are both included.

00125712 ..... MSRP $74.99
.....MAP $59.99



Wonderflex Music Light
Mighty Bright

The WonderFlex is an updated version of Mighty Bright's bestselling XtraFlex2 LED Light. The two-LED WonderFlex is a multipurpose music light. It is constructed of matte silicone and features Mighty Bright's award winning contemporary design language. Its LEDs are precisely calibrated to cast warm white light, eliminating any concerns of harsh, bluish light sometimes associated with LED technology.

00182832 ..... MSRP $23.99
.....MAP $18.99



XtraFlex Music Light
Mighty Bright

Get flexibility and brightness in one with this light. Features one bright white, energy-efficient LED and a flexible gooseneck that holds the light firmly in place. The small base provides stability, and a sturdy clip allows you to also attach it to a stand. Powered by 3 AAA included batteries.

00125718 ..... MSRP $14.99
.....MAP $11.99



XtraFlex2 Music Light
Mighty Bright

The perfect light for situations that call for extra flexibility! An adjustable gooseneck holds the energy-efficient LED lights in place, and you can use one or two LEDs by tapping a button. The base can be use free-standing or with the stury clip. Powered by 3 AAA included batteries.

00125717 ..... MSRP $19.99
.....MAP $15.99



Light Cradle — Black
Mighty Bright

This wide-base cradle holds your light in a secure, stand-up position. It attaches and detaches to the base of the light with a spring-loaded clip. For use with Hammerhead, XtraFlex, XtraFlex2, Duet, Duet2, and Stage/Pedal Board lights.

00125725 ..... MSRP $6.99
.....MAP $5.59



GearHead Utility Light
Mighty Bright

A single LED casts an even white beam from this adjustable headband, freeing up your hands. A push button switch controls lighting modes for high, low, and flashing, and the light head tilts to direct light where needed. Powered by two included AAA batteries, this light's beam shines for 50 meters. Musicians will love this light for backstage use or loading gear at night!

00128339 Gray Headband
..... MSRP/MAP $24.99



LED AC Adapter
Mighty Bright

This AC adapter works with all Mighty Bright AC ports, available on select models. Cord length: 10 feet. Input: 100-240V AC, 50-60Hz, 0.1A. Output: 4V DC Current: 400mA max.

00125726 ..... MSRP $12.99
.....MAP $10.39

See USB lights on page 243.



Assorted 45-Piece Music Lights Floor Display
Mighty Bright

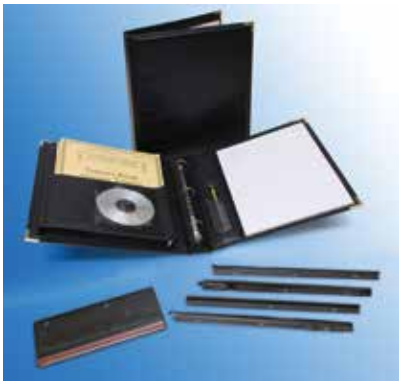
This free display includes:

- (6) XtraFlex Music Lights, Black
- (3) XtraFlex Music Lights, Silver
- (6) XtraFlex2 Music Lights, Black
- (6) Duet2 Music Lights Deluxe, Black with AC
- (6) Duet Music Lights, Black
- (6) HammerHead Music Lights, Black
- (6) Duet2 Music Lights, Black
- (3) LED USB Lights, Silver
- (3) 2-LED USB Lights, Silver.

00125724 Pre-Packed
90015008 Empty

MIGHTY BRIGHT®

CHORAL FOLDERS



Studio/Director Legacy Folder

Marlo Plastics Model 95L

12” x 13”

Marlo Plastics

This folder is a great for the studio musician, composer or music director. It is durable, professional, versatile and incredibly functional! As well as including features of our top-of-the-line legacy: comfortable padded exterior, sewn edges, brass corners; this folder also features a 1” ring without boosters to hold even larger music, 4 string-adapters to clip onto the ring and hold music without holes, supply pouch to clip onto the rings or held in the storage pocket when not in use, CD pocket, 2” expandable pocket with flap to hold large quantities of music and an 8 1/2” x 11” ruled pad for any notes.

00119704 12” x 13”..... $29.99



Choral Rehearsal Folder

9 x 12 with Gusset Pockets

Marlo Plastics

This 9” x 12” green folder holds octavos and full-sized choral music and features gusset pockets.

00119374 Green $11.99
00119375 Red..... $11.99
00119376 Blue..... $11.99
00119377 Burgundy..... $11.99
00750668 Black..... $11.99



Marlo Choral Folder White 9.25” X 12” with Elastic Ties and Pockets

Marlo Plastics

This 9-1/4” x 12” folder features elastic ties and pockets.

00157704 ..... $9.99



Marlo Concert Music Folders with Deep Gusseted Pockets

These Concert Music Folders are designed to accommodate larger sized sheet music. This 1081G Marlo model features 5-1/2” high, deep-gusseted, horizontal pockets. Folder size is 10 5/8” x 13 1/4” designed to hold 9” x 12” sheet music comfortably.

00123896 Black..... $9.99



Choral Folder

9-1/4” x 12”; Elastic Stays

Marlo Plastics

A 9-1/4” x 12” concert folder with 7 elastic stays and 2 expanded horizontal pockets. Holds standard sized choral music.

00119384 Blue..... $9.99
00119385 Red..... $9.99
00119386 Green $9.99
00750284 Black..... $9.99
00119347 Blue..... $9.99
00119348 Green $9.99
00750283 Black..... $9.99
00157704 White..... $9.99
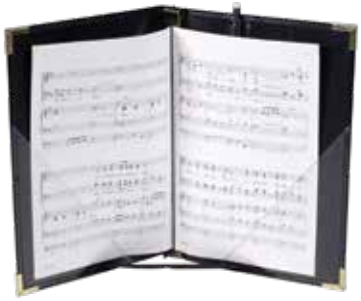


Premium Concert Choral Folder

9-1/4” x 12”; 3-Ring Binder

Marlo Plastics

This top of the line concert folder is 9-1/4” x 12”, set up as a 3-ring binder.

00750667 9-1/4” x 12”; 3-Ring Binder..... $16.99



Premium Choral Folder

7-3/4” x 11”; Elastic Stays

Marlo Plastics

A 7-3/4” x 11” choral folder with elastic string holders. Holds octavo-size chorals.

00750665 7-3/4 x 11; Elastic Stays..... $15.99



Premium Choral Folder

7-3/4” x 11”; 3-Ring Binder

Marlo Plastics

A 7-3/4” x 11” choral folder with built-in 3-ring binder. Holds octavo-size chorals.

00750666 7-3/4” x 11”; 3-Ring Binder..... $15.99



Premium Concert Choral Folder

9-1/4” x 12”; Elastic Stays

Marlo Plastics

This top of the line concert folder is 9-1/4” x 12” with 7 elastic stays; 2 expanded horizontal internal pockets; a clear hand strap and an internal retention strap. Features brass corners and a pencil pocket complete with pencil!

00750285 Black..... $16.99
00157705 White..... $16.99

BAND & ORCHESTRA CONCERT FOLDERS
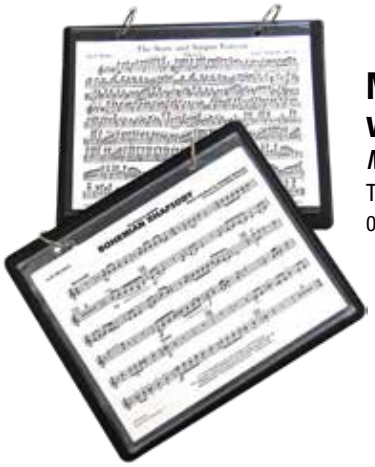


Band and Orchestra Folder

Rehearsal Folder, 12" x 14"

Marlo Plastics

The rehearsal folder is designed with durability in mind. Great for schools, churches, and professional groups. These folders incorporate water resistant cover material, reinforced deep gusset pockets and spine, stitched edging, brass corners, and an internal pencil loop. Color is blue. Size is 12" x 14".

00119381 Blue.....$14.99
00119379 Green.....$14.99
00119380 Red.....$14.99
00119382 Burgundy.....$14.99
00750478 Black.....$14.99



Marlo Marching Band Flip Folder with 8 Window Sleeves

Marlo Plastics

This folder features eight window sleeves.

00159648 .....MSRP/MAP $6.99



Band and Orchestra Folder

Concert Folder, 10" x 14"

Marlo Plastics

These 10 x 14 concert folders are designed to hold larger size sheet music. It features 5.5 inch, deep-gusseted, horizontal pockets. Color is black.

00750477 Concert Folder 10" x 14" $9.99

Want to print a school name on the folders? Ask about our customization program.



Accessories Bag

Model LVS

Levy's Leathers

Features include:

- Levy's polyester accessories bag
- 12" long x 15" width
- Great for carrying sheet music and other music accessories
- Designed by Levy's industry leading fashion designers
- Exceptional value in an economy bag

00329962.....MSRP $31.99 • MAP $19.99



Sheetminder Soloist Single Folder

Sleek, slim, and fully customizable, the Sheetminder Soloist is an elegant solution for any performer. Eliminating the need to turn pages during the middle of a performance, our patented design features sturdy cardstock pages and re-usable 3M adhesive strips to hold your sheet music in place. Each seam is perforated, allowing for unused pages to be removed and discarded, and the front cover has a convenient customizable label section, to make sure you stay organized on recital day.

00291075..... $1.99



Sheetminder Soloist 5-pack

Gone are the days of single sheets falling off music stands or piling up in a disorganized mess. Sheetminder has created a simple yet highly effective system that lets you collect, organize, and arrange sheet music to suit your needs. The Soloist edition offers five pages that have double-sided low-tack, adhesives to grab single sheets and present then in a handy and convenient way. The folder weight keeps everything in place – even during outdoor concerts. Perforated sheets allow you to customize it to fit your needs. Whether you're at practice, a recital, or creating original compositions, Sheetminder will make referencing your sheet music easier. This shrink-wrapped pack has five copies of the Soloist.

00291076..... $9.99
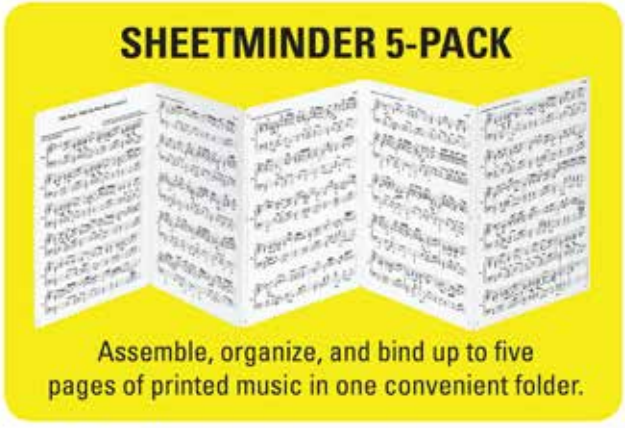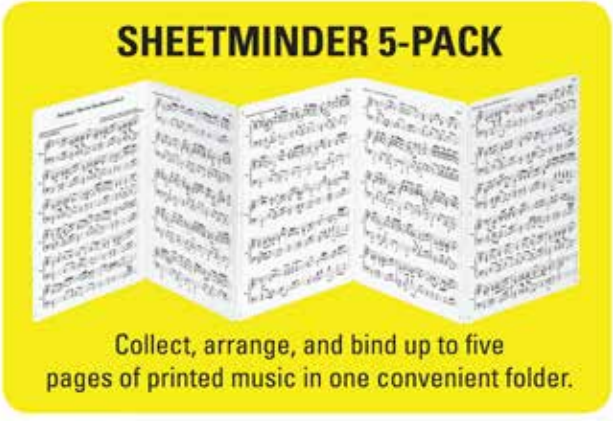


Sheetminder Songbook Folio

Gone are the days of single sheets falling off music stands or piling up in a disorganized mess. Sheetminder Songbook Folio offers twenty-four sturdy pages that have double-sided low-tack, adhesives to grab single sheets and present then in a handy and convenient way. The spiral binding and the folder weight keeps everything in place. The tabbed and numbered pages make recall a snap. Easily customized for students, teachers, and performers, you can secure many single sheets (removed from books or printed out) to make them easy to access and use. Whether you're at practice, a recital, or creating original compositions, Sheetminder will make referencing your sheets easier.

00291077..... $14.99

Sheetminder
get your sheet together







AirTurn Dealer In-Store Demo Pack 1

E-Music Stand Display

AirTurn

Get your share of the digital music market place by displaying a eMusicStand Display brought to you buy AirTurn. These two demo packs are free with a qualifying order. Components include a Manos Universal Tablet holder with side mount, a GoStand Portable Mic stand with telescoping boom, and the best-selling, AirTurn Duo wireless Bluetooth foot switch page turner. Pack 2 offers the same pack as 1 plus a 10.1" Android monitor display with 8 videos loaded to demonstrate the products and print music software to demonstrate the Duo. The videos and software are available free separately as well.

90013565 Pack 1 (free with qualifying order)..... $249.00
90013566 Pack 2 (free with qualifying order)..... $359.00



IK iRig 8 Unit Counter Top Display with Header

IK Multimedia

This handy counter-top is a great option to display the best-selling iRigs at your store. **Order any mix of eight iRig units and the display is free.** We recommend four iRig 2 (for electrics, HL# 142930) and four iRig Acoustics (HL# 153171).

90013388 .....Free with qualifying purchase



Flight Floor Display

Flight

This eye-catching, space-saving wooden display is free to Hal Leonard retailers with a qualifying order of Flight ukuleles. Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep for details.

00327019..... $400.00



Augustine Regal & Imperial Series Display

Includes Header

Augustine Guitar Strings

This attractive point-of-sale display holds 32 sets of Imperial and/or Regal string sets from Augustine Strings. Includes header card.

00300031 32-Set Capacity



Augustine Spectra Header Card Diplay

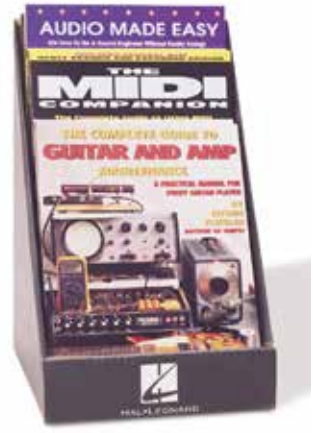
00300032



Roadie Tuner Display

Fits 4 Guitar Roadie 2 units. Get this display with header for free with a qualifying order. Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep for details.

90016376



9”x12” Corrugated Counter Display

A terrific way to focus or highlight those special folios or books on a counter or near equipment or instruemnts. This attractive displayer contains 3 pockets, each holding 2 to 4 standard size folios.

00750020..... $15.00 net

18” Countertop Combo Corrugated Display

This countertop display holds 30-50 DVDs. Only requires 18 inches of counter space!

00750010..... $25.00 net

Guitar Strap Displays from **LEVY'S** LEATHERS



16 1/2" W x 6 1/2" D, 4-prong, compact slat wall guitar strap display. Holds 16 straps.
HL00327303



28" W x 9" D, 7-prong, slat wall guitar strap display. Holds 70 straps.
HL00327304

Ask about our recommended mixes of straps available for each display



Slim style, 8-prong, 4 prongs per side, free-standing guitar strap floor display. Holds 64 straps.
HL003027305



34" x 17", 16-prong, 4-sided, free standing, guitar strap floor display. L-1 Single holds 160 straps. L-1 Double Configuration (requires two L-1 Displays) holds 240 straps.
HL00327306



26 1/2" diameter x 70" H, 12-prong, 4-sided, rotating, free standing guitar strap floor display. Holds 120 straps.
HL00327307

HAL LEONARD INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE THE MOBILE MUSIC MAKING MARKET

The mobile music making market is exploding and Hal Leonard is your source for what musicians need. Contact your sales rep to learn about everything we offer:

- **MERCHANDISING**
  kiosk options and signage support
- **TECH SUPPORT**
  and recommended apps to tie into product sales
- **FLEXIBLE DEALER TERMS**
- **THE BEST MIX OF PRODUCTS**



Ask for details on a display!

IK MULTIMEDIA MUSICIANS FIRST

APOGEE

LINE 6

SAMSON

Blue Microphones

AIRTURN Hands Free Page Turns

iConnectivity innovative interfaces

TASCAM

GET STARTED TODAY!

Ask for details on a recommended starter pack.

CALL TODAY! 1-800-554-0626

HAL•LEONARD®

3- & 5-Position Mic Adapters 77
20/20 Morley Series Guitar Pedals 159
20/20 Morley Series Guitar Pedals 159
41-603 Shock Mount 88
50th Anniversary Chrome Boxed Set 161
56/57 Shock Mount 88
200 Series Deluxe Gig Bags 201
210 & 410 XL Series Bass Cabinets 175
385 Overdrive Pedal 152
550/551R Mic Kit 71
603S Instrument Mic Pair 71
770 Condenser Mics 71
990/991 Mic Package 72
2006 FET Condenser Mic 72
5827 Concert Ukulele – Elise Ecklund .. 180
A Series – Medeli Portable Keyboards .. 222
ABC & ABY Combiner Pedals 161
Ableton Tutorials 24
ABS Series Amp Racks 117
ABS Series Microphone Cases 86
ABS Series Wireless Racks 118
Absolute 3 20
AC30 amPlug 2 Amp 151
AC-404 USB Microphone 79
Acacia Satin Ukulele (Flight) 187, 188
Acacia Ukulele (Kahua) 191
Accessories Bag 255, 261
Accessory Cables 122
Accordion Straps 196
Acoustic Guitar Bags 201
Acoustic Guitar Learning Pack 145
Acoustic Guitar Pick Guards 219
Acoustic Guitars 139
Acoustic Loog Guitars 142
Acoustic Series – Guitar Strings 206
Acoustica – Recording Software 8
Adjustable Black Nylon Ukulele Strap ... 196
Aetos Power Supply 157
AH1 Headset Transmitter with QE Mic .. 132
AIR Series Active Loudspeakers 104
AirLine ATX Series Fixed Frequency Systems 135
AirLine Series Guitar Wireless Systems 216
AirLine Series UHF Wireless Systems ... 132
AirTurn – Foot Controllers 170
AirTurn – Microphone Stands 91
AirTurn – Music Notation Software 18
AirTurn – Tablet Holders 239
AirTurn – Wireless Page Turners 240
AK-DR11 Accessory Packs 51
Alpine Hearing Protection 250
Alpine Ukulele/Classical Guitar Strap 197
Amara Ukuleles 187, 188
American Classic Folding Stand 254
Amp – Loog 143
Ampero Modeler/Processor 163
AMPLIFi FX100 Pedal 167
amPlug 2 Mini Guitar Amps 151
Analog Rhythm Synthesizers 225
Antares – Plug-Ins 11
Apogee – Desktop Interfaces 34
Apogee – Headphone Amp 236
Apogee – Mic Interfaces 234
Apogee – Mobile Device Interfaces 229
Apogee – Mobile Guitar Products 231
Apogee – Mobile Microphones 80
Apogee – Plug-Ins 11
Apogee – USB Microphones 77
Apparel – Flight Instruments 190
Apparel – Walrus Audio 158
AR StudioLive Series Digital Mixers 112
ARC 2.5 10
Arcana Soprano Ukulele 180
Arobas Music 18
ARP-87 Delay Pedals 153
Ars Nova – Theory & Creation Software . 23
Ash Ukulele 191
Asian Koa Ukulele 191
Astra Keyboard 5
Atom Producer Lab 9
Atom Production Controller 46
Audient – Desktop Interfaces 34
Audient – Monitor Control Systems 56
AUDIO MIDI Interfaces 38
AudioBox Desktop Interfaces 28
AudioBox Studio Bundles 9
AudioScore Ultimate 8 16
Augustine Strings 203
Auralia 6 23
Auto-Tune 11
Automatic Clutch Folding Stand 254
Automatic Symphonic Music Stand 256
Avid – Control Surfaces 40
Avid – Music Notation Software 16
Avid – Pro Tools 4
Avid – Video Editing Software 21
AW830 Portable Keyboard 222
AXE I/O Audio Interfaces 36
Axe Stand 210
AXR4 Audio Interface 31
Baby Bottle SL 69
Bags – AIR Speaker Series Tote Bags ... 104
Bags – Flight Instruments 190
Bags – iLoud Travel Bag 99
Bags – Kahua Ukuleles 192
Bags – Keyboard Bags 227
Bags – Levy's Leathers 201
Bags – LoFReQ Gig Bag 84
Bags – Loog Guitars 143
Bags – Pro Sports-Branded Gig Bags ... 219
Bags – Sheet Music Stands 254
Bags – Spire Studio Travel Bag 81, 235
Bags – StageScape Mixer Series 115
Bags – StudioLive Series 110
Bags – Woodrow Guitars 219
Band & Orchestra Folders 261
Band Industries – Roadie Tuners 211
Band-in-a-Box 2020 23
Banjo Straps 196
Bass amPlug 2 Amp 151
Bass Bags 201
Bass Drum Smartphone Mount 237
Bass Poster 217
Bass Press Pedal 162
BCD-1 Dynamic Microphone 79
BCD-Stand 92
Bellwether Analog Delay Pedal 153
Binary Series Effects Pedal 164
BL Series Boom Stands 90
Black Nylon Ukulele Strap 196
Black-Line Maple Ukulele 191
Blackbird Soprano Ukulele 181
Blackout Spark SL 69
Blue Microphones – Headphones 63
Blue Microphones – Live Microphones ... 75
Blue Microphones – Microphone Cables 89
Blue Microphones – Microphone Stands 91
Blue Microphones – Shock Mounts 88
Blue Microphones – Studio Microphones 69
Blue Microphones – USB Converter 89
Blue Microphones – USB Microphones ... 77
Blue Microphones – Windscreens 87
Bluebird SL 69
Blues amPlug 2 Amp 151
Bluetooth MIDI Pedal Board 170
Bluetooth Mobile Device Cables 242
Bluetooth Wireless Mini Speakers .. 99, 243
Bluetooth Wireless Page Turners 240
BlueTube DP V2 Tube Preamp 93
Body Beat Sync Metronome 248
Boost/Preamp Pedals – Walrus Audio ... 156
Bottle Mic Locker 70
Box O Cables Synth System 224
Breakout MIDI Cable 39
British Invasion Amp 149
BritWind Amp 150
Broadcast Systems 239
BT-200S Foot Controllers 241
BT4 Boom Stand 90
Burl Maple Ukulele 191
Bus Soprano Ukulele 179
BUS-COMP Compressor 97
C01 Condenser Mic 70
Cables – Apogee ONE 229
Cables – Fretted Instrument Accessories 213
Cables – Guitar Pedals 171
Cables – Guitar Wireless Systems 214
Cables – Keyboard Cables 227
Cables – malletKAT Expanders 49
Cables – Microphone Cables 89
Cables – Mobile Device Products 242
Cables – Mobile Guitar Interfaces 231
Capos 208
Carbon USB/MIDI Controller 43
Carlo Robelli – Acoustic Guitars 139
Carlo Robelli – Ukulele 192
Carpet Series Rack Shells 68
Case – Bluetooth Speaker Travel Case . 243
Cases – Amp Racks 117
Cases – Microphone Cases 86
Cases – Percussion Keyboard Controllers 49
CDCM Series Effects Pedals 164
Cellz Touchpad & Sequencer 224
Central Station PLUS 56
Checkerboard Guitar Strap 197
Cherry Audio – Recording Software 8
Chevron Ukulele/Classical Guitar Strap 197
Chipz Synth Module 224
ChopSaver Lip Balm 249
Choral Rehearsal Folders 260
ChordBuddy 144
Chromatic Guitar Tuning Scale 190
CL Series Condenser Microphones 72
CL Series Mic Signal Boosters 83
Classic Rock amPlug 2 Amp 151
Classic Series – Classical Guitar Strings 203
Classical Guitar Bags 201
Classical Guitar Straps 197
Classical Guitars 140
Classics Series Guitar Straps 195
Clean amPlug 2 Amp 151
Clearmountain's Domain 11
Clip-On Chromatic Tuners 211
Cloud 44-A Ribbon Microphone 74
Cloud Microphones – Signal Boosters 83
Cloud Microphones – Studio Microphones 74
Cloud U1 Shockmount 74
Cloudlifter Series Mic Activators 83
CM500 Headphones 63
Combiner Pedals – Morley Pedals 161
Commoner 2.0 Music Stand 252
Compact Mic Stand 2.0 90
Compact Rack Drawer for Wireless Racks 119
Compass Broadcast Boom Arm 91
Compression Pedal – Walrus Audio 154
Concert Music Folders 260
Concert Series UHF Wireless Systems 129, 216
Cork Ukulele/Classical Straps 197
Cotton Banjo Straps 196
Cotton Mandolin Strap 196
CR Series Microphone 70
Cre8 Audio Modular Synth Systems 224
CT Series Tuners 211
Cubase – Books 24
Cubase 10.5 Software 6
Cup & Headphone Holders 249
Customizable Products 138
Cybery Loop Switcher 165
D1 Mako Series Delay Pedal 153
Dao Ukuleles 187, 188
DCA Series Power Cables 171

DE Series Headset Microphones 136
Deep Six V3 Compressor Pedal 154
Defcon 4 Guitar Pedal 156
Delay/Reverb Pedals – Walrus Audio 153
Deluxe Folding Stand 254
Deluxe Keyboard Bench 225
Demo Pedal Board 158
Descent Reverb/Octave Pedal 154
Designer Series Ukuleles 182
Dialogue Match.....14
DigiMax Series Preamplifiers 93
Digit Series Remote Controllers.....240
Digital Drum Set Amplifiers 228
Digital Pianos.....221
Direct Box Active & Passive.....96
Disney Collection Harmonica Fun.....194
Displays – AirTurn 263
Displays – Alpine Hearing Protection....250
Displays – Augustine Strings 204, 206, 264
Displays – Countertop.....264
Displays – Flight Instruments.....190, 263
Displays – IK Multimedia.....263
Displays – Levy's Leathers.....200, 265
Displays – M4 Program.....266
Displays – Mighty Bright 259
Displays – Roadie Tuners 211, 264
Displays – Walrus Audio.....158
Distortion Pedals – Morley Pedals 162
DJENT Distortion Pedal 162
DK Series Drum Mic Kits.....85
DL4 Guitar Effects Pedal 168
DMI Guitar Labs Guitar Polish.....213
Dorico 3.....17
Double Keyboard Stands.....226
Double Table Top DJ Accessory 246
DP Series Digital Pocketstudios.....50
DP260 Digital Piano 221
DR Series Digital Audio Recorders.....50
Dreamcatcher Soprano Ukulele.....181
Drum PA 5K Mic Kit 84
Dual Cable.....89
DUB, DUC, DUS & DUT – Designer Series Ukuleles 182
Duck Commander Jr. Guitar Pack.....145
Duet Audio Interface 34
Duet Music Lights.....258
DUO 200 Bluetooth Foot Pedal 240
DuoFlex LED Music Light 258
DX-2 Instrument Mic.....71
EarMix 16M Personal Mixer 57
EastWest Virtual Instruments Sounds 20
EB-10 Guitar Pedal 156
Ecklund, Elise – Signature Ukuleles 180
Electric Blues Box Slide Guitar Kit 145
Electric Guitar Bags 201
Electric Guitar Strings 206
Electric Guitars 141
Electric Loog Guitars.....142
Electric Strum Box Ukulele Kit.....193
Electro-Acoustic Bass Ukulele.....189
Electro-Acoustic Designer Ukuleles.....184
Electro-Acoustic Royal Ukuleles.....186
Element Series Audio Interfaces.....35
Elements Suite 5.....12
Elevate Speaker Mounts 246
Elevate Workstation 244
Ella Headphones 63
Ember.....69
Emissary Boost Pedal 156
Encore Music Light 258
Encore Music Stands 257
Encore Series Dynamic Microphones 75
Englemann Spruce & Zebrawood Ukuleles.....183, 184
EQP-WA Tube Equalizer.....98
ER 20XS High-Fidelity Earplugs.....251
ER Series Earphones.....60
Ergonomic Guitar Strap.....198
Eris Series Home Studio Monitors 57
Eris Series Pro Studio Monitors 53
ETY High-Fidelity Earplugs 251
Etymotic – Earphones 60
Etymotic – Hearing Protection.....251
Excalibur.....15
Expedition Series Speaker Systems 99
Exponential Audio 14
FaderPort Control Surfaces 42
FastTrack Mini Harmonica Pack 194
Fathom Reverb Guitar Pedal.....154
FBV Series Foot Controllers.....170
FC Series Keyboard Pedals 227
Field Cart.....119
Firehawk 1500 Stage Amp.....148, 225
Firehawk FX Pedal 167
Flamed Maple Ukulele 191
Flight Instruments – Bags 202
Flight Instruments – Tuners.....211
Flight Instruments – Ukuleles.....179
Floor Protectors 257
Floral Guitar Straps 197
Floral Jacquard Weave Guitar Straps....198
Folk Instruments Series Straps 196
Foundation Workstation Series.....244, 245
Four-Post DJ Coffin-Style Carrier 247
Fret Butter for Guitar.....213
Fuzz/Distortion Pedals – Walrus Audio..152
G-Track Pro Microphone 77
G2M MIDI Converter.....39, 231
G55/V55 Guitar Wireless Kits 215
G7th Capos.....208
GA-1 Guitar/Bass Tuner.....212
Garment Guitar Straps 195, 199
GB-10 Trainer/Recorder 169
Gear & DJ Tables with Adjustable Legs.119
GearHead Utility Light 259
GeerFab Acoustics 66
Genuine Leather Fretted Instrument Straps 195-197
Gibraltar – DJ Stands & Accessories 244
Gibraltar – Guitar Stools.....209
Gibraltar – Keyboard Stands 226
Gibraltar – Phone Holders 237
Gibraltar – Tuner Accessories.....212
Glossy Acacia Ukuleles 187, 188
Go Mic Mobile Wireless System 82, 239
Go Mic USB Microphones.....78
Go Stand Mic Stands 91
Gold Metal Mesh Pop Filter 86
Goldwire 9V Power Supply 171
Gooseneck Mic Extensions.....88
Graffiti Soprano Ukulele 180
Granada Soprano Ukulele.....180
Grand Stand, The – Portable Stand.....255
Graphite USB/MIDI Controllers 43
Gripper, The – Symphonic Music Stand 256
GripTune Clip-On Tuner 212
Groove 3 Video Tutorials.....26
Groove Agent 5 20
Groove Headphone Amp.....236
Groove Juice – Guitar Polish 213
Groovin' Glow for Guitars and Pianos ...213
Grundorf – Accessory Cart 249
Grundorf – Guitar Display Cases 209
Grundorf – Hardware Racks.....68
Grundorf – Microphone Cases.....86
Grundorf – Rack Cases & Carts.....117
Guitar Bags.....201
Guitar Clean Polish.....213
Guitar Display Cases.....209
Guitar Foot Rest.....210
Guitar Learning Systems – ChordBuddy.....144
Guitar Maintenance Polish Pack.....213
Guitar Multi-Tool 212
Guitar Picks 218
Guitar Polish 213
Guitar Posters.....217
Guitar Pro 7 Software.....18
Guitar Reference Books 220
Guitar Stands – Hamilton Stands.....210
Guitar Stands – Loog 143
Guitar Stands – Portastand 210
Guitar Stools.....209
Guitar Straps – Levy's Leathers 195
Guitar Straps – Woodrow 218
Guitar Tuners 211
Guitar Tuning Scale 190
Guitar Wireless Systems 214
Guitarlele 189
HA Series Bass Amplifiers 177
Hal Leonard Mandolin Starter Pack 194
Hal Leonard Ukulele Starter Pack.....193
HALion Software 20
Hamilton Stands – Capos.....208
Hamilton Stands – Director Stands 256
Hamilton Stands – Guitar Stands.....210
Hamilton Stands – Keyboard Stands 226
Hamilton Stands – Mic Adapters & Extensions.....88
Hamilton Stands – Microphone Stands...92
Hamilton Stands – Sheet Music Stands 254
Hamilton Stands – Speaker Stands 116
Hamilton Stands – Tablet Holders.....239
Hammerhead Music Stand Light 258
Harmonica Packs.....194
Hartke – Bass Amps 172
Hartke – Bass Pedals.....176
Hartke – Bass Strings 207
HC33 Chorus Bass Pedal.....176
HD Series Bass Combo Amps.....172
HD Series Headphones 64
Headset Windscreens 5-Pack.....87
Hearmuffs Sounds 251
Heart Attack Amp.....149
Height-Adjustable Ukulele Stand 210
Heirloom Series Guitar Straps 197
Helix LT Guitar Effects Pedal.....167
Helix Native 12
Heritage Edition Mic.....72
HF44 Fuzz Bass Pedal.....176
Hinkler Books – Guitar Kit 145
HL77 Loop Bass Pedal 176
Hootenanny Jacquard Weave Guitar Straps 198
Hotone – Guitar Effects Pedals.....162
Hotone – Mini Guitar Amps 149
Hotone – Pedal Accessories 171
HP Series Headphone Amps/Mixers 61
HPH-MT120 Headphones.....63
HS30 Headset Mic 123
Hummingbird.....69
HX Guitar Effects Pedals.....167
HyDrive HD Series Bass Cabinets.....174
Hype MiC.....77
i2M musicport 39
Icicle USB Converter 89
iConnectivity – Desktop Interfaces 36
iConnectivity – MIDI Interfaces.....37
iD Series Audio Interfaces 34
IK Multimedia – Analog Synthesizers....225
IK Multimedia – Desktop Interfaces.....36
IK Multimedia – Foot Controllers 170
IK Multimedia – Guitar Effects Pedals...169
IK Multimedia – Home Studio Monitors ..59
IK Multimedia – Keyboard Bags 227
IK Multimedia – Keyboard Controllers ..232
IK Multimedia – Mastering Software 10
IK Multimedia – Mic Interfaces.....233
IK Multimedia – Mini Guitar Amps 150
IK Multimedia – Mobile Device Products 229
IK Multimedia – Mobile Guitar Interfaces.....230
IK Multimedia – Mobile Microphones 80
IK Multimedia – Phone Holders 237
IK Multimedia – Tablet Holders.....238

IK Multimedia – USB/MIDI Keyboard Controllers 44
IK Multimedia – Wireless Page Turners. 241
IK Multimedia – Wireless Portable Speakers 99
iKlip A/V Smartphone Mount 82
iKlip Series – Device Holders 237
iLok USB Key 39
iLoud Portable Speaker 99, 242
iLoud Studio Monitors 59
Imperial Series Guitar Strings 204
International Portable Music Stand 255
iPhone/iPod Touch Adapter Cable . 212, 242
iRig Acoustic Interfaces 230
iRig Acoustic Stage 81
iRig Blue Turn Page Turner 241
iRig BlueBoard 170, 230
iRig Digital Guitar Interfaces 230
iRig Keys Bags 227
iRig Keys Keyboard Controllers 44, 232
iRig Mic Interfaces 80, 233
iRig Mini Guitar Amps 150
iRig Mix 236
iRig Mobile Device Interfaces 229
iRig PADS 236
iRig Pre HD Interface 81
iRig Stomp I/O 169, 230
Iron Horse Distortion Pedal 153
iTwo Studio Recording Bundle 9
iXR Audio/MIDI Interface 39, 229
iXZ Mic/Instrument Interface 229
iZotope – Mobile Device Products 235
iZotope – Mobile Microphones 81
iZotope – Plug-Ins 12
Jacquard Weave Guitar Straps 198
JAM Series Guitar Interfaces 231
Janus Tremolo/Fuzz Pedal 152
JM4 Looper Effectes Pedal 168
Jogg Guitar Pedal 163
Journeytek Ukulele Travel Case 202
JTV-69S Electric Guitar 141
Julia Analog Chorus/Vibrato Pedal 155
Juliana Acacia Ukulele 189
Jupiter Multi-Clip Fuzz Pedal 152
KA Series Drum Set Amplifiers 228
Kahua Bags 202
Kahua Ukuleles 191
Kangra Filter Fuzz Pedal 152
KAT – Drum Set Amplifiers 228
KAT – Headphones 64
KAT – Percussion Keyboard Controllers .. 47
Ketron SD1000 Module 49
Key Tree Keyboard Stands 226
Keyboard Benches 225
Keyboard Covers & Pedals 227
Keyboard Stands – Medeli 221
Kickback KB Series Bass Combo Amps 173
Kids Hearmuffs 251
Kona Black Nylon String Set 207
Korg – Analog Synthesizers 225
Korg – KR mini Drum Machine 228
Korg – Metronomes 248
Korg – Pedal Tuner 169
Korg – Tuners 212
Korg – USB/MIDI Keyboard Controllers ... 45
KR mini Rhythm Drum Machine 228
Lacewood Ukulele 191
Lead amPlug 2 Amp 151
Lead Wah Pedal 159
Leather Youth Guitar/Ukulele Strap 199
LED AC Adapter 259
LED USB Light 243
Levy's Leathers – Fretted Instrument Straps 195
Levy's Leathers – Guitar Wireless Holders 215
Levy's Leathers – Sheet Music Accessories 255
Levy's Leathers – Wireless Holder 137
LH Series Bass Amplifiers 177, 178
Light Cradle 259
Lightning Guitar Strap 197
Lillian Analog Phaser Pedal 155
Line 6 – Digital Mixers 115
Line 6 – Digital Wireless Systems 123
Line 6 – Electric Guitars 141
Line 6 – Foot Controllers 170
Line 6 – Guitar Amps 146
Line 6 – Guitar Effects Pedals 166
Line 6 – Guitar Wireless Systems 214
Line 6 – Keyboard Amp 225
Line 6 – Mobile Guitar Products 231
Line 6 – Plug-Ins 12
Line 6 – Portable PA Systems 105
Lip Balm 249
Live Sound Tutorials & Media 122
LM Series Lavalier Microphones .. 123, 137
LoDuca Bros. – Guitar Stands 210
LoDuca Bros. – Keyboard Accessories . 227
LoFReQ Sub Mic 84
Logitech – Headphone Amps & Mixers ... 61
Lola Headphones 63
Loog Guitars 142
Loop Switchers Guitar Pedals 165
Loopa Mic Interface 85, 235
Loudster Amp 150
Lower Lumbar Backrest Support 209
LS40 Speaker Stand 116
LSM Series Microphones 75
LTS50 Laptop Stand 237
Lucid Audio – Hearing Protection 251
Luminary V2 Guitar Pedal 155
Lush Stereo Reverbs 15
Lynch, George – Dragon 2 Pedal 160
M Series Stompbox Modelers 168
M4 Mobile Connections Display 266
M17 Digital Piano 222
M211k Full-Size Keyboard 223
MA-2 Metronome 248
Maestro Conductor Stand 256
Maestro Music Stand 252
Mahogany Ukuleles – Designer Series (Flight) 182, 183, 184
Mahogany Ukuleles (Kahua) 191
Mako Series Delay Guitar Pedal 153
malletKAT Series Accessories 49
malletKAT Series Controllers 47
Mandolin Pack 194
Mandolin Straps 196
MangoUkuleles 187, 188
Manos Universal Tablet Mount 239
Maple Butter Guitar Polish 213
Marching Band Folder 261
Marlo Plastics Folders 260
Marshall CV502-U3 Mini Camera 79
MB & MK Series Boom Stands 90
MB1 Mini Boom Stand 84
MBA Mic Boom Arms 91, 92
MC1 Mic Clip 3-Pack 89
MC18 Mic Cable 3-Pack 89
MC37A Portable Keyboard 223
MCD2 Pro Direct Box 95
MD Series Direct Boxes 95
MD Series Microphone Stands 92
Medeli – Digital Pianos 221
Media Composer Software 21
MediaOne Studio Monitors 58
Metal amPlug 2 Amp 151
Metal Foldable Ukulele Stand 210
Meteor Mic 78
Meteorite Condenser Mic 78
MiC+ USB Microphone 80, 234
Micro Spider Battery-Powered Amp 146
microKEY Series USB/MIDI Controllers ... 45
Microphone Shock Mount 246
MiDFReQ Sub Mic 84
Mighty Bright – Music Lights 258
Mighty Bright – USB Lights 243
Mini Amps – Hotone 149
Mini Amps – Line 6 146
Mini Amps – Loog 143, 150
Mini Amps – VOX 151
Mini Classic Switchless Wah Pedal 160
Mini Clip Digital Tuner 211
Mini Loog Guitar 143
Minstrel 2.0 Music Stand 252
mio MIDI Interfaces 36
Mix-Fi Headphones 63
Mixcraft 9 8
MixPad MXP Series Mixers 109
MK10 Plus Boom Stand 85
MLB Officially Licensed Guitar Accessories 218
MLI1 Passive Isolation Box 95
Mobile Music Making Market Program . 266
Model Series Digital Mixers 114
Modular Synth Systems 224
Modulation/Octave Pedals – Walrus Audio 155
Mojo Attack Amp 150
Mojo Diamond Amp 149
Monitor Station V2 56
monotron Analog Synthesizers 225
Monument V2 Tremolo Pedal 156
Morley Pedals – Guitar Effects Pedals .. 159
Morley Pedals – Power Adapter 171
Muffy Hearing Protection 250
Multi Purpose Power Rack 226
Multi-Effects Pedals – Hotone 163
Multi-Tool 212
Multipad Drum Percussion Module 228
MultiZorber Acoustic Panels 66
Music Stand Storage Cart 257
Musician's Bench 225
Musician's Guide to Home Recording Series 24
MusicSafe Earmuffs & Earplugs 250
Musition 6 23
Mustang Electro-Acoustic Ukulele 186
MXL – Filters 86
MXL – Live Microphones 75
MXL – Low Frequency Mics 84
MXL – Microphone Stands 92
MXL – Shock Mounts 88
MXL – Studio Microphones 70
MXL – USB Microphones 78
nano Legacy Series Mini Guitar Amps .. 149
nano Series USB/MIDI Controllers 46
Nashville Spring-Loaded Capo 208
Natural Series Ukuleles 181
Natural Sounding Reverbs 14
Nectar 3 12
Nero Monitor Controller 56
Neutron 3 12
Newport Series Capos 208
NFL & NHL Officially Licensed Guitar Accessories 218
NiftyBUNDLE Synth Systems 224
NiftyCASE Euro Rack Case 224
NIMBUS 14
Noiseless Instrument Cables 121
Noteflight 19
Notion 6 18
NSB Series Stage Boxes 96
Nu-Era Series Mic Stands 92
NUB, NUC, NUS & NUT – Natural Series Ukuleles 181
Nuendo 10 22
Nuflex Music Light 258
NX Series Bass Strings 207
Nylon Classical Guitar/Ukulele Strap 197
Octave Expanders 49
Okume Ukulele 191
Omni Guitar Pedals 162
ONE Series Accessories (Apogee) 229
ONE Series Audio Interfaces (Apogee) 35
Optical Volume Pedal 160

Orchestra Light....258
Overdrive Pedals – Walrus Audio....152
Ozone 9....13
Paisley Ukulele/Classical Guitar Strap ..197
Paragon Series Guitar Strings 205
PartyPlug Earplugs....250
Patch Kommander Loop Switcher 165
PED Pro 2 Bluetooth Controller....240
Pedalboard – Hotone 165
Pedalboard – iRig BlueBoard....230
Pedalboard – Skyboard Junior 171
Pedalboard – Walrus Audio 158
Performance Series Capos....208
Perry – Youth Acoustic Guitar 145
Personalized Products....138
Petersen Music Stand....255
Peterson Strobe Tuners....212, 248
PF-001 Mic Filter....86
PG Music – Theory & Creation Software.23
Phantom Electro-Acoustic Ukulele 186
Phoenix Power Supply 156
PhoenixVerb....14
PhotoScore Ultimate 8 16
Pineapple Soprano Ukulele 181
Pitchblack Mini Pedal Tuner 169, 212
PitchGrabber Mobile Tuner Pickup....212
Plastic TUS Series Ukuleles....179
Play Harmonica Today! Pack 194
Play Ukulele Today! Kit....193
PlayAUDIO 12 38
Plexi-Shields....245
Plug & Go Foam Plugs....251
PM-2 Condenser Microphones....73
Pocket POD Tone-to-Go....166
POD Series Guitar Effects Pedals....166
Polyester Guitar Bags....201
Polyester Guitar Straps 197, 199
Polypropylene Banjo Strap 196
Polypropylene Guitar Straps 195
Polypropylene Guitar/Ukulele Straps....199
Pop, The – Adjustable Filter....87
Portable Music Stand Bag....255
Portable Symphony Music Stand....257
Portastand – Boom Stands....90
Portastand – Guitar Stands 210
Portastand – Sheet Music Stands....252
Power Music Professional Software 18
Power Supply – Guitar Pedals 171
Power Supply – LED AC Adapter 259
Power Supply Adapter – Morley Pedals 160
Power Supply Boxes – Walrus Audio 157
Power Supply Kit....51
Power Wah Pedals 159
Powercab Series Speaker Cabinets....148
PowerDock 5 Cables....242
Practica Musica 6 Software 23
Premium Choral Folders....260
PreSonus – Channel Strips....97
PreSonus – Control Surfaces 42
PreSonus – Desktop Interfaces 28
PreSonus – Digital Mixers....110
PreSonus – Direct Boxes....96
PreSonus – Headphone Amps & Mixers .61
PreSonus – Headphones....64
PreSonus – Home Studio Monitors....57
PreSonus – Looping Microphone....85
PreSonus – Monitor Control Systems 56
PreSonus – Music Notation Software 18
PreSonus – Preamps 93
PreSonus – Pro Studio Monitors....53
PreSonus – Production Controllers....46
PreSonus – Recording Bundles 9
PreSonus – Recording Software....8
PreSonus – Studio Microphones 73
Princess Series Ukuleles....189
Print Series Guitar Straps....197
PRM1 Microphone 85
Pro Sports-Branded Guitar Accessories 218
Pro Tools – Books 24
Pro Tools Dock Control Surface 40
Pro Tools Post Production....14
Pro Tools S3 Control Surface....40
Pro Tools Software 4
Progression 3 18
Protégé 2.0 Music Stand....252
ProZorbers Acoustic Panels....67
PS Series Mic Filters....86
PUQ Cajon Pickup Mic....84
Purple Wind Amp 149
PX-1 Condenser Microphone....73
Q Series Live Microphones....76
Q2U Recording Package 78
Qe Headset Microphones 136
QH4 Headphone Amplifier 61
Quad, The – Wireless Page Turner 170, 240
Quantum Series – Desktop Interfaces 30
Quartet Audio Interface 34
Quilted Ash Ukuleles 186, 187
R2 & R4....15
R21 Microphone Pack....76
R65/R80 Studio Monitors....54
R144 Ribbon Mic 71
Rack Drawers – ABS Series 118
Rack Kits – AVB Stage Boxes 96
Radius III Shock Mount 88
Radius Series DJ Accessories 244, 245
Rainforest Ukulele/Classical Guitar Strap 197
Ravo MP10 Pedal....163
RC-10 Remote Control 51
RC10 Mic Reflection Filter....86
Reason 11 Software 7
Reason Studios – Recording Software 7
Recording Technique & Reference Books....25
Regal Series Guitar Strings 205
Relay Series – Guitar Wireless Systems214
Relic Soprano Ukulele 183
Remote Control – Audio Interfaces 35
Remote Control – Portable Recorders....51
Remote Controls – Wireless Page Turners....240
Resolv SE Series Studio Monitors....53
Resound VX8.1 Portable System 103
RF-100 Mic Filter....86
RH1C Headphones....63
Right Height Guitar Straps....198
Rising Software 23
RL & RS Series Active Loudspeakers....106
Road-Runner Cart....119, 249
Roadie Series Tuners 211
Rosewood Ukulele 192
Royal Series Ukuleles 185
RSXM Series Stage Monitors....107
RX 7 13
RXS06 Digital Receiver 214
S-Patch Plus Patchbay....96
S-Phone Headphone Mixer....61
S1 Control Surface....40
S2 & S3 Shock Mounts 88
S4 Channel Strip Module 41
Sadie Headphones....63
Salamander Soprano Ukulele 180
Samson – Analog Mixers 109
Samson – Boom Stands....90
Samson – Broadcast Systems....239
Samson – Digital Wireless Systems 127
Samson – Direct Boxes....95
Samson – Drum Microphones....85
Samson – Earphones....60
Samson – Earset Microphones....135
Samson – Hardware Racks....68
Samson – Headphone Amps & Mixers....61
Samson – Headphones....62
Samson – Headset Microphones....136
Samson – Home Studio Monitors....58
Samson – Laptop Stand....237
Samson – Lavalier Microphones 137
Samson – Live Microphones....76
Samson – Mic Filters 86
Samson – Microphone Cables & Clips....89
Samson – Microphone Packs....85
Samson – Microphone Stands 91
Samson – Mobile for Journalists....82
Samson – Portable PA Systems 100
Samson – Power Amps....108
Samson – Powered Speakers 106
Samson – Pro Studio Monitors....53
Samson – Rack Cases & Carts....120
Samson – Speaker Cables 121
Samson – Speaker Stands....116
Samson – Studio Microphones....70
Samson – Tuners....211
Samson – UHF Wireless Systems....129
Samson – USB Microphones....77
Samson – USB/MIDI Controllers....43
Samson – VHF Wireless Systems 128
Samson – Windscreens 87
Samson – Wireless Portable Speakers ...99
Sapele Ukuleles....181
Satellite Broadcast Microphone....78
Satellite Headphones 63
Sceptre S Series Studio Monitors....55
Screw Adjustment Capo....208
Scrims....245
SE Series Earset Microphones....135
Servo Series Power Amplifiers 108
Sheetminder Folders....262
Shuriken Variax SR270 Guitar 141
Sibelius....16
Sidekick Accessory Clamp 253
Signature Series Guitar Straps....198
Sixties Hootenanny Jacquard Weave Guitar Straps 198
SKB Keyboard Controller Cases....49
Skyboard Junior Pedal Board 165, 171
Slo Reverb Pedal....154
SM4 Mixer....109
SM10 Line Mixer....96
Soft-Hand Polypropylene Banjo Strap...196
Solomon – Low Frequency Mics 84
Sonar Tutorial....24
Sonic Port Guitar System 231
Sonuus – Guitar Effects Pedals 169
Sonuus – Looping Microphone....85
Sonuus – Mic Interfaces 235
Sonuus – MIDI Interfaces....39
Sonuus – Mobile Device Products....231
Soul Press Guitar Pedal....162
Sound Tap Monitoring System....61
SP Series Speaker Stands....116
SP4200 Digital Piano 221
Spalted Maple Ukulele 192
Spark Digital Microphone....77
Spark SL....69
Specialty Series Guitar Straps....198
Spectra Series – Guitar Strings 206
Spider Series Guitar Amps 146
spinXLR Turntable Interface....38
Spire Studio Recording Device....81, 235
Spirit Electro-Acoustic Ukulele 185
Sports Vault – Guitar Pick Guards....219
Sports-Branded Guitar Accessories....218
Spring Level Capo....208
Spruce & Sapele Guitarlele 189
Spruce & Zebrawood Soprano Ukuleles....182, 184
SR Series Headphones....62
SRK Pro Series Racks 120
SRK Series Rack Stands 68
SRK-100 Rackmount Kit 93
Stage Series VHF Wireless Mic Systems 128
StagePRO Mic Adapters & Extensions 88
StagePRO Series Keyboard Stands....226
StageScape M20d Digital Mixer 115

StageSource Series Portable PA Systems....105
Steel Speaker Stand....116
Steinberg – Desktop Interfaces....31
Steinberg – Mastering Software....10
Steinberg – Music Notation Software....17
Steinberg – Recording Bundles....9
Steinberg – Recording Software....6
Steinberg – Sound Libraries....20
Steinberg – Video Editing Software....22
Stereo Chorus Volume Reissue Pedal....160
Stompbox Modelers – Line 6....168
Straps – Levy's Leathers....195
Straps – Loog....143
Straps – Pro Sports-Branded Guitar Straps....218
Stratus Software....14
Studio Channel Strip....97
Studio Equipment Rack Shells....68
Studio One 4 Software....8
Studio Series Desktop Interfaces....28
Studio/Director Legacy Folders....260
StudioLive Digital Mixers....110
Suede Guitar Straps....195, 199
Summit Audio – Preamps....93
Super Sidekick Extender....253
Supernatural Series Ukuleles....186
Surf Soprano Ukulele....179
SW5E AVB Network Switch....111
SwirlyGig Accessory Holders....249
SX Series Bass Strings....207
SXD Series Power Amplifiers....108
Symphony Audio Interface....36
Symphony Software....15
System X Series Keyboard Stand....226
System X Tablet Holder....239
Tablet Page Turner Bundle....241
Tabletop Music Stand....254
Tamo Ukulele....192
TAP Bluetooth Page Turner....240
Taple Top DJ Accessory....246
TASCAM – Desktop Interfaces....33
TASCAM – Digital Mixers....114
TASCAM – Guitar Effects Pedals....169
TASCAM – Handheld Recorders....50
TASCAM – Headphones....65
TASCAM – Mic Filters....87
TASCAM – MIDI Interfaces....39
TASCAM – Mobile Device Interfaces....229
TASCAM – Multi-Track Recorders....50
TB Series (Tone Beast) Preamplifiers....94
TBP06 Digital Transmitter....214
Temblor T Series Subwoofers....55
Tempo USB Microphone....78
TH Series Headphones....65
Thunder Bass Amp....149
TLA-50 Tube-Leveling Amplifier....93
TM-AR1 Mic Filter....87
TM60 Tuner/Metronome....248
Tourtek GP15A PA Speaker....107
Tourtek Instrument Cables....213
Tourtek Microphone Cables....89
Tourtek Speaker Cables....121
TP-3 Clip-On Tuner Pickup....212
Transit 5 Bypass Switcher....156
Travel Acoustic Guitar....140
Travel Series Soprano Ukuleles....179
Traveler, The – Portable Music Stand....254
Tribal Ying Yang Guitar Strap....197
Trigger, The – Symphonic Music Stand....256
Troubadour Music Stand....253
TS20 Satellite Mounting Poles....116
TubePre V2 Preamp....93
TunePro Mini Clip Digital Tuner....211
Tuners – Flight Instruments....190
TUS Models – Travel Series Ukuleles....179
TX300 & TX600 Bass Amplifier....178
UB1 USB Microphone....79
UGO – Wireless Portable Speakers....99
Ukulele Bags....201
Ukulele ChordBuddy Pack....145
Ukulele for Kids Starter Pack....193
Ukulele Kits....193
Ukulele Pitch Pipe....212
Ukulele Stands....210
Ukulele Strings....207
Ukulele/Classical Guitar Straps....197
Ukuleles – Flight Instruments....179
Ukuleles – Kahua....191
Ultra Isolation Headphones....64
Ultra Portable Ukulele/Violin Stand....210
Ultra-Light Guitar Capo....208
Universal 2nd Tier Keyboard Stand....226
Universal Rack Stands....68
Universal Shelf Extensions....253
Universal X Accessory Keyboard Table....226
UNO Synth....225
UR Series Audio Interfaces....31
UR22 Recording Packs....9
US Series Audio Interfaces....33
USB Custom Keyboard....5, 21
USB to Lightning Cables....242
V35 Digital Wireless Systems....123
V55 Digital Wireless Systems....124
V67GS Condenser Mic....71
V75 Digital Wireless Systems....126
Vai, Steve – Bad Horsie Wah Pedal....160
Vanguard Dual Phase Pedal....155
Variax Electric Guitars....141
Veg-Tan Leather Guitar Strap....198
vibeKAT Mallet Controllers....48
Victoria Electro-Acoustic Ukulele....189
Video Display Converter, Model 1....242
Vintage Coiled Guitar Cables....213
Virtual Music Software Vault....27
Voltage Modular....8
Volume Plus Pedal....159
Volume/Expression/Wah Pedals – Hotone....162
Voluum Guitar Pedal....169
Vow Press Volume/Wah Pedal....162
VOX – Guitar Effects Pedals....169
VOX – Guitar Headphone Mini Amps....151
VOX – Vintage Coiled Guitar Cables....213
Voyager Electro-Acoustic Ukuleles....185, 186
Voyager Preamp/Overdrive Pedal....152
VP Series Microphone Packs....85
WA Series Compressors....97
WA Series Condenser Mics....73
WA Series Mic Preamplifiers....94
WA73-EQ Preamplifiers + Equalizers....98
Wah Boost Pedal....159
Wah Lock Pedal....159
Wah/Volume Pedals – Morley Pedals....160
Wahoo Guitar & Bass Pedal....169
Walnut Ukulele....192
Walrus Audio – Guitar Effects Pedals....152
Warhorn Overdrive Pedal....152
Warm Audio – Compressors....97
Warm Audio – Direct Boxes....96
Warm Audio – Equalizers....98
Warm Audio – Preamps....94
Warm Audio – Studio Microphones....73
WaveLab 10 Software....10
Wind Resistors....253
Window Sticker – Walrus Audio....158
Wireless Page Turners....170
Wireless Transmitter Holder....137, 215
Wonderflex Music Light....259
Woodrow – Pro Sports-Branded Accessories....218
Workstation DJ Stands....244
Woven Cotton Guitar Straps....198
Woven Fabric Cables....121
WS-11 Windscreen....51
WS1 Microphone Windscreen....87
X Keyboard Stand....226
XD-V35 Digital Wireless Systems....123
XD-V55 Digital Wireless Systems....124
XD-V75 Digital Wireless Systems....125
XL Series Bass Cabinets....175
XPD2 Series Digital Wireless Systems....127
XTOMP Guitar Pedals....164
XtraFlex Music Light....259
Yamaha – Headphones....63
Yamaha Keyboard Pedals....227
Yeti Series Microphones....77
Youth Cutaway Acoustic Guitar....145
Youth Series Guitar/Ukulele Straps....199
Z Series Headphones....62
Zebrawood Ukulele (Flight)....182
Zebrawood Ukulele (Kahua)....192
Zi Series Earphones....60
Zombie Skull Guitar Strap....197

Attention: Retailers that sell to schools

HAL LEONARD MAKES SELLING A SOFTWARE SITE LICENSE AS EASY AS 1-2-3!

1. Take the Order

Many schools purchase multiple copies known as site licenses for use in computer labs. You will find site licence pricing and requirements as they pertain to each program throughout this catalog.

2. Place Your Order with Hal Leonard

This process is the same for you as with any other product.

3. Order Is Drop Shipped to the Institution

We will complete and submit the appropriate paperwork to the software publishers. They will then drop ship the order directly to the institution. There is no need for you to keep an inventory since site licenses are done on a special order basis.

Site licenses available from the following software publishers:

Sibelius (page 16)
Pro Tools (page 4)
Cubase (page 6)
Notion (page 18)
Reason (page 7)
Mixcraft (page 8)
Studio One (page 8)
Band-in-a Box (page 23)
Practica Musica (page 23)
Noteflight (page 19)
Groove 3 (page 26)

FOLLOW US ON THE INTERNET!

HAL•LEONARD®

Dealer Access Website:
dealers.halleonard.com

YouTube

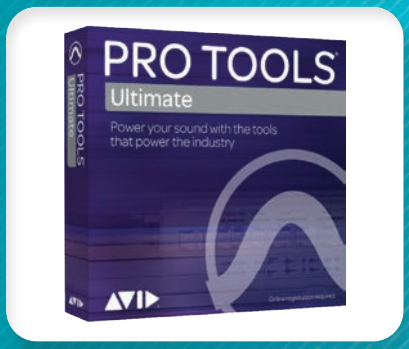
YouTube:
HalLeonardTech Channel

Twitter:
@halleonardtech









VIRTUAL
MUSIC SOFTWARE
VAULT















90016505

8 40126 90012 5

HAL•LEONARD®

7777 West Bluemound Road
Post Office Box 13819
Milwaukee, WI 53213
Phone: 414-774-3630
Fax: 414-774-3259
Email: halinfo@halleonard.com
Internet: www.halleonard.com